

FEBRUARY

50¢

# House & Garden

INCORPORATING **LIVING** FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS

Special issue: **Our House of Ideas**



teak Cook Book

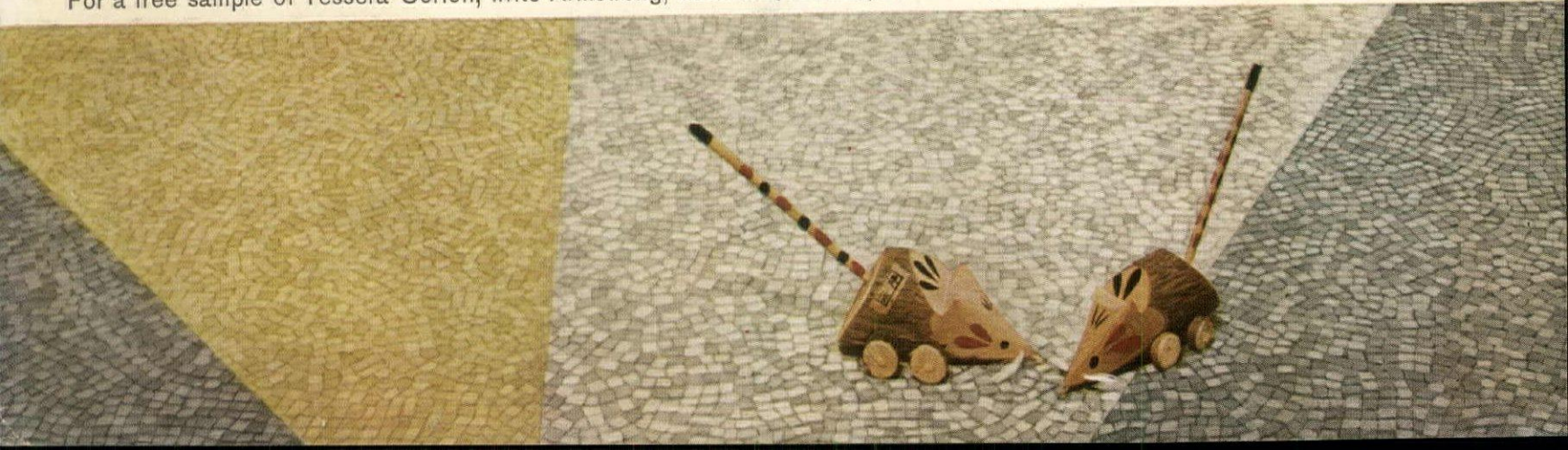




Style 86532, gray. Style 86535, gold. Style 86542, white. Use Tessera Corlon upstairs, ground level, downstairs. Tessera and Corlon® are trademarks of Armstrong Cork Co.

Enliven any room with a floor of Tessera Vinyl Corlon. With its delightful random-chip design and rich texture, Tessera is a sunny complement to your decorating.  
□ Tessera Corlon is one of the famous **Armstrong VINYL FLOORS**

For a free sample of Tessera Corlon, write Armstrong, 6202 Maple Ave., Lancaster, Pa. In Canada, Dept. 22-K, Box 919, Montreal, P.Q.







Albert Dorne



Norman Rockwell



Al Parker



Jon Whitcomb



Austin Briggs



Ben Stahl



Fred Ludekens



Robert Fawcett



Harold Von Schmidt



George Giusti



Peter Helek



Stevan Dohanos

# \* We're looking for people who like to draw

IF YOU LIKE TO DRAW, America's 12 Most Famous Artists want to test your art talent. We'd like to help you find out whether you can be trained to be a successful money-making artist.

This offer is part of a program we began ten years ago. We found that many men and women who could have become artists never did. Most of them were unsure of their talent. Others just couldn't get professional art training without leaving home or giving up their jobs.

### A Plan to Help Others

We decided we would do something about this. We decided to make it possible for anyone, anywhere, who likes to draw—and who has talent worth developing—to get the training he needs to become an artist. Taking time off from our busy art careers, we pooled the extensive knowledge of art, the professional know-how, and the priceless trade secrets which we ourselves were able to learn only through long and successful experience.

We illustrated this knowledge with 5,000 special drawings; then organized it into a series of lessons covering every aspect of drawing and painting . . . lessons that anyone could take right in their own homes and in their spare time. Finally we perfected what is probably the most personal method ever developed for criticizing a student's drawings and paintings.

Our program of art training is now well known all over America. We have helped thousands of people find success in art. Here are just a few:

### Father of Three Wins New Career

Stanley Bowen of Ohio—a married man with three children, unhappy in a "no-future job"—began studying with us, evenings. Now he's earning a much higher salary as an illustrator for a growing art studio. And his family sees a happy, secure future ahead.

With our training, Wanda Pickulski of Rexford, N. Y., was able to give up her typing job to become fashion artist for a local department store.

### A Career of Her Own

"I now have extra money for trips and a bank account to do with as I please," says housewife Doris Hagen. "Without your Course, I wouldn't have a profession."

When Kathryn Gorsuch of Mt. Vernon, Ohio, found out she was to have a baby—she left her filing job at an aircraft company and studied art at home with us. By the time the baby was seven months old,

she went back to work for the same company . . . as a well-paid commercial artist.

Gertrude Vander Poel had never drawn a thing until she enrolled with us. Now a swank New York gallery sells her paintings.

Eric Ericson worked in a garage while he studied nights with us. Today, he is a successful advertising artist, earns seven times as much . . . and is having a new home built for his family.

### Profitable Hobby—at 72

A great-grandmother in Newark, Ohio, decided to use her spare time to study painting. Recently, she had her first local "one-man" show—where she sold thirty-two water colors and five oil paintings.

Donald Kern—a cowboy from Montana—studied art with us. Now he paints portraits, sells them for \$250 each, and gets all the business he can handle.

### Paintings Pay for House Addition

Virginia Tootill writes: "The sale of my paintings has more than paid for my Course. It's building an addition to the house for our new baby."

In just four months Doris White of Wauwatosa, Wis., has painted and sold \$750 worth of her paintings . . . all in spare time.

### Send for Famous Artists Talent Test

To find other men and women with talent worth developing, we have created a special 12-page Art Talent Test. Thousands of people formerly paid \$1 for this test. But now our School offers it free and will grade it free. People who reveal talent through this test are eligible for professional training by the School . . . right in their own homes. To get your copy of the test, without cost or obligation, simply mail the coupon today.

### Famous Artists Schools Studio 5590, Westport, Conn.

I want to find out whether I have art talent worth developing. Please send me, without obligation, your Famous Artists Talent Test.

Mr. } \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. } \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss } \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please Print)  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_

County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Accredited by Accrediting Commission of National Home Study Council, a nationally recognized accrediting agency as defined by U.S. Office of Education under the Public Laws 82-550, 85-564.



# House & Garden

INCORPORATING **LIVING** FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF  
**HARRIET BURKET**  
PUBLISHER  
**POUL HORNSLETH**

ART DIRECTOR  
**ALEXANDER LIBERMAN**  
MANAGING EDITOR  
**MARY ROCHE**  
EXECUTIVE EDITOR  
**WILLIAM HOUSEMAN**  
SENIOR EDITOR  
**WILLIAM E. HAGUE**

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR  
**ANNETT FRANCIS**

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR  
**ROSALIE SMITH**

ART  
**WOLFGANG FYLER** EDITOR

ARCHITECTURE  
**WILL MEHLHORN** EDITOR  
**JUDITH YORK NEWMAN**

BUILDING  
**SPALDING WAGGENER** EDITOR

BUILDING CONSULTANT  
**LEONARD G. HAEGER**

DECORATING  
**ARTHUR LEAMAN** EDITOR  
**EVELYN M. CLARK**  
**MARY DATE**  
**LOUIS J. GARTNER**  
**MARILYN SCHAFER**  
**JANE THOMSON**

ENTERTAINING  
**DENISE OTIS** EDITOR  
**LEE DAVIS**

GARDENING  
**RALPH BAILEY** EDITOR

HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT  
**MARGARET WHITE** EDITOR

KITCHEN PLANNING AND COLOR  
**ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER** CONSULTANT

FOOD AND BEVERAGES: CONSULTANTS  
**JAMES A. BEARD**  
**JOSÉ WILSON** COOK BOOKS

STAFF WRITERS  
**KENNETH BATES** EDITOR  
**NINA MERMEY KLIPPEL**  
**ANNE STAGG**

ASSOCIATE EDITOR, LOS ANGELES  
**MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER**

EDITORIAL CONSULTANT, LOS ANGELES  
**ELLEN SHERIDAN**

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS  
**JOAN GARDNER**  
**VIRGINIA HAMILL**  
**DOROTHEA WALKER**  
**MARGARET WILLAUMEZ**

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT  
**RUTH CRANSTON**

PRODUCTION  
**JEROME DENNER** MANAGER  
**LOIS ELLEN SMIT**  
**JEANNE WHITBECK**

MERCHANDISING  
**MARY C. BURKE** EDITOR  
**ANNE COMERFORD**  
**MOLLY LOCKWOOD HOUGH**  
**AUDREY NICHOLS**  
**CAROLINE RUTHERFORD**

SHOPPING AROUND  
**ANN McLAUGHLIN** EDITOR

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR  
**JOHN A. CAMPB**

ASSOCIATE ADVERTISING DIRECTOR  
**CHARLES H. COFFIN**

ADVERTISING MANAGER  
**EUGENE A. BAY**

**NEW ENGLAND OFFICE**  
Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.  
Manager: SPRAGUE MITCHELL

**CHICAGO OFFICE**  
65 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.  
Manager: J. P. EMBICH

**CLEVELAND OFFICE**  
Bulkley Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio  
Manager: R. J. BIESMEYER

**PACIFIC COAST OFFICE**  
3921 Wilshire Boulevard  
Los Angeles 5, Calif.  
Manager: JOHN C. DEWAR

**FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE**  
The Dawson Company  
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami

**BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN**  
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1.  
Editor: ROBERT HARLING  
Managing Director: REGINALD A. F. WILLIAMS

**FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN**  
(Maison & Jardin)  
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7  
Editor: THOMAS KERNAN  
General Manager: HENRY BERTRAND

**HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY  
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.**  
Editorial and Advertising Offices:  
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

I.S.V.-PATCÉVITCH, President  
BENJAMIN BOGIN, Vice President  
PERRY L. RUSTON, Vice President  
WELLS DRORBAUGH, Vice President  
ROBERT J. LAPHAM, Advertising Director  
ALFRED W. COOK, Treasurer  
MARY E. CAMPBELL, Secretary  
WM. S. COX, Business Manager

February, 1962 VOL. 121 NO. 2

## H&G's 1962 House of Ideas

- 87 Introduction  
88 Our House of Ideas is a two-level, two-generation house  
90 The house overflows with ideas, large, small and delightful  
96 The two-level plan affords a new freedom of living for both generations  
100 Central work counter makes for lots of elbow room in the kitchen  
104 The lower floor is the young people's world  
110 Outdoor living is delightfully varied  
116 For easier living: three housewide systems  
148 High standards of lighting are achieved with ready-made equipment  
151 Directory of furnishings  
154 The laundry is a cheerful room for work  
159 The party we gave proved that folk dancing is fun  
162 Gardener's Month: Tools for the House of Ideas

## Decorating

- 24 Connoisseur's Corner: Tables with built-in lamps  
122 The big potential of a long wall  
128 Bright-on-a-budget: Imagination and a little skill make a long wall click  
132 Five work centers you can build for young painters and sculptors  
134 Coffee tables as varied as the brew itself

## Building

- 26 You and your architect: How to recognize a well-designed house  
87 H&G's 1962 House of Ideas (pages 87-117)

## Gardening

- 118 The terrace: How to plan it as part of your house  
130 How to plant a portable rose garden  
164 Notes for February gardeners  
169 Notes on terrace paving

## Entertaining

- 138 Corkscrew: Hearty Irish Whiskies by *James A. Beard*  
139 House & Garden's Steak Cook Book by *Barbara Poses Kafka*

## Features

- 8 H&G's Newsletter  
10 Antiques Q & A by *Thomas H. Ormsbee*  
16 Notes for the hostess by *Diana Bryan*

## Travel

- 82 Going places, finding things in Eleuthera and Nassau by *Beatrice de Holguin*  
85 Travelog

## Reader's Service

- 32 Shopping Around with Ann McLaughlin  
156 Shopping information



LEONARD

**On the cover:** Comfortable furniture, cheerful colors and multiplicity of purpose keep this informal room in H&G's 1962 House of Ideas working twenty-four hours a day. It is a bed-sitting room for a college student during the scattered weeks he is at home, and in the interim a party room or a be-alone room for other members of the family—or a guest room for visitors. By day, this end of the room is a conversation or reading area, all the cozier for the fire glowing warm in the prefabricated fireplace. By night, twin beds unfold from a closet in the opposite wall, and bedtime snacks can be prepared at a compact cabinet-kitchen in the corner. At one side of the room, a sliding glass door opens to a terrace. For more about this many-faceted room, see pages 108 and 109. A thirty-one-page special section on H&G's House of Ideas starts on page 87. For a directory of furnishings selected for the House of Ideas, please turn to page 151.

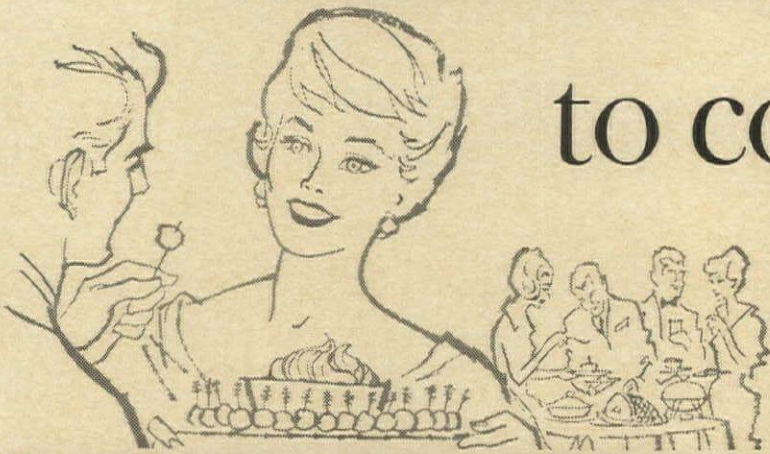
COPYRIGHT © 1962 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. HOUSE & GARDEN INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. (ALSO PUBLISHER OF BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN, FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN "MAISON & JARDIN", VOGUE INCORPORATING VANITY FAIR, BRITISH VOGUE, FRENCH VOGUE, GLAMOUR INCORPORATING CHARM, THE BRIDE'S MAGAZINE, MADEMOISELLE). EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES: GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT. SECOND CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT, AND AT ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES, UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879. SUBSCRIPTIONS: IN U. S. AND POSSESSIONS, \$5 FOR ONE YEAR, \$7.50 FOR TWO YEARS, \$10 FOR THREE YEARS. IN CANADA, \$6 FOR ONE YEAR, \$9.50 FOR TWO YEARS, \$13 FOR THREE YEARS. ELSEWHERE, \$7 FOR ONE YEAR. PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. SINGLE COPIES 50¢. SIX WEEKS ARE REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING A CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO. GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST WRAPPER.

POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO.



AN EXCITING OPPORTUNITY FOR EVERY WOMAN WHO LOVES TO HEAR

# “Where did you ever learn to cook like this?”

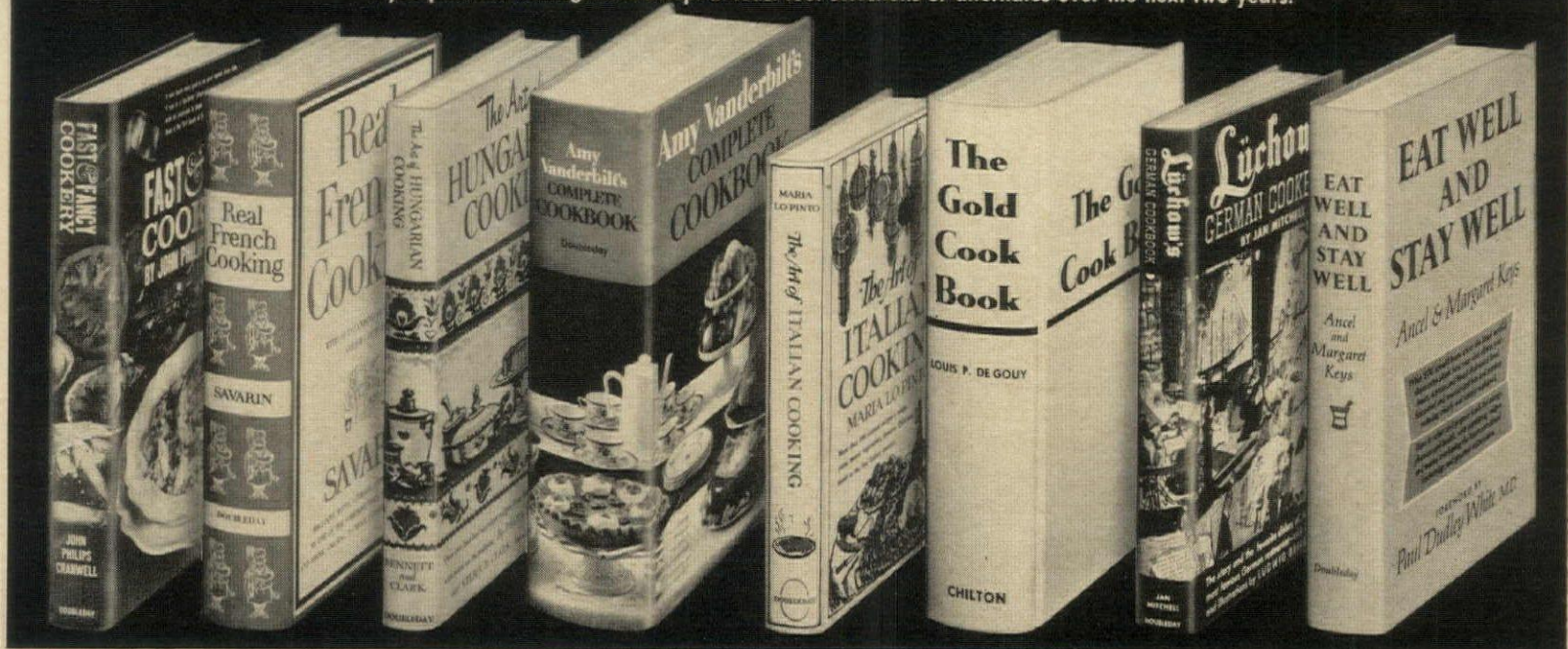


If you love to hear your guests “rave” about your Veal and Ham Pie or Bouillabaisse . . . to “visit” other parts of the world by fixing Curry Bombay or Scallopine Alla Marsala . . . to compare recipes, test different ways of making stew . . . read about secrets of famous hostesses and restaurants . . . then you are invited to accept this offer from the new COOK BOOK GUILD—formed to seek out the world’s most exciting cook books and make them available to members at impressive savings.

as a Charter Member of the COOK BOOK GUILD you are entitled to take

## ANY 2 OF THESE EXCITING COOK BOOKS FOR ONLY \$1.89

if you join now and agree to accept at least four selections or alternates over the next two years.



**THE ART OF HUNGARIAN COOKING**, Bennett & Clark. Authentic secrets from the land of Chicken Paprika, Goulash. Pub. ed., \$3.50

**THE ART OF ITALIAN COOKING**, Maria Lo Pinto. From antipasto to zuppa, from osso buco to scallopine, a rich abundance of real Italian dishes. Pub. ed., \$2.95

**AMY VANDERBILT'S COMPLETE COOKBOOK**. Personal cooking secrets of America's foremost authority on gracious living. Pub. ed., \$5.50

**EAT WELL & STAY WELL**, A. & M. Keys. Fat-free, other special diets made tempting by nutritionist featured on cover of Time. Pub. ed., \$3.95

**FAST & FANCY COOKERY**, J. P. Cranwell. Gourmet dishes you can fix in one hour or less. Tips on brands, utensils and preparation. Pub. ed., \$3.75

**THE GOLD COOKBOOK**, L. P. De Gouy. The bible of "haute cuisine" cookery by a famous master chef. 1256 pages. Pub. ed., \$5.95

**LUCHOW'S GERMAN COOKBOOK**, Jan Mitchell. Intro. & illus. by Ludwig Bemelmans. Secrets of New York's most famous German restaurant. Pub. ed., \$3.50

**REAL FRENCH COOKING**, Savarin. Witty handbook of cooking by winner of Grand Prix for gastronomic literature. Pub. ed., \$4.50



**2 Useful Kitchen Aids FREE** if you join at once!

**2-WAY COOK BOOK SHELF**—Stands on counter or hangs on wall. Keeps up to a dozen cook books within easy reach. Handsome black wrought-iron effect, fits any decor.



**and RECIPE FINDER**—Unique thumb-indexed cross reference instantly locates your favorite recipes—sends you automatically to the right cook book and page!

DO YOU ENJOY thrilling your family and guests with tempting new dishes? Have you found that one cook book has the best recipe for spaghetti sauce, while another has the best barbecued spareribs? Do you agree that cook books make perfect gifts for friends who appreciate fine foods? Then you are invited to join the COOK BOOK GUILD, which offers you outstanding cook books at substantial savings.

**CHARTER MEMBERS SAVE 30%**—In fact, if you become a *Charter Member* during this opening membership campaign, you are guaranteed savings of at least 30% below the publishers' editions for as long as you remain a member. (Later enrollees will pay more.) And to start you off, here's an even bigger bargain—any 2 cook books shown here for only \$1.89!

**BONUS BOOKS, TOO**—With every fourth selection or alternate you accept you may choose one bonus book FREE—from a special list of cook books, reference volumes, books on gardening, decorating, etc. Your only obligation is to accept, within two years, 4 of the monthly selections or alternates described in the Guild's free monthly bulletin, "The Cook Book News." Your choice will include cooking encyclopedias, foreign and regional cook books, secrets of famous chefs and restaurants, specialty books on wine cookery, health and diet, quick dishes, thrifty meals.

**SEND NO MONEY.** To reserve your Charter Membership, and get any 2 of the books here for only \$1.89 plus shipping (and 2 free gifts), just mail coupon to:

**THE COOK BOOK GUILD, Garden City, N.Y.**

**CHARTER MEMBERSHIP CERTIFICATE**

good for the following privileges:

- 2 cook books on this page for \$1.89 plus shipping.
- FREE Recipe Finder and 2-Way Book Shelf.
- 30% SAVINGS below prices of publishers' editions on all Guild selections or alternates.

**THE COOK BOOK GUILD, GARDEN CITY, N. Y.**

I wish to take advantage of the privileges outlined above. I have checked below the two cook books I want. If I am not delighted with them, I may return them within 7 days and my membership will be automatically cancelled. If I keep them, my only obligation is to accept at least four of the monthly selections or alternates during the next two years. With each fourth selection I do accept, I may choose a free Bonus Book from a special list provided.

**CHECK TWO:**

<input type="checkbox"/> Amy Vanderbilt's Cook Book (25)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hungarian Cooking (147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Eat Well—Stay Well (37)	<input type="checkbox"/> German Cook Book (148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Real French Cooking (145)	<input type="checkbox"/> Italian Cooking (149)
<input type="checkbox"/> Gold Cook Book (146)	<input type="checkbox"/> Fast & Fancy Cookery (150)

MR. \_\_\_\_\_  
MISS \_\_\_\_\_  
MRS. \_\_\_\_\_ (Please print)

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Same offer in Canada. Address Cook Book Guild, 105 Bond St., 1-C1 Toronto 2. Offer good in continental U.S.A. and Canada only.





The talk may turn from livestock to stocks, but wherever the conversation is good, the hospitality hearty, Dunbar makes itself at home. Edward Wormley designs Dunbar to be fine company for a man. And its possessors, convinced of its character, become collectors. Send \$1.00 for "Dunbar Portfolio" of over 150 designs. Dept. 22, Dunbar Furniture Corporation, Berne, Indiana.

# DUNBAR

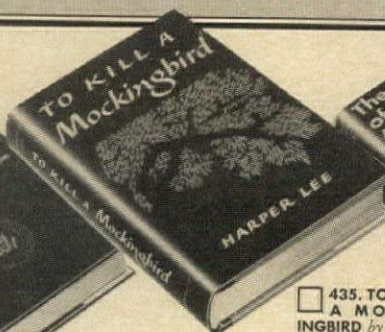
Showrooms: New York, Chicago, Boston, Dallas, Denver, Kansas City, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle, Honolulu, Brussels



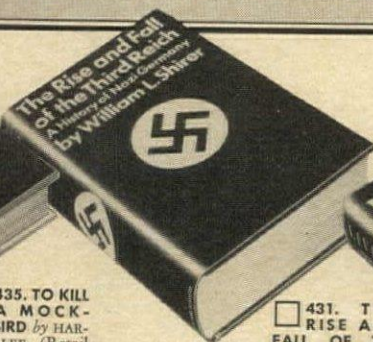
# OUTSTANDING BOOKS RECOMMENDED BY THE BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB

JUST FOR SELF-APPRAISAL: CHECK THOSE YOU INTENDED TO READ BUT FAILED TO... THROUGH OVERSIGHT OR OVERBUSYNESS

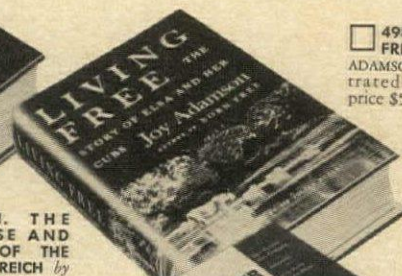
467. **THE MAKING OF THE PRESIDENT—1960** by THEODORE H. WHITE (Retail price \$6.95)



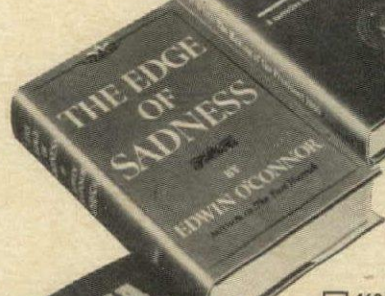
435. **TO KILL A MOCKINGBIRD** by HARPER LEE. (Retail price \$3.95)



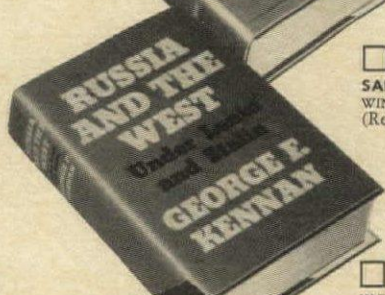
431. **THE RISE AND FALL OF THE THIRD REICH** by WILLIAM L. SHIRER. (Retail price \$10)



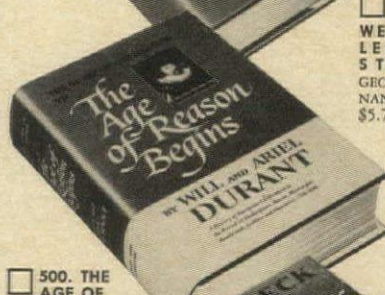
498. **LIVING FREE** by JOY ADAMSON. Illustrated. (Retail price \$5.95)



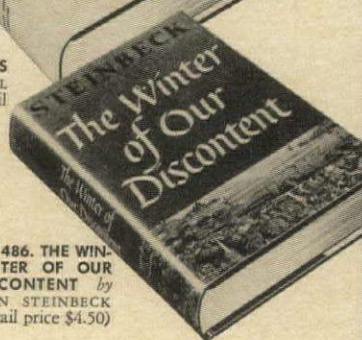
463. **THE EDGE OF SADNESS** by EDWIN O'CONNOR (Retail price \$5)



466. **RUSSIA AND THE WEST UNDER LENIN AND STALIN** by GEORGE F. KENNAN. (Retail price \$5.75)



500. **THE AGE OF REASON BEGINS** by WILL and ARIEL DURANT. (Retail price \$10)

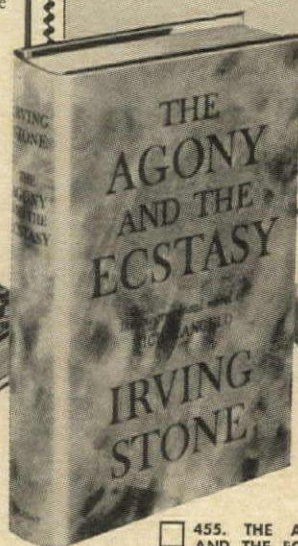


486. **THE WINTER OF OUR DISCONTENT** by JOHN STEINBECK (Retail price \$4.50)

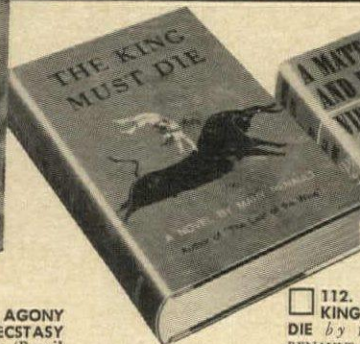
In a limited trial subscription... to demonstrate how membership in the Club can effectually keep you from missing the particular books you want to read...

## ANY THREE FOR \$1 EACH

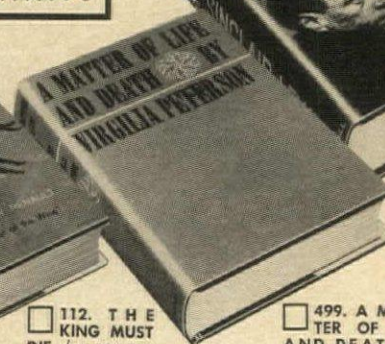
—IF YOU AGREE TO BUY THREE ADDITIONAL BOOKS WITHIN A YEAR AT THE MEMBERS' PRICES, WHICH AVERAGE 20% BELOW THE REGULAR RETAIL PRICES



455. **THE AGONY AND THE ECSTASY** by IRVING STONE. (Retail price \$5.95)



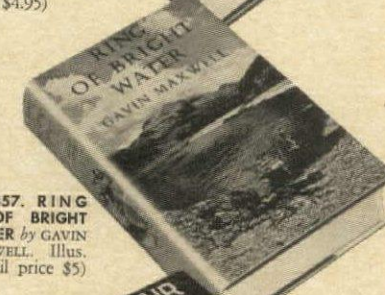
112. **THE KING MUST DIE** by MARY RENAUDT. (Retail price \$4.50)



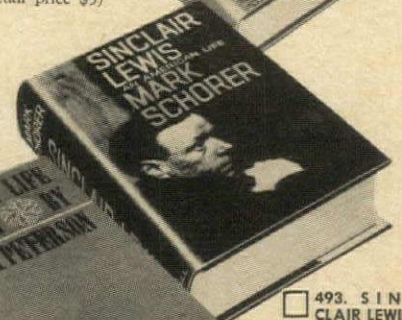
499. **A MATTER OF LIFE AND DEATH** by VIRGINIA PETERSON (Retail price \$5)



485. **INSIDE EUROPE TODAY** by JOHN GUNTHER. (Retail price \$4.95)



457. **RING OF BRIGHT WATER** by GAVIN MAXWELL. Illus. (Retail price \$5)



493. **SINCLAIR LEWIS** by MARK SCHORER. Illustrated. (Retail price \$10)

### GOOD SENSE FOR EVERY READING FAMILY

THE purpose of this suggested trial membership is to demonstrate two things by your own experience: first, that you can really keep yourself from missing, through oversight or overbusyness, books you fully intend to read; second, the advantages of the Club's unique Book-Dividend system, through which members can regularly receive valuable library volumes—at a small fraction of their price—simply by buying books they would buy anyway. The offer described here really represents "advance" Book-Dividends earned by the purchase of the three books you engage to buy later.

\*The three books you choose from those pictured on this page will be sent immediately

and you will be billed one dollar for each volume (plus a small charge for postage and handling).

\* If you continue after this trial membership, you will receive, with every Club choice you buy, a Book-Dividend Certificate. Each certificate, together with a nominal sum—usually \$1.00—can be redeemed for a valuable Book-Dividend which you may choose from a catalog of more than a hundred fine library volumes which now average \$7.00 in retail value. Since the inauguration of the Book-Dividend system, \$270,000,000 worth of books (retail value) has been earned and received by Book-of-the-Month Club members through this profit-sharing plan.

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, Inc.  
345 Hudson Street, New York 14, N. Y.

A1692

Please enroll me as a member of the Book-of-the-Month Club\* and send me the three books whose numbers I have indicated in boxes below, billing me \$3.00. I agree to purchase at least three additional monthly Selections—or alternates—during the first year I am a member. The price will never be more than the publisher's price, and frequently less. I have the right to cancel my membership any time after buying three Club choices (in addition to those included in this introductory offer). After my third purchase, if I continue, I am to receive a Book-Dividend Certificate with every Selection—or alternate—I buy. Each certificate, together with a nominal sum—usually \$1.00—will be redeemable for a Book-Dividend\* which I may choose from a wide variety always available. PLEASE NOTE: A Double Selection—or a set of books offered to members at a special combined price—is counted as a single book in earning Book-Dividend Certificates and in fulfilling the membership obligation to buy three Club choices.

\*A small charge is added to cover postage and mailing expenses

INDICATE BY NUMBER IN BOXES BELOW THE THREE BOOKS YOU WANT

MR. }  
MRS. }  
MISS }  
(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Selections and alternates for Canadian members are usually priced slightly higher, are shipped from Toronto duty free, and may be paid for in either U.S. or Canadian currency.

\*Trademark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. and in Canada





## Debut: Nothing else says TODAY so brilliantly

Young. Spirited. Uninhibited by influences of yesterday, Debut captures and distills all the pulsing excitement of life today. Pure poetry in the simple flow of line. Rich, burnished walnut woods. Cane accents. Satin-finish brass hardware. This is Debut, a crisp, look-ahead design that will still be fresh and undated after a lifetime of wonderful living.

New Debut, a complete and versatile collection for Living, Dining and Bedrooms • Designed for American by Merton L. Gershun



# AMERICAN OF MARTINSVILLE

AMERICAN FURNITURE COMPANY, INCORPORATED

MARTINSVILLE, VIRGINIA



# Why are so many promising men "failures" at thirty?

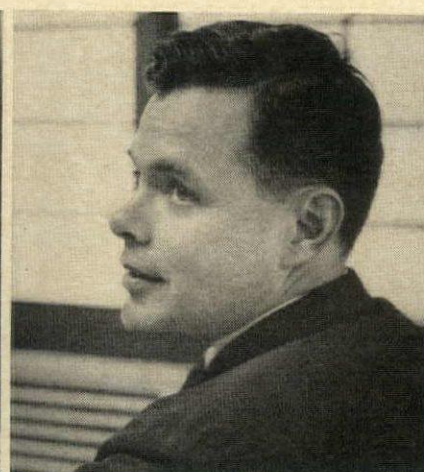
*men who think that success is only a matter of "a few years" are failures . . . whatever their age!*



"The most dangerous enemy of personal progress in business is indecision. . . ."



"Aimlessly shifting from job to job adds nothing of value to one's experience. . . ."



"We believe we've learned, over the years, the secret of succeeding while you're still young. . . ."



"And we're always happy to pass along our suggestions to anybody who is genuinely ambitious."

By James M. Jenks

**M**OST BUSINESS LEADERS agree that the years from thirty to forty are the decisive ones for young men who hope to become major executives within the next few years.

Often their twenties are spent orienting themselves to the commercial world—experimenting, searching, changing from one kind of business to another, or from department to department.

But when a man reaches thirty, he should surely know where he plans to go. And he should begin to take definite steps in that direction. Otherwise, he risks the danger of moving about aimlessly for the rest of his working days.

Why do so many promising men fail to solve this elementary question of direction? Why do they waste so much precious time switching jobs and objectives until all hope of success has passed them by? The answer, quite simply, lies in their refusal to face a question which is fundamental to the progress of every businessman:

*"How important are the rewards success will bring to me and my family? Am I willing to sacrifice a great deal of time, to devote myself wholeheartedly to my job and to work hard in order to make—not just a living—but a substantial success?"*

We try never to influence a man's thinking on this question. The answer must come from him.

It would, of course, be unrealistic not to recognize that success in business demands its price. Top management men are required to shoulder burdensome responsibilities—to work abnormally long hours—to spend less time with their families than they would like.

Further, *not everybody* has the native ability, the vision and the "drive" to be a leader.

Thus each man should take a hard, objective look at himself—and come to an honest conclusion as to what his goal in business should be.

If you are ambitious, have at least average ability and intelligence, and look upon business as an exciting challenge rather than as drudgery . . . the Alexander Hamilton Institute can provide you with expert guidance and counsel.

The Institute, while functioning in much the same way as the home study Extension Divisions of our great universities, is geared precisely and practically to the needs of management-minded men in all departments of business.

Each day, as a subscriber, you come a little closer to your chosen goal. You grasp a clearer understanding of the principles which underlie all major departments of business. In a matter of months, you learn business practices which would, ordinarily, take years to master.

### Send for Your Copy of "Forging Ahead in Business"

Many years ago, the Institute published an unusual little book on the subject of personal advancement titled "Forging Ahead in Business." It was offered, without cost, to ambitious businessmen, and the response was overwhelming.

Each year since then, we have made whatever changes were necessary to keep "Forging Ahead in Business" up to date and as refreshingly candid as the first edition.

The latest edition is now off the press, and is again being offered, with our compliments, to anybody who is genuinely interested in improving his position and his income.

The current issue explains why literally thousands of businesses and businessmen fail every year . . . in times of prosperity as well as depression. It tells what a man must *know* . . . what he

must *do* . . . to make upwards of \$15,000 a year. It lists the eleven essentials of business, and shows how they relate to each other.

But make no mistake. "Forging Ahead in Business" holds nothing for the man who seeks an easy, pat formula for success. Its only "magic" lies in the influence it has had in persuading thousands upon thousands of mature men to supplement their specialized knowledge with broad training in *all* departments of business.

The booklet is mailed, upon request, without cost to you. The only "price" we expect you to pay is the 30 to 60 minutes it will take you to read and absorb its 48-page message.

Its value, of course, depends entirely on what you decide to do with the information in the booklet. If you *act* while time is still on your side, you may find—as others have found before you—that its pages contain a fortune. Simply fill out and return the coupon below; and the booklet will be mailed to you promptly.

**ALEXANDER HAMILTON INSTITUTE**  
235 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

**ALEXANDER HAMILTON INSTITUTE**  
Dept. 347, 235 E. 42nd St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.  
In Canada: 57 Bloor St., W., Toronto, Ont.

Please mail me, without cost, a copy of the 48-page book—"FORGING AHEAD IN BUSINESS"

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Firm Name \_\_\_\_\_

Business Address \_\_\_\_\_

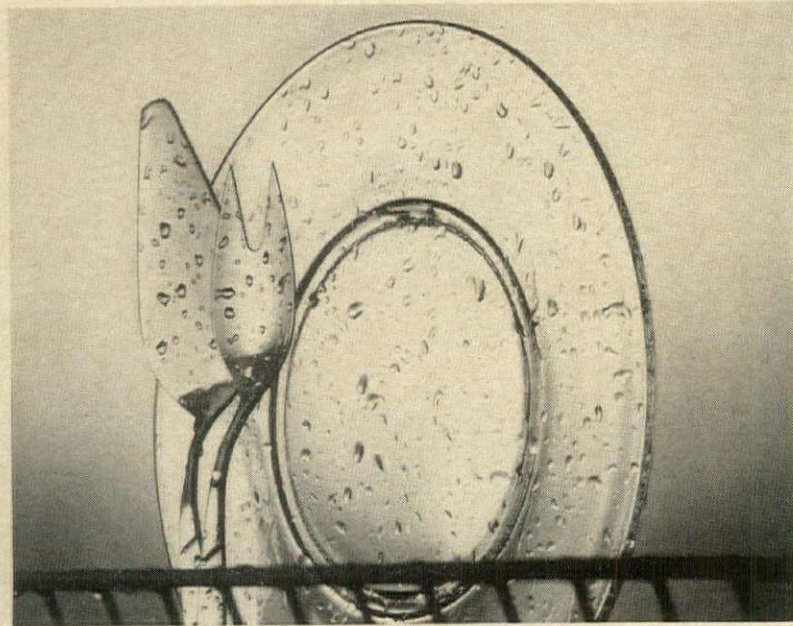
Position \_\_\_\_\_

Home Address \_\_\_\_\_ 44

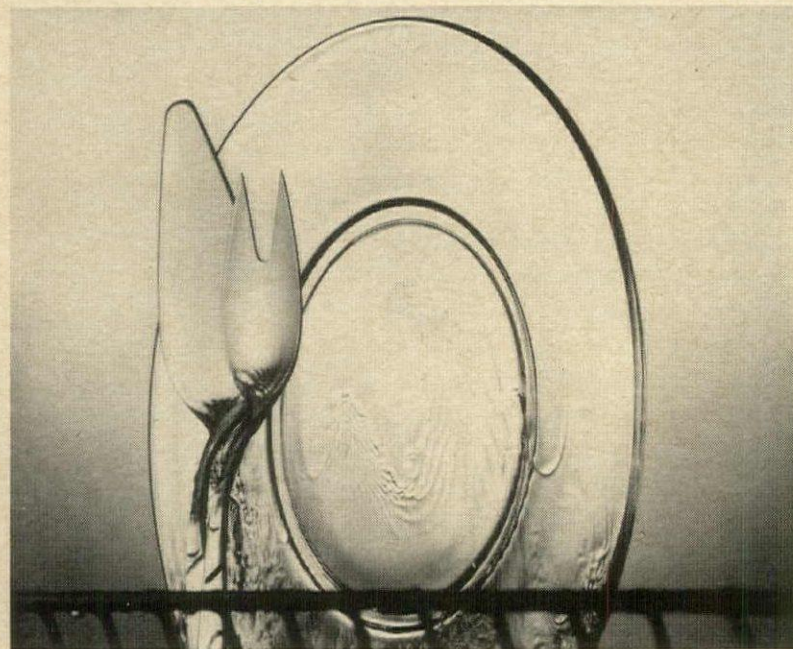


Here's why more dishwasher owners use Cascade than any other product...

## Cascade eliminates drops that dry into spots!



**WATER DROPS** See what happens when even clean water is sprayed on glassware, silver. This test shows how drops form. These dry into ugly spots.



**CASCADE** But with Cascade no drops form! Just as in your dishwasher, water slides off in clear-rinsing "sheets." Dishes, silver dry spotless, sparkling.

### No other dishwasher detergent cleans so well...

Cascade is absolutely unsurpassed at stopping spots (your toughest problem in automatic dishwashing). That's because Cascade has Chlorosheen... an exclusive formula that eliminates the drops that cause spots. No drops left to hold grease and food particles or dry into cloudy streaks or messy spots. You've never seen dishes cleaner, silver brighter! For best results, give *your* dishwasher the best—Cascade.

### ...yet is so safe for fine china!

Only Cascade is rated safe for today's loveliest china patterns by the American Fine China Guild, whose members make Castleton, Flint-ridge, Franciscan, Lenox and Syracuse china. Their *exclusive* recommendation was given Cascade after testing every leading dishwasher detergent. Look for their seal of approval on every Cascade package.

PROCTER & GAMBLE'S CASCADE IS ENDORSED BY EVERY LEADING DISHWASHER MAKER



## H&G's Newsletter

*What's in store for your home:*

*new products, ideas and trends*



When a classic cooking encyclopedia selling for \$20 makes the best seller list, it begins to look as if our growing gourmet appetites are creating a real boom in price-is-no-object cook books. Elegant new volumes such as "Larousse Gastronomique," "Mastering the Art of French Cooking," or the "Spice Islands Cook Book" with its beautiful illustrations now share shelf space with basic stand-bys: Fannie Farmer's and "The Joy of Cooking." One recent paperback cook book proved so popular, it was reprinted in hard cover!



• Your home movies can now be projected in seconds without setting up the screen and making a production out of it. This compact Projector Scope attaches easily to any 8mm movie projector. It produces on its 4-by-5-inch screen a sharp, clear picture that may be seen easily by as many as six or seven people even in a fully lighted room. Hudson Photographic Industries, Inc., South Buckhout Street and Station Road, Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.

• One of the most effortless and unobtrusive ways we have seen to draw curtains across long window areas is the EasternMatic traverse rod motor. Easy to install (plugs into any standard 110-volt outlet), it converts any traverse rod up to 220 inches long to push-button operation. Window Wonders, 3300 Clipper Mill Road, Baltimore 11, Md.

A new highly adjustable twelve-bottle wine rack makes storing wine library perfect. Of high-impact styrene, the Chateau rack can be separated into three four-bottle components and built upon endlessly. Hudson Valley Craftsmen, Inc., Scarborough-on-Hudson, N. Y.



• Newest versions of the conversation pit—in reverse—are conversation platforms 60 inches square and 10 inches high, wood-framed and plastic-surfaced. Foam rubber cushions, one-half or one-quarter of 60-inch square, supply comfort, leaving areas for table top use: pyramidal cushions serve as back rests. George Tanier Inc., 305 E. 63rd Street, New York 21, N. Y.



• An easy means of keeping touch with the rest of the house from nursery, kitchen or laundry, for example, is a new compact portable intercom. It has a lock switch for monitoring. No installation or wiring is necessary. The transistorized Guardian plugs into standard electrical outlet. Progress Webster Corp., Rochester 21, N. Y.

For additional information about any product, write to the manufacturer





Home Interphone has small speakers which gently carry your voice throughout the house.

## How is Home Interphone helping her this morning?

Home Interphone, the Bell System's versatile new home communications service, lets her talk by phone from room to room... answer the door... relay calls to other members of the family... check on playing children or a sleeping baby... do many other things, too, all by telephone.

This morning, for example, she's waking the children and calling them to breakfast. No shouting, no stair-climbing,

no overcooked eggs. Pleasant way to start the day, isn't it?

Home Interphone can be adapted to your family's special way of life, too. Up to five extension phones can be connected, each in your choice of style and color, and both the front and the back doors can have answering units. To find out more, just call or visit your Bell Telephone Business Office, or ask your telephone man.



**BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM**



# BOLS

## Creme de Cacao



a smo-o-o-th surprise in  
**BOLS**  
**"ANGEL'S TIP"**  
**COCKTAIL**

Fill a liqueur glass  $\frac{3}{4}$  full of delectable BOLS CREME DE CACAO. Then, the rest with cream. Float a maraschino cherry. And taste pleasure!

Try the "Angel's Tip" at home or at your favorite tavern, club or restaurant today. And, of course, Bols Creme de Cacao is always delicious straight or frappe.

Ask for Bols at your package store now. In 8-ounce "Host Size" bottles or famous "Fifths"



BY APPOINTMENT TO  
 H.M. THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS  
**BOLS**  
 SINCE 1575  
*Liqueurs*  
 A CHOICE OF 29 DELICIOUS LIQUEURS

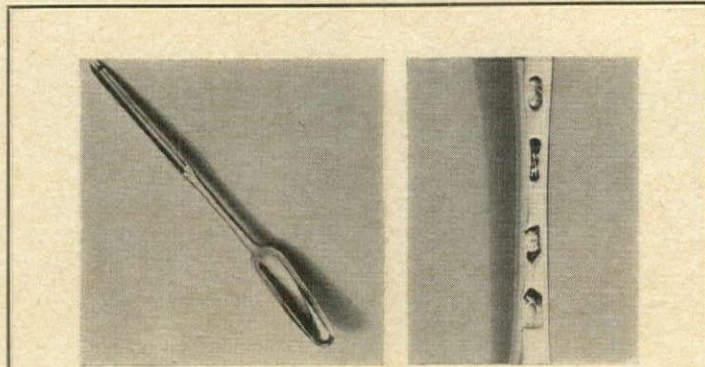
© 1961, ERVEN LUCAS BOLS DISTILLING CO. LOUISVILLE, KY., 54 PROOF, PRODUCT OF U. S. A.

## Antiques

# QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE

*This column is devoted to questions about old things. No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made. Letters will be answered on this page or by mail. One question to a letter, please. Mail letters to: House & Garden, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.*



EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY MARROW SCOOP

*I received this interesting silver spoon as a gift. The marks reading from the spoon head are: J S, a lion rampant, a crown and the letter Q. What was it used for, and when was it made? M.C.B.—New York, N. Y.*

You have a sterling silver, hand-wrought marrow scoop. It was made in 1731 by a London silversmith named Joseph Smith.



STAFFORDSHIRE PLATTER

*Can you give me any information about this large blue platter? Riley is the name on the back.* B.A.—Watervliet, N. Y.

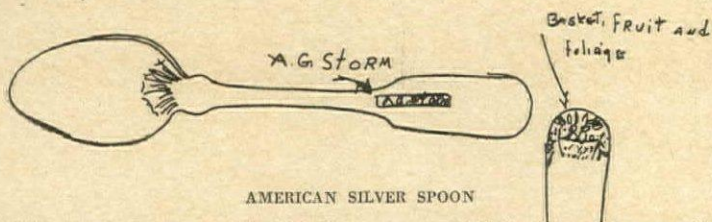
Your decorated earthenware platter was made by the brothers J. & R. Riley at their pottery in Burslem, Staffordshire, England, between 1802 and 1826.



HEIRLOOM SPANIELS

*What is the history and origin of these ceramic dogs? They were brought from England to my grandmother over sixty-five years ago.* J.F.—Belleville, Ill.

From 1830 to 1860 various potters in Staffordshire made such white glazed earthenware dogs in pairs. They are now considered collectible antiques.

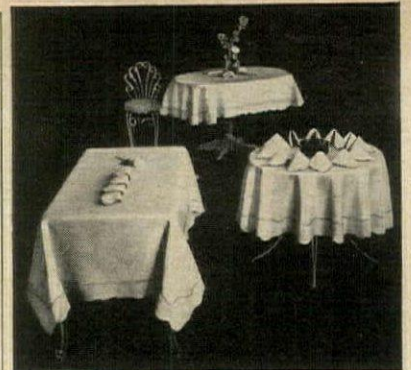


AMERICAN SILVER SPOON

*When and where was this old silver spoon made? It is not like any old silver I have seen. The decoration at the tip of the handle, although worn almost flat, is exquisitely done.* H.D.—Valentine, Neb.

Abraham G. Storm was a silversmith who established his business at Albany, New York, in 1779, and continued until 1836. The basket of fruit design on the handle dates your spoon between 1815 and 1825.

Continued on page 14



You'll find colorful Belgian linen Capri tablecloths at...

- |                           |                                       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Alabama, Birmingham       | Burger Phillips Co.                   |
|                           | Loveman, Joseph & Loeb                |
| Mobile                    | C. J. Gayler Co. Inc. & Branches      |
| Arizona, Phoenix          | Albert Steinfeld & Co.                |
| Tucson                    | Hunt Dry Goods Co.                    |
| Arkansas, Fort Smith      | M. M. Cohn Co.                        |
| Little Rock               | J. M. McDonald & Branches             |
| California, El Centro     | Rhodes & all Branches                 |
| Oakland                   | F. C. Nash & Co. & Branches           |
| Pasadena                  | The Harris Co. & Branches             |
| San Bernardino            | Walker Scott Co. & Branches           |
| San Diego                 | Whitney's Dept. Store & Branches      |
| San Francisco             | Macy's San Francisco & Branches       |
| San Jose                  | L. Hart & Son Co. & Branches          |
| Santa Ana                 | Rankin's                              |
| Santa Monica              | Hensley Co.                           |
| Colorado, Denver          | Joslin Dry Goods Co. & Branches       |
| Connecticut, Hartford     | G. Fox & Co.                          |
| New Britain               | Davidson & Leventhal                  |
| Waterbury                 | Howland & Hughes Co.                  |
| Florida, Jacksonville     | May-Cohen's                           |
| Miami                     | Jordan Marsh Co. & Branches           |
| Orlando                   | C. J. Gayler Co. Inc.                 |
| Pensacola                 | Ivey's                                |
| Tallahassee               | Mendelson's                           |
| Georgia, Atlanta          | Rich's, Inc.                          |
| Augusta                   | J. B. White & Co.                     |
| Columbus                  | A. Kirven Co.                         |
| Savannah                  | Levy's                                |
| Illinois, Chicago         | Wiesboldt Store & Branches            |
| Peoria                    | Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co. & Branches |
| Indiana, Indianapolis     | L. S. Ayres & Branches                |
|                           | Wm. H. Block Co. & Branches           |
| Lafayette                 | Loeb's, Inc.                          |
| Muncie                    | Hall Stores, Inc.                     |
| South Bend                | Robertson Bros. Dept. Store           |
| Iowa, Des Moines          | Yunker's Dept. Store                  |
| Kansas, Wichita           | Buck's, Inc.                          |
| Louisiana, Alexandria     | Wellan's                              |
| Baton Rouge               | Rosenfeld's House of Fashion          |
| Lafayette                 | Heymann's Dept. Stores                |
| New Orleans               | Marks Isaacs Co.                      |
| Shreveport                | Rubenstein Bros. Inc.                 |
| Maine, Portland           | Porteous, Mitchell & Braun Co.        |
| Maryland, Baltimore       | Brager Gutman Inc.                    |
| Massachusetts, Boston     | Gilchrist Co. & Branches              |
| Springfield               | Albert Steiger Inc.                   |
| Michigan, Detroit         | The J. L. Hudson Co. & Branches       |
| Flint                     | Smith Bridgman Co.                    |
| Grand Rapids              | Paul Steketeer & Sons Co.             |
|                           | The Wurzburg Co.                      |
| Kalamazoo                 | Gilmore Bros., Inc.                   |
| Saginaw                   | Wm. C. Wiedmann Co.                   |
| Minnesota, Minneapolis    | John W. Thomas Co.                    |
| Mississippi, Jackson      | S. P. McRae Co. Inc.                  |
| Meridian                  | Marks Rothenberg Co.                  |
| Missouri, Kansas City     | Macy's Missouri-Kansas & Branches     |
| St. Louis                 | Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney & Branches |
| New Jersey, Newark        | Kresge's & Branches                   |
| New Mexico, Albuquerque   | Hubbard's & Branches                  |
| New York, Binghamton      | Twilley, Dick & Walker                |
| Cortland                  | G. H. Wilsie Dept. Store              |
| New York                  | Macy's New York & Branches            |
| Poughkeepsie              | Wallace Co.                           |
| Schenectady               | The Carl Company                      |
| Syracuse                  | Dey Bros. & Co.                       |
| Watertown                 | Frank A. Emsall & Co.                 |
| North Carolina, Asheville | Ivey's, Inc.                          |
| Charlotte                 | Belk Bros. Co.                        |
| Raleigh                   | Hudson Belk Co.                       |
| Ohio, Akron               | The M. O'Neil Co. & Branches          |
| Cincinnati                | McAlpin Co. & Branches                |
| Dayton                    | Elder & Johnston Co.                  |
|                           | Rike's and Kettering Branch           |
| Premont                   | Joseph's Dept. Store                  |
| Toledo                    | LaSalle & Koch Co.                    |
| Youngstown                | G. M. McKelvey Co.                    |
| Oklahoma, Oklahoma City   | Kerr's Inc. & Branches                |
| Tulsa                     | The Vandever Co. Inc. & Branches      |
| Pennsylvania, Allentown   | Hess's                                |
| Harrisburg                | Bowman's Dept. Store, Inc.            |
| Lancaster                 | Watt & Shand                          |
| Philadelphia              | Strawbridge & Clothier & Branches     |
| Pittsburgh                | Gimbel Bros. & Branches               |
|                           | Joseph Horne Co. & Branches           |
| Reading                   | C. K. Whittier Co.                    |
| York                      | P. Wiest's Sons, Inc.                 |
| Rhode Island, Providence  | The Shepley Co.                       |
| South Carolina, Columbia  | Belk's Dept. Store                    |
| Tennessee, Kingsport      | J. Fred Johnson Co.                   |
| Memphis                   | Goldsmith's & Branches                |
| Nashville                 | The Harvey Co.                        |
| Texas, Amarillo           | White & Kirk                          |
| Austin                    | E. M. Scarborough & Sons              |
| Beaumont                  | The Pair & Branches                   |
| Big Spring                | Hemphill Wells Co.                    |
| Corpus Christi            | Lichtenstein's, Inc. & Branches       |
| Dallas                    | Sanger Bros. Dept. Store & Branches   |
| El Paso                   | Popular Dry Goods Co.                 |
| Fort Worth                | Monny's                               |
| Houston                   | Foley Bros. & Branches                |
| Lubbock                   | Hemphill Wells Co. & Branches         |
| San Angelo                | Hemphill Wells Co.                    |
| San Antonio               | Wolf & Marx, Inc. & Branches          |
| Waco                      | R. E. Cox & Branches                  |
| Utah, Salt Lake City      | Auerbach Co.                          |
| Virginia, Newport News    | Nachman's                             |
| Norfolk                   | Center Shops                          |
| Richmond                  | Thalhimer Bros. Inc.                  |
| Roanoke                   | S. H. Heironimus Co.                  |
|                           | N. W. Pugh Co., Inc.                  |
| Washington, Spokane       | The Crescent                          |
| West Virginia, Charleston | Coyle & Richardson, Inc.              |
| Huntington                | The Diamond Dept. Store               |
| Parkersburg               | Brandsburg & Co.                      |
| Lynchburg                 | Dils Bros. & Co.                      |
| Wheeling                  | Stone & Thomas, Inc.                  |
| Wisconsin, Appleton       | H. C. Prange Co.                      |
| Green Bay                 | H. C. Prange Co.                      |
| Milwaukee                 | Ed. Schuster & Co. Inc. & Branches    |
| Sheboygan                 | H. C. Prange Co.                      |

For additional stores in your area write to:  
 Tobin, Sporn & Glaser, Inc.,  
 8 West 30th St., N.Y.C.







GLASSWARE BY HARVEY L. REID CO., 8 W. 30TH ST., N.Y.C.

## “Capri” Belgian linens cover your table with color...

Be the hostess with the most talked about table linens...always a different color...always a new look. Start your Capri tablecloth collection now—available in approved House & Garden colors in a fabulous choice of square, oblong, oval or round cloths in 15 different sizes. Superbly styled by PROGRESS in finest quality Belgian

linen, each cloth is finished with a scalloped edge, inner corded hem-stitching, vat dyed, guaranteed fast color. For a custom made look at an unbelievably low price—cover your table with Capri linens. Only \$2.98 to \$14.98 at fine stores everywhere. See opposite page for store nearest you.

Another PROGRESS linen creation by TOBIN, SPORN & GLASER, INC., 8 West 30th Street, New York City.

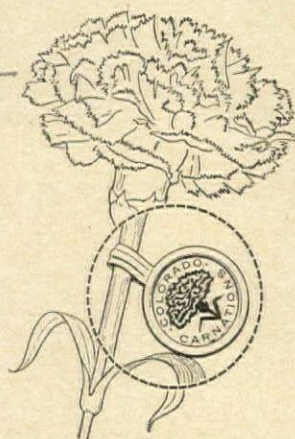






For the gift that says "I love you" —  
 give **COLORADO CARNATIONS**

No gift speaks the language of love so beautifully as fresh flowers, and here Colorado Carnations are your best choice. Vibrant colors, delicate but enduring beauty, and spice-sweet fragrance mark these blooms which grow to perfection in the mountain magic of sunny Colorado. Enjoy Colorado Carnations in your own home—or give them when you want to lend special eloquence to your expression of love and regard. There is no finer way.



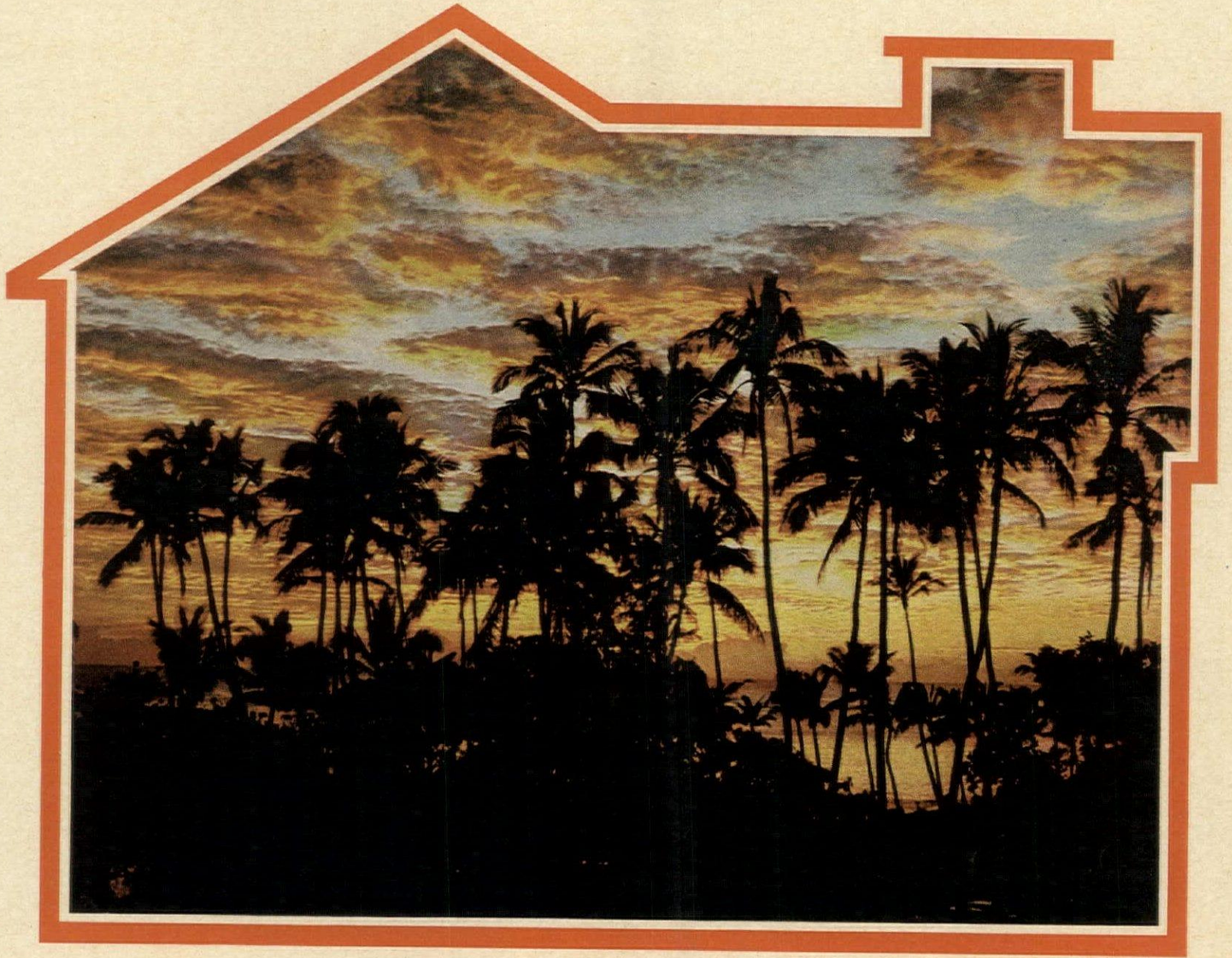
*Colorado Carnations are America's only trademarked flower. Insist on the carnations with one of these little seals in the arrangements you buy—it is your guarantee of finest quality.*

**COLORADO FLOWER GROWERS ASSOCIATION, INC.**

655 BROADWAY  
 DENVER 3, COLORADO



# CLEAN AND COMFORTABLE LIVING by the houseful - 365 days a year



Enjoy cozy warmth in winter, relaxing coolness in summer, and clean, filtered, healthful air every day of the year... all from one economical, central unit—a GM-Delco 365 Conditionair

This one modestly priced unit gives you perfect climate in every room of your home, every day and night of the year. It's sheer delight—a living atmosphere in which relaxing is more comfortable, sleeping is more restful, allergies are subdued, appetites are heartier, cooking is cooler, and every room stays cleaner.

It's all as simple as setting the dial for your versatile GM-Delco 365 Conditionair. It warms you in winter, cools you in summer, controls the humid-

ity, and removes pollen, dirt and odors from your home as it circulates clean, filtered air.

This is from Delco—specialists in home comfort—with the reliability of General Motors. You should make this wise investment in living comfort... and increased home value. Delco also offers the option of installing Delco Heating now and Delco Cooling later. If you are buying, building or modernizing, call your nearest GM-Delco Dealer for a free survey. He's listed in the Yellow Pages.

Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corporation. Department G-1, Rochester 1, N.Y. Specialists in reliable, quality-engineered, year 'round comfort for your home. Send for your free 16-page Buyer's Guide to Heating and Air Conditioning.



# Delco 365 CONDITIONAIR



Some things are too good to change!

# Ming Jars



54¢

Your 50c and your postage stamp will bring you our loveliest catalog (116 pages—so many in color, too) of Quaint American Furniture and all the nice things that go so well with our beloved American heritage of good taste in our homes.

Take a chance, won't you, and see if we are bragging too much?

If you do think so, happy to refund your fifty cents and your stamp, too!

We'll wager you'll have the best February arm-chair "catalog-browsing" you've ever had!

Carl Forslund



## Clipper Ships, Ming Jars, and the Tea Trade...

None of us probably will ever know if Miles Mason (the English China man), way back in 1752 copied this pretty Ming Jar from one of his Chinese imports or not—maybe he had it designed for his English trade and his exports to the Colonies?

Anyhow there are quite a few of the original antique Mason Ming Jars still in collector's hands. The present Mason China owners revived this old beloved shape and now it is on many an English table, filled with sweets and it's still called "Mason's Ming Jar" just like it was two hundred years ago.

Our delightful Plantation Colonial pattern with its hand-enameled decoration makes it a perfect show-off gift, don't you think?

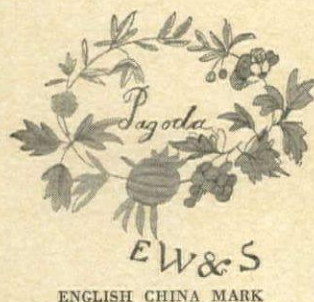
And the price is such a reasonable one for such a beautiful piece. The size of the Ming Jar is 6¼ inches tall, 4 inches diameter, octagon shape. The opening is 2½ inches, just right for candy snitchers and the price, including our careful packing and postage, anywhere...

\$5.55

And you'll get the Catalog FREE with your order!

## CARL FORSLUND, Inc.

122 Fulton Street East, Grand Rapids 2, Michigan



The design copied here is on the back of a platter that my mother's family has had for years. Could you tell its age and maker?  
M.N.G.—Phoenix, Ariz.

The mark is that of Enoch Wood & Sons, Burslem, Staffordshire, who were in business from 1818 to 1846. "Pagoda" is the name of the china pattern.



AMERICAN TALL CHEST

Can you tell me the age of this chest of drawers and where it was made?

C.M.C.—New York, N. Y.

Your seven-tier chest dates about 1760-1775, and is American of the Chippendale period. If the wood is walnut, it was probably made in Pennsylvania; if of cherry or maple, it could be a piece from a New England cabinetmaker.

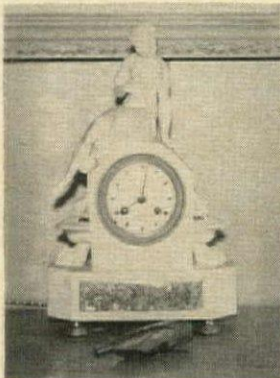


AMERICAN TEA SERVICE

Four pieces of my old tea set are marked Rogers, Smith & Co., Hartford, Conn., No. 1919; the mark on the other two is Design Patented Jan. 12, 1855. 1919. Can you give me any further information?

C.F.—Pacific Grove, Calif.

Rogers, Smith & Co. made plated silver at Hartford from 1856 to 1862 when they moved to New Haven. Since most of the pieces are marked Hartford, the set was probably made during the firm's stay there; 1919 is the style number.



SWISS CLOCK

I have always been curious about the origin of this clock that my husband bought at an antique shop. On the face is the name J. G. Bachler and under it St. Gall.

M.G.—St. James, N. Y.

Your clock has a French type porcelain case dating about 1800. The movement by Johann G. Bachler, a German clockmaker, was made during the years he worked at St. Gall, Switzerland.



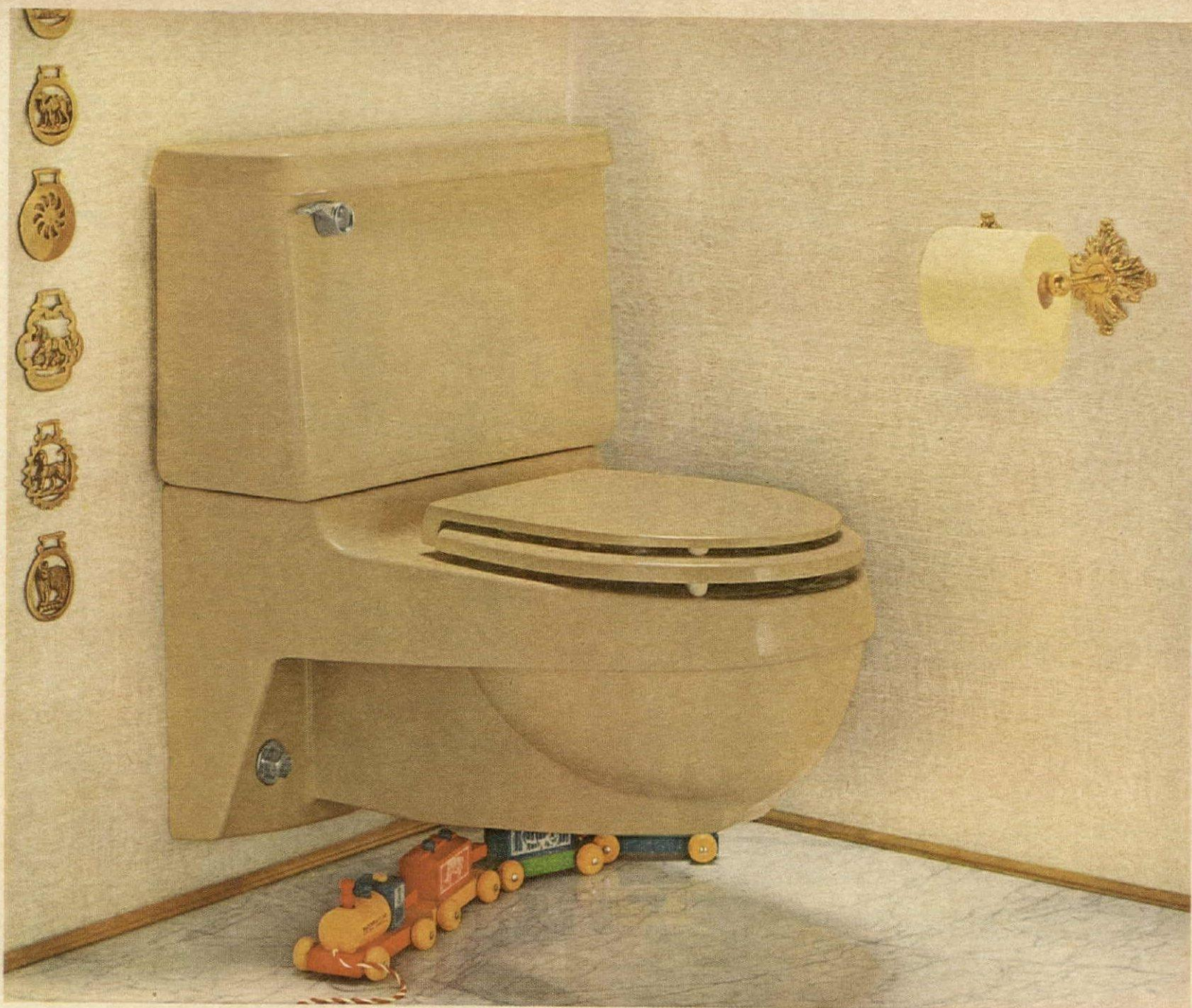
AMERICAN VICTORIAN SIDEBOARD

Could you give me any information about this buffet, which has been in our family for many years?

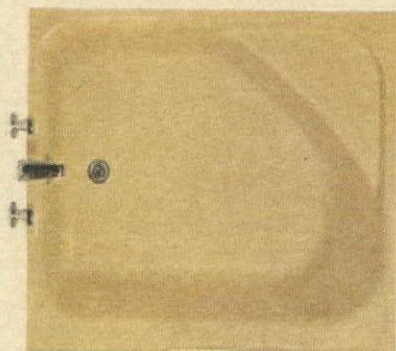
A.O.L.—Newton, N. J.

The design of your sideboard, with the double pedestal bases fitted as cupboards, indicates that it is an American piece made by a cabinetmaker in the first years of the Victorian period, about 1840.





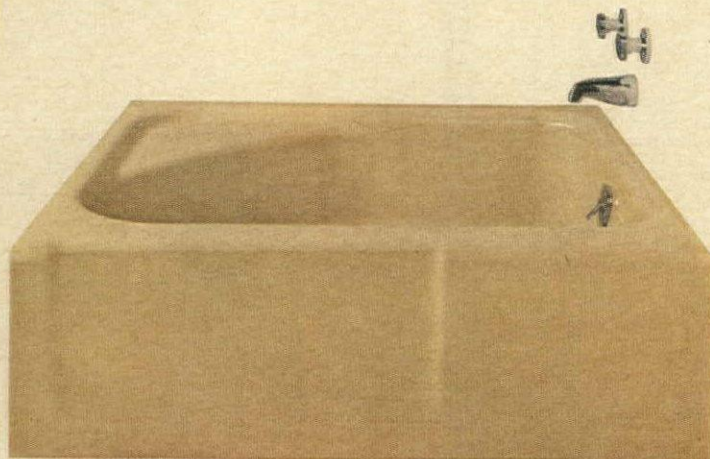
*Easton vitreous china toilet in your choice of six pastel colors or snowy white.*



*Montego receptor bath (top view) with generous corner and wide rim seat.*

Here is the *Easton* . . . a beautiful new concept in fine plumbing fixtures for today's modern bath and powder rooms. Off-the-floor design permits easy floor cleaning with a mop or broom . . . clean, sculptured styling blends with the wall for a more pleasing appearance. And, of course, the new *Easton* is *Eljer-engineered* for dependable service: The Murray Corporation of America, Eljer Plumbingware Division, 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

**ELJER**  
FINE PLUMBING FIXTURES



Compact (42 x 37 x 12"), the new *Montego* enameled iron recess bath is ideal for small bathrooms. Choice of six colors or snowy white





## How to be a "yard bird" and love it!

Now it's a snap to  
maintain a showplace  
with a new  
International

# CUB<sup>®</sup> CADET

Suddenly, mowing, rolling, and raking are fun! You ride relaxed on your "care-freeing" Cub Cadet. You easily mow an acre an hour to gain time for fun in your beautifully-groomed outdoor living room. Easy-on, easy-off tillage and landscape tools make gardening blister-free. In winter, clean walks and drives in minutes—without strain—by using husky 36-inch snow thrower or 42-inch blade. You have power to spare with the seven-horsepower engine and three-speed, all-gear transmission. Now, with a Cub Cadet you can have both a well-groomed yard and the leisure time to enjoy it!

For free illustrated brochure,  
write International Harvester  
Company, Dept. HG-2, P. O. Box 7333,  
Chicago 80, Illinois.



INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER

## NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS

BY DIANA BRYAN



If a man's home is his castle, certainly Elise Hubbard's kitchen is her château. In it, there are books and pictures, stereo outlets, a greenhouse lean-to, a fireplace and every possible work-saver. At her friends' insistence on being allowed to enjoy the pleasures of this halcyon spot, she gave in and had a Sunday night supper party there.

The party started with eight of us gathered around the fire for drinks and simple hors d'oeuvres—chestnuts roasted in a pan on the stove, a wheel of venerable Vermont cheese and Bent water biscuits. George Hubbard also served hard cider for the out-and-out Yankees among us.

The stellar attractions on the menu were individual omelets cooked to order by Elise, who had, in addition to the basic egg mixture, bowls of shredded cheese, *fines herbes*, sliced mushrooms, chopped truffles and a crumbled-bacon-and-diced-onion mixture. Each of us chose whichever kind of omelet we wanted, and our hostess whipped them up in a trice, and folded them onto our hot plates as we queued up. Out of the oven came the rest of the meal: cottage-sliced potatoes browned to a golden crisp, creamed spinach and slim corn bread sticks. For dessert there were mincemeat-filled baked apples and thin, lace-like ginger cookies.

We sat around the big round kitchen table, which was dressed with a blue-and-white checkered cloth and a centerpiece of geraniums. The whole atmosphere was relaxed and comfortable—the snapping of the fire, the aroma of

good cooking, the pleasant, low-keyed conversation. Even Elise's mixing bowls were a pleasure to look at. She has three new Hungarian ones, tawny yellow pottery, strikingly marked with black geometric fish—no wonder she keeps them out in full view.

\* \* \*



COLORFUL SAKE BAGS FROM JAPAN  
MAKE INDISPENSABLE CARRY-ALLS

There's never any time of the year when we don't have to tote something: swim suits, skates, kindling, garden bulbs, or just plain groceries. Perfect for toting are Japanese sake bags—those gay turquoise, orange, yellow or white canvas sacks imprinted with characters and used in Japan for home delivery of sake. In our family, each has his own, identified by color. Sake bags are sturdy and built to stand up unassisted, although they may be folded to nest into one bag and hung by their rope handles on a closet peg when not in use. They'd make a fine house present, singly or in multiple.

\* \* \*



YELLOW POTTERY MIXING BOWL  
HAS A STRIKING BLACK FISH DESIGN

I have just acquired a treasure—a set of turquoise and white swirly agateware—coffeepot, mugs and tea kettle—as nostalgic as the sound of clinkers being shaken down in a coal stove in the morning. These enameled iron utensils can take a beating under all sorts of rustic conditions. My set will get a lot of use for outdoor dining next summer, but in the meantime,  
*Continued on page 18*





## 1776 or 1962?

*It's both.* This dining room defies the laws of change. But Ethan Allen has put a bit of evolution into its revolutionary period. Just a few details are modified, each to accommodate the needs of Twentieth Century living more fully. It's why the past is always present in Ethan Allen. You can choose from over 250 items sold in open stock. This means you can buy as few or as many as you wish, and add more at any time. You'll find furniture for

every room, so easy to coordinate, so easy to decorate with you can't go wrong. They take little floor space, but provide more storage space than you ever thought possible. All are hand-finished, all are crafted from the wood of rock maple and birch trees that were saplings when our nation was young. Early American is a style that lives on. In your Ethan Allen dining room during ten, twenty or thirty years, all you'll have to change is the menu.

*Ethan Allen*  
EARLY AMERICAN FURNITURE  
by *Baumritter*

BAUMRITTER NATIONAL BRANDS: ETHAN ALLEN EARLY AMERICAN • VIKO CAREFREE • ROOMMATES CONTEMPORARY • VALLEY FORGE COLONIAL • RESTOCRAT RECLINERS

SEND 25¢ FOR 24 PAGE "ETHAN ALLEN HOME PLANNING IDEAS" WITH COLORFUL SETTINGS, DRAWINGS AND TEMPLATES. NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
TO HELP YOU PLAN "BEAUTY ALL THROUGH THE HOUSE."  
 SEND \$1 FOR COMPLETE 128 PAGE ETHAN ALLEN CATALOG. STREET \_\_\_\_\_  
DEPT. HGE-22, P. O. BOX 28  
MURRAY HILL STATION, NEW YORK 16, N. Y. CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



## NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS continued from page 16



STURDY AGATEWARE RECALLS INVITING COUNTRY KITCHENS

I have plans for keeping them on the back of the stove, ready for anyone drifting in out of the cold.

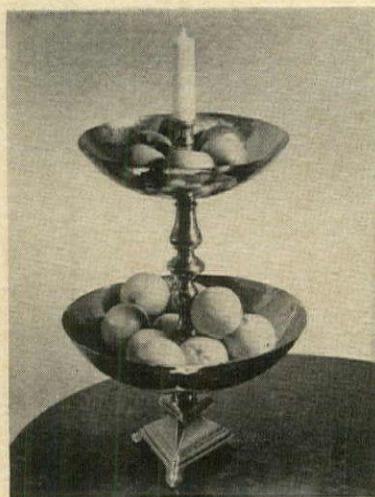
\* \* \*

The ancient Egyptians loved garlic, not only for eating—they believed it held supernatural pow-

ers. Therefore, they also used it as a table and room decoration, to bring a benison on the house. In an experimental mood one dismal day, I decided to play around with this five-thousand-year-old idea, and the result was charming, even if I do admit it myself. Into a footed wicker basket I piled a pyramid of garlic about 10 inches high, alternating rows of the peeled pink cloves with rows of the papery white unpeeled variety. Used this way, the bulb has no odor, of course, and the overlapping buds make a very striking motif, polished and chalky. They will eventually be used for culinary purposes, but at the moment they are gracing our breakfast room table.

\* \* \*

Don brought me, as a present from a recent business trip, a remarkably good-looking Mexican épergne of burnished brass. Consisting of two deep brass bowls supported on a candlestick axis, it can be a centerpiece, server and candelabrum in one. I can imagine it overflowing with grapes and



BRASS ÉPERGNE FROM MEXICO IS CAPPED BY CANDLEHOLDER

small fruit, or piled with apples and nuts on one level and with small packaged cheeses on the other layer, and all topped off with a golden, beeswax candle. It will do handsomely on our coffee table for serve-yourself dessert.

Butter curls! I can still see my mother's Finnish Hilda carefully shaving them off a block of butter into a dish of ice water. I'm frank to admit butter curls are a nicety I've consciously overlooked in my own household, feeling they were a frill we could well do without. But then a friend brought me a "Coquillor" from Bergdorf Goodman's. An ingenious French invention, it looks like a fancy, silver-plated flower holder. But when you remove the top from the bottom, place a semi-soft mass of butter on the base and press down the top, you have a silver dish of perfect curls!



SILVER-PLATED DISH FROM FRANCE TURNS OUT PERFECT BUTTER CURLS

*Vina-Lux*® floors enhance the beauty of any room, any decor. Vina-Lux vinyl asbestos tile is the modern flooring that's as practical as it is good-looking. Over 60 colors and styles—at your Azrock dealer listed in the yellow pages.

*Floor Shown: Adriatic with Florentine and San Marino accent stripes*

another fine floor by **AZROCK**®





AT EVENING, THE LIGHTS OF AMSTERDAM REFLECT CHEERFULLY ON THE DAMRAK.

# In Holland as in 87 lands it's "The Best in the House"

Why this whisky's universal popularity? No other whisky in the world rewards you with such distinctive flavor—for no other whisky tastes quite like Canadian Club.



BY APPOINTMENT  
TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II  
SUPPLIERS OF CANADIAN CLUB WHISKY

It's the world's *lightest* whisky, too . . . you can stay with it all evening long—in short ones before dinner, in tall ones after. Try Canadian Club tonight. You deserve it.

**HIRAM WALKER & SONS LIMITED**  
WALKERVILLE CANADA













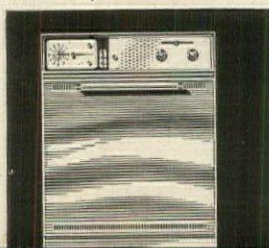
# Thermador is the cool oven door a tiny hand can touch

That's no surprise! There's fresh cool air flowing right beneath this gleaming surface—and there's heavy insulation right in back of that air space! This is the two-compartment oven door that stays cool outside, keeps heat inside, even after hours of good cooking. It's another practical luxury feature from Thermador—the original and finest name in Bilt-ins.



**THERMADOR**  
5119 District Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif., Dept. G-3  
A Division of Norris-Thermador Corp.

Please send me free brochures showing  
stainless steel and color Thermador  
electric Bilt-ins.  Masterpiece Ovens and Cooktops  
 Masterpiece Dishwasher  
 Electric Heating Systems



Name \_\_\_\_\_

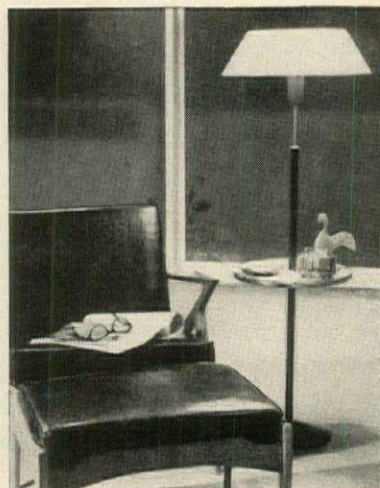
Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## Connoisseur's corner

### TABLES WITH BUILT-IN LAMPS

Improve your lighting and  
save valuable space



Charcoal metal lamp with translucent shade showers a soft glow over a reader's leather lounge chair while the white plastic-topped table holds a cigarette box and ash tray. Table, 15 inches in diameter; with lamp, 52 inches high, \$34.98. By Lightolier at Abraham & Straus. Brass box: Stuart's; other accessories: Designed for Living.

Pierced-brass shades on a trio of pole lamps focus beams in three directions at once. Walnut-grained table top with brass edging, 15 inches in diameter. Table with lamp, 61 inches high, \$16.98. By Mobilite at Stern Bros. Green glass cigarette urn and matching ash tray: Designed for Living.



Walnut and brass lamp firmly rooted in a square end table, casts an abundance of light over a conversation group. Table, covered with a walnut-finish laminated plastic, is 17½ inches square. Table with lamp, 63 inches high, \$49.95. By Bradley. Smoking accessories: Stuart's.

PHOTOGRAPHED AT VANLEIGH







PRECIOUS MOMENT... warmly captured in the lasting glow of a STIFFEL lamp combined with a table. Illustrated: Fine old brass accents on black and fruitwood, 55½ inches in height, tray diameter 15½ inches. Three-way standard socket with 8-inch reflector bowl. \$80.00\* Available at fine stores throughout the country. For descriptive literature address The Stiffel Company, Chicago 10, Illinois.

# STIFFEL

*The Royalty of Lamps*



\*Slightly higher West and South

## You and your architect

# HOW TO RECOGNIZE A WELL-DESIGNED HOUSE

*The twelfth and concluding article in a series designed to give you a better understanding of what an architect can do for you*

**EDITOR'S NOTE:** Of all the subjects discussed in our series, this is perhaps the most fundamental and, at the same time, the most complex. What are the qualities that mark a well-designed house? To obtain the most elucidating answers, H&G solicited the views of three architects whose stature in the field of residential design is reflected by the dozens of major awards their work has received. They are: Paul Rudolph, Chairman of the Department of Architecture at Yale University, who was appointed to this influential post four years ago while still in his thirties; Harwell H. Harris, Dallas, Tex., one of whose houses was among the seventy-five buildings in the American Institute of Architects exhibition, "100 Years of Architecture in America" (another Harris residence was adjudged by "Architectural Record" one of the fifty most significant buildings of the past hundred years); and Paul Hayden Kirk, Seattle, who, among many other distinctions, was the designer of houses awarded four of the five available prizes by an outstanding jury in H&G's own 1957 Architectural Awards competition.

### Is the quality of design in a house a matter of opinion?

No. There are a number of well-defined standards against which residential design can be measured. This does not mean, however, that everyone who applies these standards to a specific house will reach identical conclusions as to its design quality. Architecture is a profession which requires certain engineering and drafting skills, even when it is practiced badly. These technical skills, of course, can be evaluated quite accurately. But architecture is also an art, especially when it is practiced by a truly talented designer. As the product of a creative mind, a house must inevitably be judged in subjective terms, just as a painting or a sculpture must be judged. Even so, you can apply a number of standards.

### What are the standards for judging good design?

Our experts all agree that the layman can remove much of the mys-

tery from residential design by asking himself certain basic questions about any house he looks at. If you trust what the eyes see and temper your visual impressions with your own good judgment, you can arrive at sound conclusions. The basic questions to ask yourself are:

1. *When you stand back and gain an over-all view of the house, do all of its parts add up to a whole? Or do they remain individual parts?* Mr. Rudolph suggests that you decide in your own mind whether you could eliminate any element and still have beauty. "If you can, you are probably not looking at a good house," he says.

2. *Is the house simply done or overdone? Or, as Mr. Kirk puts it, "Does the house seem to be using architecture as an advertisement to show how good it is? If it does, it simply is not a sincere piece of design."* Mr. Rudolph believes there must be a "rightness" about a house. "Architecture," he points out, "always has been a matter of man's reaction to his environment—his reaction to color, line, pattern, volume and the other physical properties of his surroundings."

3. *Does the house fit in the area where it is built?* Sensitive architects always strive for appropriateness. They recognize regionalism, the climate, the quality of light, the character of the foliage and the prevailing customs and living patterns as important influences on the nature of a house. Mr. Rudolph has designed many buildings in both Florida and New England. "What is good for Florida," he says, "is almost never appropriate for Boston. For instance, a concrete block looks very well as a basic building material in Florida, but the same block may well look hideous in New England."

4. *Does the house fit its immediate site?* Most architecture is seen today from passing cars and thus is seldom studied and analyzed. If, however, a house that is fleetingly glimpsed seems to belong where it is, you quite probably will feel it is a house you would like to venture into. The well-sited house is an inviting

*Continued on page 28*



MARBORO'S home-decoration

# SALE

of magnificent full-color

Values up to \$25.00  
Yours for as little as \$2.98

Fabulous bargains unobtainable elsewhere. Famous art prints used by interior decorators to beautify the walls of America's smartest homes and offices—yours at a mere fraction of decorator prices. Wide choice of periods, colors, and sizes to suit the decor of every room and the taste of the people who live there. Unconditional guarantee of satisfaction. Order today for immediate delivery.

# ART PRINTS



**P-776. ILLUMINATED MUSIC MANUSCRIPT.** A rare 16th-century Spanish music page. Imported vellum simulates time-worn beauty of the original. Black and red hand-lettered bars. Initial letter of gold, purple, green, red, blue. 27½" x 19¾". *Special 4.95*



**P-736. MATISSE MURALS.** Two of his last works, *Snow Flowers and Vegetables*; each 35½" x 14". Brilliant white flowers against vivid green, orange, maroon and beige. Highly stylized vegetables in white, green, yellow and blue. Limited edition. *The pair, special 3.98*



**P-857. HOMER: PALM TREE, NASSAU.** A silk screen reproduction of this famous watercolor. Mediterranean blues and greens against touches of gray, yellow and pink. From the Metropolitan Museum of Art. 20" x 14" on 26" x 20" sheet. *Special 2.98*



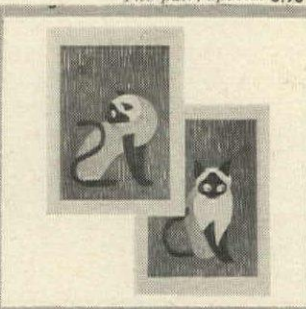
**P-848. ERNI: ZEBRAS.** The strikingly patterned animals are in black, white and gray, and the decorative effect is heightened by swashes of yellow and gray in the predominantly white background. Silk screen. 23" high x 30" wide. *Special 4.95*



**P-845. CHINESE STONE RUBBINGS.** A big 16" x 20" portfolio with eight rubbings depicting deities, a tiger, a dragon, Confucius and a princess, among others; from the S'ung, T'ang, Wei and Chou dynasties, dating from 1122 B.C. to 1279 A.D. *Special 4.95*



**P-846. PICASSO: TOROS Y TOREROS.** Black figures and brilliant swashes of red, yellow, green and blue, set against a tan canvas-like background, on a heavy, textured stock. 24¼" wide x 17¼" high. *Special 2.98*



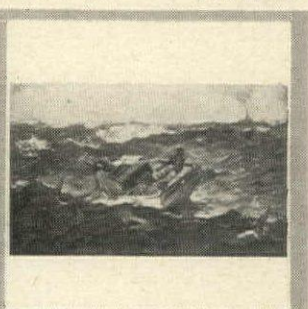
**P-847. JAPANESE CATS.** Each cat, in black, white and a soft bluish-gray, is set against a background of warm burnt sienna; silk screened on hand made Japanese rice paper. 19" high x 14" wide picture area on a 24" x 18" sheet. *The pair, special 3.95*



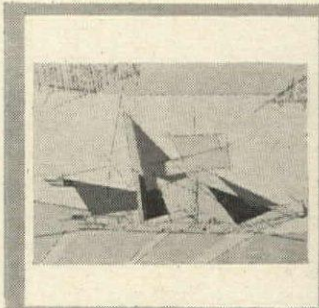
**P-829. FOUR LAUTREC POSTERS.** *Aristide Bruant, Moulin Rouge, Jane Avril and Divan Japonais.* Striking subject matter in vivid blacks, reds, greens and yellows. Each on a 30" x 20" sheet. *Set of four, special 3.88*



**P-861. MARINI: THE RIDER.** A familiar theme of this modern master, in black and gray with a red border. Silk screen. 20" high x 16" wide picture area on 26" x 20" sheet. *Special 2.98*



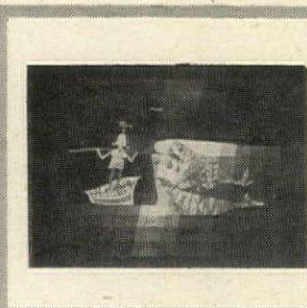
**P-859. WINSLOW HOMER: GULF STREAM.** A silk screen reproduction of original oil painting in Metropolitan Museum of Art, dominated by dark blue-greens, with grays, reds and browns. 12½" x 20" on 20" x 26" sheet. *Special 3.95*



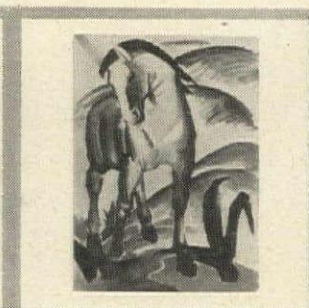
**P-778. FEININGER: TOPSAIL SCHOONER.** An unusual watercolor of linear sensitivity and precise construction with tones of gray, blue, umber, yellow and black. Silk screen. 26½" x 30". *Special 2.98*



**P-794. CHINESE TOMB TILES.** Two magnificent silk screen reproductions on fine quality rag paper. Pale aquamarine, Chinese red and subtle off-white. The two 14" x 28" panels together make a striking wall decoration over six feet long. *The pair, special 5.95*



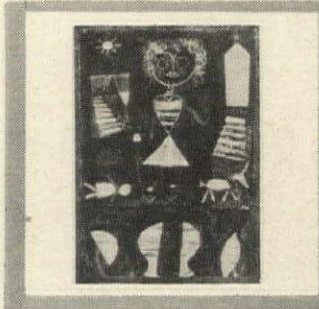
**P-865. KLEE: SINBAD THE SAILOR.** Captivating silk screen reproduction of the most famous *Arabian Nights* hero, in spectrum blues ranging from sky to midnight. Highlighted with vivid pinks, marigold, red, white, black and oranges. 16½" x 23". *Special 3.95*



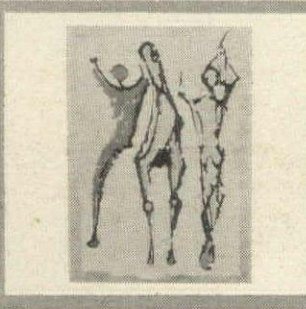
**P-860. MARC: THE BLUE HORSE.** Reproduced on Canvas. Blue horse against a richly colored background of green, yellow, pink, gray, purple, red and orange. 24" x 18" picture area, silk screened on a 30" x 20" sheet of artist's canvas. *Special 7.95*



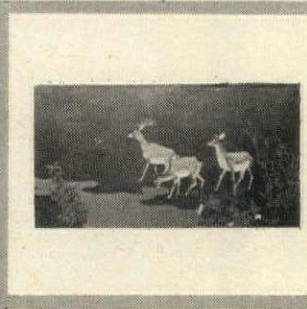
**P-816. RENOIR: CLOWN IN WHITE.** A portrait of his son in clown costume in pink and white; tan foreground against a blue and green background. Silk screen. 16" x 22". *Special 2.98*



**P-866. KLEE: PUPPET SHOW.** A charming and nostalgic silk screen reproduction of every child's favorite diversion, in bright yellow, blue, purple, red, magenta, green and pink. 23" high x 16½" wide. *Special 3.95*



**P-862. MARINI: TWO ACROBATS.** A semi-abstract by a popular modern, richly colored with black, gray, olive-green, yellow-ochre and red-orange. Silk screen. 22" high x 16" wide picture area on 26" x 20" sheet. *Special 2.98*



**P-808. DEER BY RIVER.** A glittering silk screen reproduction of a 19th century Japanese golden screen painting of the Toca school, soft browns and white against a background of metallic gold. 20" x 35". *Special 4.95*

## MAIL COUPON TODAY

MARBORO, Dept. HG-800  
131 Varick Street, New York 13, N. Y.

Please send the prints whose numbers I have circled below.

Enclosed find \$\_\_\_\_\_  Please send C.O.D.\*

- |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>P-736</b> | <b>P-776</b> | <b>P-778</b> | <b>P-794</b> | <b>P-808</b> | <b>P-816</b> |
| <b>P-829</b> | <b>P-845</b> | <b>P-846</b> | <b>P-847</b> | <b>P-848</b> | <b>P-857</b> |
| <b>P-859</b> | <b>P-860</b> | <b>P-861</b> | <b>P-862</b> | <b>P-865</b> | <b>P-866</b> |

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\*A few cents extra for C.O.D.

We pay postage on orders of \$3.00 or more. On orders for less than \$3.00, please add 35c for postage and handling.

GUARANTEE: If not delighted, return after 10-day examination for full refund.



# It wasn't easy to say "NO" for 24 years...

IN 1937, Teacher's Highland Cream was the leading Scotch whisky in America... a leadership attributable to Teacher's traditional policy that Quality must always prevail over Quantity... that only exceptionally fine Scotch could ever bear the Teacher's name.

DESPITE a vigorous expansion program planned to satisfy the growing world market, the tremendous demand for Teacher's outstripped the firm's ability to supply their quality whisky.

TO the suggestion that Teacher's Highland Cream meet the demand by varying its quality... the Board of Directors gave an unequivocal "no"... a "no" that endured 24 years and kept Teacher's in limited supply throughout the world.

## But now...

MR. RONALD M. TEACHER, Chairman of the Board, reveals he is confident that the firm has now sufficient stocks so that Teacher's can once again be in free supply in the United States.

SO now at last your retailer can supply you with Teacher's by the case or fill an order for as many bottles as you wish. Perhaps you were very young 25 years ago, if so, why not try something that has been worth waiting for.



*It's the flavour... unmistakable*

# TEACHER'S

HIGHLAND CREAM SCOTCH WHISKY

BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND

BLENDING SCOTCH WHISKY / 86 PROOF / SCHIEFFELIN & CO., NEW YORK

## YOU AND YOUR ARCHITECT

*continued from page 26*

house, for it retains the natural advantages—perhaps some splendid trees, a fine view, a stream or glade—that attracted the owner and architect in the first place.

5. *Is there a natural relationship between indoors and outdoors?* More and more, as building sites shrink in size, full utilization of the available land becomes an important requirement of the client and a growing challenge to the architect. The well-designed house, whether it is surrounded by an abundance of land or virtually no land at all, should provide a sense of the outdoors and the means to enjoy the immediate surroundings in privacy and comfort.

6. *Are the arrangements of rooms and the division of space real or arbitrary?* In other words, how well does the house satisfy the essential requirements of the family who live in it? Mr. Kirk notes that the typical family has so many basic problems to solve that the architect can ill afford to dwell on special enthusiasms. "You can try to accommodate a family's musical interests," he says, "but you cannot hope to create a miniature Carnegie Hall."

While the plan, the facilities and the character of a house not

built specifically for you will inevitably fall short of meeting all your personal requirements, you can still judge how well the house provides for creative living. Mr. Harris recommends that you look for these universal values: a sense of privacy and, at the same time, a sense of protection; the opportunity to expand, to feel free, to be oneself. "A house," says Mr. Harris, "should be a place where one can drop his defenses and devote himself to all the activities that are meaningful to him. It should not be a place for fighting off the disturbing elements that prevent a person from being himself."

7. *Are the scale and proportion of living spaces artful or clumsy?* "Scale," says Mr. Kirk, "is one of the most difficult objectives for an architect to attain and for the layman to analyze. It is always relative to one's position. For instance, great 20-foot doors are just as right for a monumental structure like New York's Seagram Building as these same doors are wrong for a house. No one needs to be told when a room or a building seems properly scaled and proportioned." What is important to appreciate is the *purpose* of

*Continued on page 30*



**cinnabar by hooker**

DESIGNER, ROBERT S. LEVINE



The first lady who saw it gasped because there really are 30 exquisite bedroom and dining pieces to choose from. She *ohed* and *ahed* over the exclusive Patrician Walnut finish and the peaked carving that's fashion's height. You will, too. For your personal copy of complete Cinnabar booklet with decorating tips, send 25¢ to Dept. 91 of

**HOOVER**

FURNITURE CORPORATION • MARTINSVILLE, VIRGINIA

*Creators of Mainline . . . trend-leader in preferred furniture*

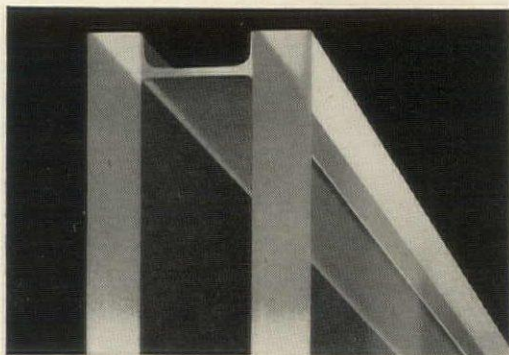


# It's insulating glass...but is it Thermopane®?

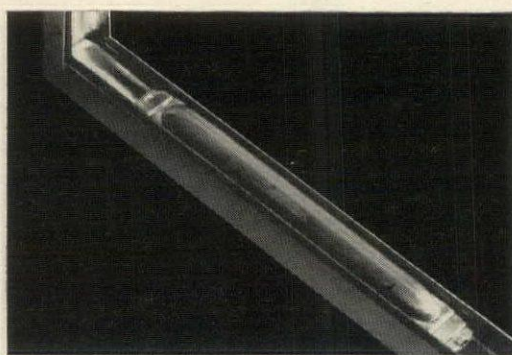
insulating glass



It's wonderful to have insulating glass...but be sure to have the best.



**1. It's comfort built in.** Thanks to a vapor-tight seal. Only *Thermopane* insulating glass has the patented *Bondermetic Seal*® that fuses metal to glass—unites them as one.\* No “gluing” that can come apart.



**2. It's the clear, clean look.** No fogging between panes. The captive air is scientifically cleaned and dehydrated at the factory. To make it even drier *Thermopane* has the exclusive Dehumitube nestled on the metal seal.



**3. It's glass at its best.** *Thermopane* insulating glass is made of either twin-ground plate glass or “A” quality sheet glass. This finer quality glass is better to look through. All glass in *Thermopane* is made in the U. S. A.



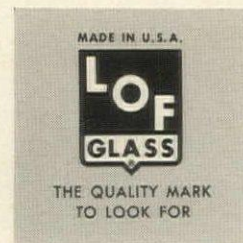
**4. It's the name you know.** Look for the *Thermopane* trademark clearly etched in the corner of each window. That means Libbey-Owens-Ford stands squarely behind it. So does *Good Housekeeping* magazine.

## Now that you know... tell your builder!

Whether you buy, build or remodel a home, you'll want the comfort and heat saving of *Thermopane* insulating glass. And the convenience of “no storm sash”. Tell your builder you want *Thermopane*—no substitute—in *your* home.

**Libbey-Owens-Ford Toledo 1, Ohio**

\**Thermopane* also is made in a range of smaller sizes with a fused glass-to-glass seal that also is impervious to moisture vapor.





# YOU AND YOUR ARCHITECT

continued from page 28

**CREATE AN ABSTRACT MASTERPIECE—WITH A CHEST OF DRAWERS.** Herman Miller's Steelframe storage cases and desk come with drawer fronts in tangerine, mustard or turquoise lacquer, gray sliding panels, and sides—and with black or white laminated plastic tops. The steel-frame itself is either black or white lacquer. So you can see the possibilities. Conservatives usually assemble a group in one color combination. (Turquoise-olive-white is #1.) Artists and architects employ all the colors and create dramatic patterns.

Herman Miller originally designed the cases for people who live in glass houses and need furniture like this—with a lean, light, linear look. But you can see the cases in surprising places. An Early American lady with an Early American salt box has decorated her children's room charmingly—with the cases wall-to-wall. And an executive used them to brighten his cherry-paneled office.

What colors would you choose? Is there any Mondrian in you? If not, the Steelframe cases look snappy in a fine, oiled walnut. The three drawer chest about \$130.00. Herman Miller will help you find them if you write: Herman Miller Inc., Zeeland, Michigan, Dept. LVF. Or send \$5 and get the new catalogue and a lot of other temptations.



these architectural ingredients. Scale and proportion, when successfully incorporated into a building, contribute to whatever emotional climate the architect wishes to achieve—warmth and intimacy, drama, gaiety or reverence. If a room or a house evokes a gratifying emotional response, the scale is likely to be right, much as a comfortable garment is likely to be well fitting.

8. *Are the materials in a house chosen for their mutual compatibility and harmony?* Architecture has been described as "the art of joinery." It is, in fact, much more, but this capsule description serves to emphasize the basic importance of choosing materials wisely and combining them in structurally sound and esthetically pleasing ways. "The best designs," says Mr. Rudolph, "are usually those which use the fewest materials. It is deplorable that as you go through many suburbs today you are repeatedly confronted with dozens of different materials in a single building. In one shopping center, I recently counted forty-five materials. When materials are combined illogically, the effect is somewhat like that of

a woman wearing a fur hat with a summer dress."

Mr. Rudolph further decries a trend to give buildings a "cosmetic" treatment. "The nature of the materials in a house should be evident to anyone," he says. "One shouldn't have to wonder how a house was put together. A sense of security comes not from slickness but from a sense of soundness of construction and materials."

**How can you be sure that today's good design will be equally good years from now?**

Good design embraces much more than a look or a style. A well-designed house is, in Mr. Harris' words, an "instrument for living." Like any well-designed instrument, a house should be expected to serve a set of human requirements, one of which is change. Any instrument (or house) that has been specifically designed to meet both immediate needs and future probabilities is likely to be a successful undertaking.

Such a concept of architecture imposes a stern discipline. The conscientious architect must resist whimsey and recognize the

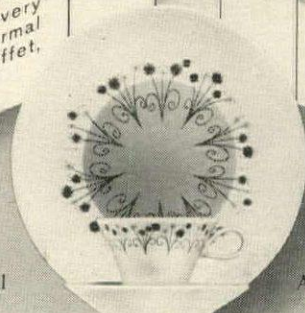
Continued on page 167

## A CHALLENGE TO COMPARE

... Iroquois casual china with any other dinnerware on the market for complete success in meeting your dining needs and serving standards.

FEATURES TO LOOK FOR	IROQUOIS TRUE CHINA	FINE CHINA	OTHER CHINA	EARTHENWARE	PLASTIC
Is it guaranteed against chipping or breaking, even in constant everyday use?	YES!				
Can you cook in it on top of the stove and in the oven with full assurance?	YES!				
Does its quality always do justice to the most elegant table setting?	YES!				
Is it completely safe in the dishwasher and is it always detergent-proof?	YES!				
Is it permanently immune to stains, knife scratches?	YES!				
Is it so versatile that one service works for every serving occasion: formal dinner, barbecue, buffet, everyday dining?	YES!				

See our 3 Collections: Iroquois Casual China by Russel Wright, Impromptu and Informal by Ben Seibel.



Pattern: "Garland"—Impromptu Service for 4 from \$14.95\* to \$21.95† At fine stores everywhere. †Slightly higher in West.

YOU CAN COOK, BAKE, BROIL—EVEN FRY—IN THIS BEAUTIFUL TRUE CHINA REPLACED FREE IF IT CHIPS OR BREAKS\*

\*IN ACCORDANCE WITH WARRANTY. †FOR FREE COLOR BROCHURES, WRITE DEPT. G-3, IROQUOIS CHINA CO., SYRACUSE 9, N. Y.

FAMOUS **Iroquois** TRUE CHINA



Happiest  
way to  
"Living Colors"

MARTIN

SENOUR

PAINTS

as selected for

HOUSE & GARDEN  
HOUSE OF IDEAS



Outside—inside—all around House & Garden's 1962 House Of Ideas you will see the "Living Colors" of Martin Senour. Selected for their significant quality—chosen for their extraordinary fashion taste—Martin Senour Paints are always first choice for every color that is just right—for every shade that is just a little more elegant. With Martin Senour Paints your house can become a "home of ideas."

*Martin Senour Paints, 2500 S. Senour Ave., Chicago 8, Illinois*





Send for free catalog of modular ready-to-finish hardwood furniture —350 items!

Chest shown — \$35.90 in poplar; \$68. in solid walnut. Express charges collect.

**country workshop** 95-L Rome St., Newark 5, N. J.



Being very tidy,  
I know you abhor  
Refuse and trash  
In a can on the floor.

Here's a new way  
To put trash in its place  
Out of sight...out of mind  
With **SAVER-SPACE!**  
DISPOSAL CONTAINER

Specify...pink, blue, yellow, white. Satisfaction guaranteed. \$2.95 PP. (Doz. leak-proof liners included!) No C.O.D. (Fla. res. add 3% sales tax.) Send check or money order to:

**SAVER-SPACE PRODUCTS COMPANY**  
P. O. Box 879, Boca Raton, Fla.



**SAVE 50%**

For your **EARLY AMERICAN HOME**, choose the perfect chandelier from our large number of exclusive models. Chandeliers, sconces and candelabra for every period. Imported crystals. Satisfaction guaranteed. We pay shipping charges in U.S.A. Free catalogue. In business over 25 years. Our prices have not advanced.

**KING'S CHANDELIER COMPANY**  
Dept. G-20 Leaksville, N. C.

**BUILD better SAVE more**



**with proved home plans**

Hundreds of custom feature dream home plans are shown in detail. Plans noted for comfort, lasting beauty, sound economy can save you \$1000 or more in building costs. Builder-proved blueprints available at low cost for every plan. Send for your plan books now

**SAVE!** ANY 3 BOOKS \$2  
All 6 Books, over 1000 Plans only \$4

- Family Room Homes..... 225 popular plans \$1
- New Trends & Selected Homes..... 357 choices \$1
- Hillside & Split-Level Homes..... 100 plans \$1
- Block Masonry Homes... 223 low-cost charmers \$1
- Multiple Family Homes... 85 duplexes and courts \$1
- Leisure Time Homes... lodges, cabins, 2nd homes \$1

Books Postpaid in U. S. and Canada

**HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE**  
STUDIO N, 2454 N.E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon



**RALEIGH TAVERN STOOL**

Old-time tavern comfort for your bar or kitchen counter. A rugged stool made literally for generations of service. Solid birch with hand-woven fibre rush seat.

Fully Assembled 30" high (also available 24" high, if specified)

Unfinished, ready to paint, stain, wax or oil...\$6.95  
Natural finish (blonde).....\$7.95  
Maple, Mahogany, Walnut,  
Cherry or Pine finish.....\$8.95

**DIRECT FROM OUR WORKSHOP TO YOU.**  
Quick delivery. Express charges collect.  
Satisfaction guaranteed.  
Send check or money order.

**Jeff Elliot Craftsmen**  
Dept. G22 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA



**S HOPPING**

FUNK



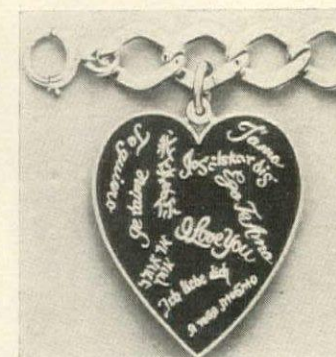
**Window garden**

Create a decorative effect and keep plants healthy on this three-shelf window stand. Of metal finished in white, the stand fits double hung windows without benefit of screws or nails. Each shelf is 4" by 20". Over-all height is 26". \$2.95 plus 50c postage. Order from Empire, Dept. HG2, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.




**Beauty in the bath**

Add a lush item to the counter lavatory with an ornate toothbrush holder. Cast in metal and finished in tarnish-resistant brass, it is decorated with roses and scrolls in bas-relief. It has four slots for brushes. 5½" high. \$1.50. Ppd. Order from Vernon Specialties, HG2, 30 Evans Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.



**Ten to one**

For the girl of his dreams, this sterling silver or gold-filled metal heart charm is overlaid with red enamel and marked "I Love You" in ten different languages. \$4 for 1" diameter; \$5 for 1¼"; \$7 for 1½". Matching bracelet is \$4. Ppd. Tax included. Order from Wayne Silversmiths, Dept. HG2, 546 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.



**Très élégant**

Put a touch of glamour on the wall with cast brass candle sconces in a bright or an antique finish. 13" high by 13" wide, each sconce will hold three candles. Lacquered to prevent tarnishing, the pair is modestly priced at \$29.95 exp. coll. Order from Paulen Crystal, Department HG2, 36-38 White Street, New York, N. Y.



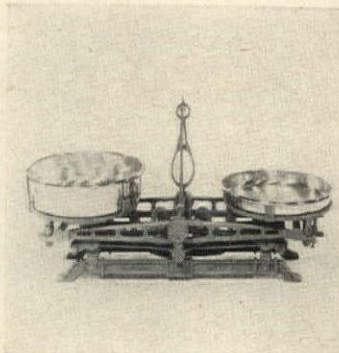
Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

# AROUND

with Ann McLaughlin

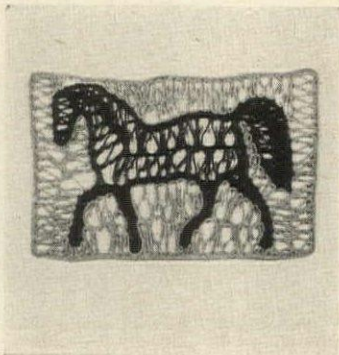
## Worth its weight

A woman fond of antiques will like these old-fashioned black and brass grocery scales to use as planter or decoration. Imported from Europe, these were used in the 1880's in small grocery stores on the Continent. 15" by 8". \$24 postpaid. Order from Nineteenth Century, HG2, 213 East 58th Street, New York, N. Y.



## On the mat

Anyone who likes horses will prize this sturdy handmade sisal mat imported from Portugal. It will add an informal note to an entrance hall, a child's room or to the family tack room. 30" long by 18" wide, horse is worked into a natural color background. \$5.95 ppd. Jenifer House, HG2, Great Barrington, Mass.



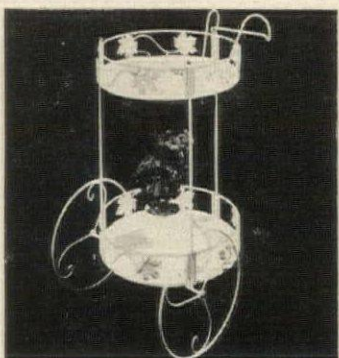
## Handsome does

If the appearance of commercial spray cans (hair, deodorant or insect) offends your sense of beauty, cover them with slip-covers made of lace and sprinkled with delicate artificial flowers. Designed to fit standard 14-ounce cans, the "Can-Can" covers are gay. \$2 each, ppd. Greenland Studios, HG2, Miami 47, Fla.



## A la carte

Offer guests their choice of refreshments from this enchanting cart on wheels. Made of wrought iron finished in white, it will tote bottles, ice, glasses and tid-bits. Measures 28" high, with 16"-diameter trays and wheels that roll with ease. \$10.95 ppd. Order from R M S Designs, HG2, 120 W. Kinzie St., Chicago, Ill.



## MAPLE SWITCH PLATES

Ideal Dress-Ups for Any Room Containing Either Pine or Maple

Decorative replacements for the usual plastic or brass plates commonly used. Made of hardwood, finished in a hard durable medium-toned maple. Standard size, fit over any wall switch or outlet. Underwriter approved. Antique brass screws included.

Single Switch Plate	\$1.50	Postpaid Money-back Guaranteed
Double Switch Plate	\$1.90	
Double Outlet Plate	\$1.50	
Triple Switch (not illus.)	\$2.40	
Double Outlet with a Single Switch (not illus.)	\$1.90	

Three or more, any kind, deduct 10%

CATALOGUE SENT FREE WITH ORDER (Otherwise, please send 25¢)



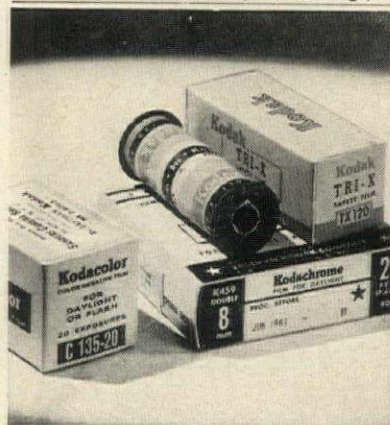
SEND 25¢ FOR OUR NEW 300-PICTURE CATALOGUE EVERYTHING IN EARLY AMERICAN

Tables, dry sinks, chairs, benches. Desks, beds; chests. Braided rugs. Lamps, lanterns, weathervanes, cupolas. Hand-forged hardware, furniture brasses. Andirons, fireplace tools. Unusual glassware, pewter. Hundreds of gifts with an early American flavor.

## STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP

Nation's Center for Early American

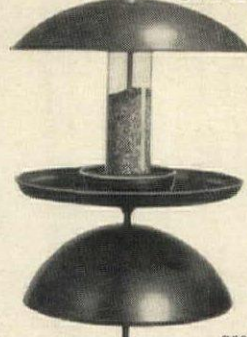
522 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. • 50,000 PEOPLE A YEAR VISIT OUR SHOP



## Never Buy Film Again!

Don't take chances on running out of film. When you send Yankee your exposed black and white or color film, Yankee returns, with the developed prints—at no extra charge—a fresh roll of Kodak film, same size as yours, for every roll you send. This offer stands forever! Yankee prices are up to 40% lower than most stores, quality is unsurpassed. Send postcard for free mailing envelopes and prices. Yankee Photo Service, Dept. 11, Box 1820, Bridgeport 1, Conn.

## the New SAFE-FEEDER



Bring song birds to your garden all year round.

Protected from rain; seeds can't be scattered by wind. Easy to fill unbreakable flexiglass holds 1 1/2 lb. seed. 16" diameter, dark green, rustproof

anodized aluminum. Lower inverted dome acts as squirrel guard. Simple to hang or mount on 1/2" pipe.

Complete \$12.95 postpaid Without squirrel guard \$10.95 ppd.

SEND FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG

# Hagerstrom

METALCRAFT STUDIO

DEPT. HG—OLD MILWAUKEE RD. WHEELING, ILLINOIS

Handcrafted Specialties since 1922



## Carolina Satchet

and Room Scenter in Aerosol Container

Now available in Bayberry Magnolia Lavender

Lemon Verbena

\$1.50 each - 3 for \$4.25 ppd.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalogue.

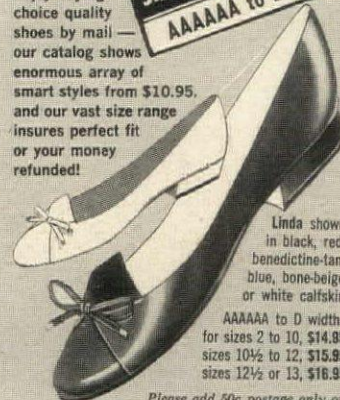
Jack and Jane Hicks

The Carolina Soap & Candle Makers of Southern Pines, North Carolina

Be good to your feet—

Send for Free Catalog SIZES 1 to 13 SHOES AAAAA to EEEEE

Enjoy buying choice quality shoes by mail—our catalog shows enormous array of smart styles from \$10.95, and our vast size range insures perfect fit or your money refunded!



Unda shown in black, red, benedictine-tan, blue, bone-beige or white calfskin

AAAAA to D widths for sizes 2 to 10, \$14.95 sizes 10 1/2 to 12, \$15.95 sizes 12 1/2 or 13, \$16.95

Please add 50¢ postage only on shoe orders—our catalog is free!

## SOLBY BAYES

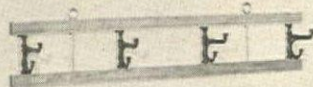
45 Winter Street (Dept. HG) Boston 8, Mass.



## SHOPPING AROUND

### Off the hook

For a small entrance hall, guest closet or children's room, this wooden coat and hat rack is neat and compact. Sturdy aluminum hooks can be pushed flat against the wall when not in use. Rack measures 20" by 4". Hooks and hanger rings are finished in black. \$1 postpaid. Order from Moultrie, HG2, Moultrie, Ga.



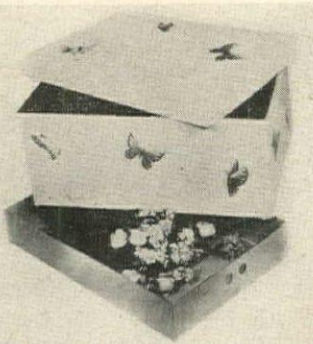
### World traveler

Indispensable aid for comfort and good grooming, this compact kit contains electric outlet plugs to insert into foreign outlets. With them you can insert American appliances such as shavers and irons in any type outlet. Plugs do not change current. \$3.50 ppd. Sleepy Hollow, HG2, 1037 Crane Drive, Falls Church, Va.



### Gather the flowers

To solve the problem of what to do with artificial flowers which are not being used currently in decorative arrangements, use this Butterfly Box as a storage chest. 27" by 18" by 12". Made of sturdy cardboard finished with protective coating, it has 3 lift-out trays. \$4.25 ppd. Parsnip Hollow, HG2, East Haddam, Conn.



### Cupid's choice

To satisfy her latent sentimentality, give her a heart-shaped tray for the dressing table with two matching cologne bottles and a powder box. All are made of white bisque-like china decorated with three-dimensional pastel-colored rosebuds. 4-piece set, \$2.98 plus 35c. Order from Helen Gallagher, 413 Fulton, Peoria, Ill.



### YOUR HEIRLOOM CRADLE

Hand crafted only of the finest hard rock maple for a lifetime remembrance. Rubbed salem maple finish... with authentic colonial turned spools. A true reproduction. 18"x36" (larger than bassinette) swings on brass hooks or locks in safe stationary position. Later use as toy chest, planter, etc. Return for refund any time between time of purchase and time of birth. Price \$19.95. Mattress and Bumper \$5.95.

F. Coll. We will pay all freight in excess of \$4.00 east of Des Moines. \$6.00 east of Denver \$7.00 east, and including Los Angeles.

### THE WOOD BARN

Makers of Colonial Juvenile & Youth World Furniture

PEQUANNOCK, NEW JERSEY  
Telephone LAMBERT 3-7173



## World's Finest Outdoor Sweater

• Hand Knit by Cowichan Indians of British Columbia and Imported Direct From the Tribe  
SOLD ONLY BY MAIL

Handsome and long-wearing for a lifetime of cozy comfort. Ideal for hunting, fishing, skiing and all outdoor wear. The granddaddy of all handknit heavyweight sweaters.

### • Sheds Rain and Snow All Day!

Natural black-gray-white yarns form traditional Indian designs. Each sweater is original and different... a "collector's item" for those who value the exclusive and unusual.

Give men's or women's suit size, height, weight & sleeve length for immediate delivery. Proper fit and complete satisfaction guaranteed.

**PULLOVER** for men & women... \$42.50 postpaid

Children's sizes 3-10... \$27.50 postpaid

**CARDIGAN** heavy duty

zipper front... \$49.50 postpaid

Children's sizes 3-10... \$34.50 postpaid

**TAM CAP** give reg. hat size... \$5.50 postpaid

SEND FOR FREE 56-PAGE COLOR CATALOG

America's finest selection of imported & exclusive sportswear for men, women, children. Handmade leather shirts, boots, hunting clothes, sports equipment not available in stores.

**Norm Thompson** Dept. 5B

1805 N. W. Thurman • Portland 9, Oregon



Importer & Designer of the Finest for Sportsmen

### outdoor replacement covers



butterfly cover fits all sizes; triple-stitched, reinforced.  
canvas \$3.95  
plastic \$6.95



circle cover fits sizes up to 32" round; triple-stitched.  
canvas \$3.95  
plastic \$6.95



director chair 2-pc. cover; slip-on back, slip-on or tack-on seat (specify which you need).  
canvas \$2.95  
plastic \$4.95

all covers shipped prepaid; guaranteed satisfaction

heavy-duty canvas colors: natural, black, turquoise, tangerine, gold, green, coral, leather-like wipeable plastic colors: white, black, turquoise, orange.

for sample swatches send 5¢ per set.

write for new 52-page sun-time catalog

dept. hg. 22  
box 25  
1672 skokie valley  
highland park,  
illinois

**patio sales**

nowhere else in America... such a tremendous selection

**OVER 2000 Early American Reproductions**

The Hard-to-Find Items You've Searched For Available DIRECT BY MAIL

• Colonial Pine Furniture • Spice Racks • Early Colored Glass • Hand Blown Bottles • Bells • Pewter • Copper Pots and Kettles • Dinnerware • China • Seconces • Hanging Lamps • Clocks • Early Thumb Latches • HL and Strip Hinges • Outdoor Colonial Lanterns • Chandeliers • Pine Spoon Racks • Boot Scrapers • Weatherwanes • Andirons • Fire Tools • Shelves • Trivets • Candle Holders • Snuffers • Plant Brackets • Hooks • Switch Plates • Barometers • And everything else you ever heard of!



SQUARE CARE PLATE: Serve cakes, canapes, etc. on 9" sq. copy of 18th century favorite. Mason's frost-free China—deep rose-pink under glaze on ivory white. \$2.95 ppd.

**Old Guilford Forge**

25 Broad St., Guilford, Conn.  
Foremost in Early American Reproductions



### YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE.

**FREE!** SEND FOR FREE STYLE BOOK—25 NEW STYLES TO CHOOSE FROM! **\$22.95\*** Tax Free

I. R. Fox, fur specialist, restyles your old, worn fur coat into a glamorous new cape or stole. Remodeling service includes cleaning, glazing, repairing, new lining, interlining, monogram. \$22.95 complete. (\*Mink, beaver, extras add'l.) Send no money. Just wrap up your old fur coat, mail it to us now. Send your dress size and height on postcard. Pay postman \$22.95 plus postage when new cape arrives. Or write for free style book.

I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th St., Dept. G-8, N. Y. 1



## MAKES TEETH WHITE

Are you smile shy? New luster and beauty in 3 minutes.

Are your teeth discolored, dull, unattractive? Then try this marvelous new "dental-cosmetic" for the thrill of your life! You apply KOPAL on your teeth, just like the enamel on your nails. Takes only 3 minutes—and presto! Instantly, your teeth are coated with a sparkling white finish that appears so pearl-like and natural—just like a movie-star smile! No wonder beauty editors, thousands of smart women and theatrical people praise KOPAL for covering up stains, blemishes, even gold fillings—almost like magic! KOPAL is a dentist's formula, completely safe and harmless for natural as well as false teeth. Guaranteed radiant results or money back! Economical in use—amazing value. Send only \$3.30 tax inc. for 3-4 months' supply. We pay postage. If C.O.D. you pay postage and charges.

FROSTIE WINTERS

313 East 53 St., Dept. HG-2, N. Y. 22, N. Y.

## New 1962 CALENDAR BANK FORCES YOU To Save \$1,000.00



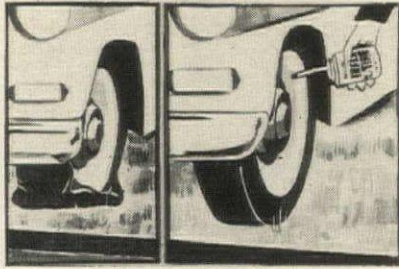
Start saving \$1,000.00 painlessly and automatically 25¢ a day keeps the Perpetual Calendar up-to-date. Also totals amount saved. FORCES you to save every day, or date won't change. Save for home, car, college, vacations, etc. Check off birthdays on handy Calendar pad. Use year after year. Pays for itself in 8 days! Reg. \$3.50. Now only \$1.99 each; 3 for \$5.75; 6 for \$11.00. Add 25¢ per bank postage. Mail check, cash or M.O. to LEECRAFT, Dept. HG, 300 Albany Ave., Brooklyn 13, N.Y. Sold by mail only. Prompt delivery! Over one million happy users.



# from EMPIRE... for your happier living

Tuckahoe, N. Y.

## NEW FLAT TIRE INFLATOR & SEALER—Now only \$1.90



### Never Change Tires Again

Instantly seals puncture and inflates tire for immediate riding. No jacking-up car, no soiling clothes, no work—never get caught on dark, lonely or rain-drenched roads. New Inflat-Tire inflates tube or tubeless tires. A must for women, the aged or handicapped. **Now only \$1.90 ea.** plus 25¢ pp. & Hdlg.



## REPLATE WORN SILVERWARE with SILVER PLUS® It Plates As It Polishes

Silver Plus deposits new, pure silver where original plating has worn down to the copper, brass or bronze underneath. Polishes at the same time and helps to maintain enduring silver beauty.

As an all-silver polish we believe you will find Silver Plus the finest you can buy. It's easy to use. Leaves your hands clean, your silver beauty bright.

Large 4 oz. bottle enough for scores of pieces, only \$2 plus 25¢ pp. and Hdlg. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.



## GOLDEN DISH WITH AN ELEGANT AIR

Such luxury! Victorian gold-plated shell tray gives a luxury lift to any room. You'll love it as a sweet or nut dish... for ash trays... to hold trinkets on your dressing table... as a special soap dish fit for a queen! Looks like pure gold, brings elegance wherever it goes. It's 3 1/2" in diameter, mounted on 3 feet. And it's **only \$1.50 each, 2 for \$2.85, 6 for 8.25,** postpaid.



## Museum Reproductions of Famous SCULPTURE TREASURES

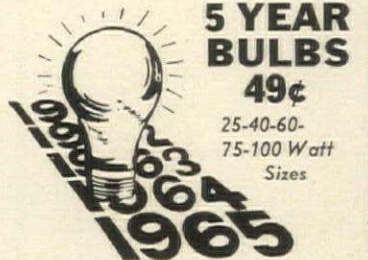
Antique Patina—(Dark Museum Finish)



These Museum Masterpieces add distinction and beauty to home or office—are made to perfection of "Hydrocal," a fine quality stone-like composition. Shown here:

Redin's The Kiss, 11" High .....\$7.95  
 Lincoln Bust, 17" High \$9.95  
 Rodin's Hand of God, 13 1/2" High .....\$12.95

**ALSO AVAILABLE**  
 Venus de Milo, 22" High .....\$14.95  
 David, by Michelangelo, 14" High .....\$8.95  
 Moses, by Michelangelo, (White Marble Finish), 15" High .....\$9.95  
 Queen Nefertite (Antique Black) 12" High .....\$7.95  
 Add \$1 ea. for pp. & Hdlg.

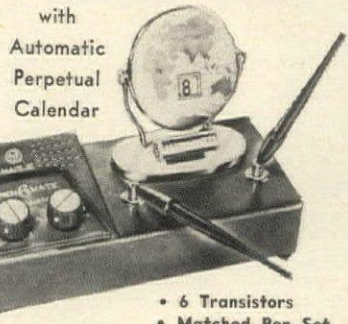


## 5 YEAR BULBS 49¢

25-40-60-75-100 Watt Sizes

Guaranteed Astralite Bulbs never glare, never blacken—are made of Corning Glass—will last 5 full years. You get a brand-new bulb with same 5-year guarantee if one ever fails to give full 5-year service! Sold only in units of 4 bulbs of the same wattage, **4 for \$1.96, plus 24¢ PP. 12 bulbs for \$5.50, plus 35¢ PP. 24 bulbs, \$10, plus 50¢ PP.**

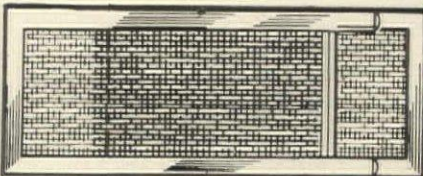
## NEW RADIO-DESK SET



A wonderful gift—a practical desk aide for every busy man or woman. New 6 Transistor superheterodyne radio desk set lets you keep up on the news while at your desk. Covered with genuine top-grain leather (luggage tan). Radio has built-in hi-fidelity speaker and special built-in antenna to eliminate interference. No wires or plugs. Automatic perpetual calendar is mounted in handsome silver-and-gold finish world globe. Gives day, date and month at a glance. Comes complete with pens, earphone for private listening; batteries; packed in special Golden Gift Box.

**\$39.95**  
 Plus \$2 PP & Hdlg.

- 6 Transistors
- Matched Pen Set



## ELECTROSTATIC VENTILATORS

"Lets You Breathe Scientifically Filtered Air"

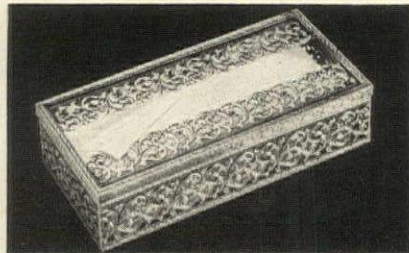
Now you can have Dust-Free, Draft-Free, Comfortable Ventilation—24 hours a day—365 days a year! Ingenious Electrostatic Ventilator keeps out dirt, dust, soot, rain, snow, sleet—keeps curtains, drapes and furnishings clean—eliminates drafts and improperly ventilated rooms. Rust-proof aluminum ventilators contain a lifelong electrostatic charge "horn" into them. When air passes through an additional electrostatic charge builds up the way it does when you pass a comb through your hair. This attracts dust particles the way the electrified comb picks up bits of paper. A "must" for Home and Office comfort.

Sizes Adjustable To—	29" to 53" (7" high).....\$4.95
15" to 25" (7" high).....\$3.29	22" to 39" (11" high).....5.49
22" to 39" (7" high).....3.95	29" to 53" (11" high).....6.49



## IMPORTED CAMEL SADDLE

This is the authentic model—imported from Mediterranean Sea Area. Makes a wonderful deep-cushioned seat as well as a thrilling conversation piece. Perfect for TV seat, for game rooms, patios; fits into any decor. Styled from an actual Camel Saddle, fashioned with the finest skilled workmanship. Made of genuine pigskin (red or green). Seasoned hardwood legs (ebony or blonde), handsomely decorated with brass studs and hanging bell. Full size: 21 3/4" x 14 1/2" x 15 1/2". **Only \$24.95 plus \$3. Exp.**

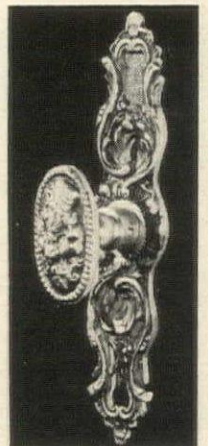


## Antique Gold Filigree TISSUE BOX—only \$5.95

Add a touch of glamour to bath or dressing table. 18K Gold-plated metal box holds full supply of tissues. 10 1/2" x 5". Makes a lovely accessory in your own home, an appreciated hostess or birthday gift. **ONLY \$5.95 plus 35¢ p.p. SPECIAL—2 for \$11.**

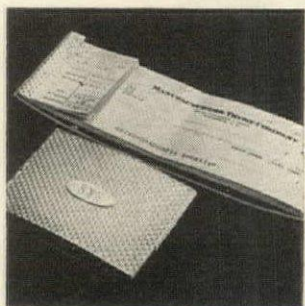
## Florentine Door Knobs and Matching Plates

Give you an opportunity to add a distinctive designer touch to your doors. These are solid brass with a lovely Antique patina. From formal French doors to country Colonials—all deserve more than an ordinary knob. These beautiful matching knobs and plates enhance the beauty of any door—give rooms a decorator look. Plate is 8" high, 2" wide at center. Knob is standard size. Come complete with mounting screws, fit standard shafts. **\$3.95** for one matching plate and knob. Two plates and two knobs, **\$7.50.**



## WATCH THE "MIRACLE of BIRTH"

See the Egg Become a Chick Before Your Very Eyes! **EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, NEW! "CHICK-CHICK" EGG INCUBATOR.**—See the entire hatching process... from egg to chick... through the plastic dome window of this 2 egg incubator. High impact plastic dome and base maintains proper heat and humidity to hatch chicks, ducks, pheasants, quail, etc. Complete unit includes bulb, egg holder, thermometer, and complete instruction book. Stands 6" tall, 7 1/2" wide. The base converts to a brooder after chick is hatched. Makes a perfect Easter gift. **\$2.98 plus 35¢ pp & hd.**



## Personalized Check Book Cover \$1.95

Golden metal check book cover in a luxurious mesh design makes a lovely and useful accessory. Specially designed clips hold any check book, loose checks or bills. Engraved with a 3 letter monogram for that personal touch. Comes in a soft flannel carrying case. 4 1/2" x 3". **\$1.95 ea. 3 for \$5.00**

## USE HANDY COUPON TO ORDER

**EMPIRE, Dept. HG262**  
 140 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y.  
 Enclosed is check or Money Order for \$.....  
 Please send the following on a satisfaction guaranteed basis.

.....  
 Name.....  
 Address.....  
 City..... State.....

**EMPIRE, 140 Marbledale Road, Tuckahoe, New York**



**Early American**



**DELUXE**

The key to success for a happy home is this charming bathroom rack for ivory tower reading. In addition to having two compartments for reading material... one for large magazines, and the other for pocket-size books, the rack is equipped with a sturdy peg-in-hole locking tissue bar to hold two standard-size rolls of tissue or a roll of paper towels. Traditionally crafted of selected pine and hand-rubbed to a lovely mellow Colonial finish. The rack measures 13" wide, 19 1/2" tall and 5 1/2" deep. Shipped completely assembled and ready for mounting.

**BATHROOM LIBRARY**

ONLY **6.95** p.p.d.

Also Available **SINGLE BATHROOM LIBRARY** that holds any standard size roll of tissue. Compartment holds pocket editions, magazines, newspapers. 14" x 7" x 5". **\$3.98** p.p.d.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed. **CRESCENT HOUSE**, Dept. GX-2, Box 621, Plainview, L. I., N. Y.



**PORTABLE ELECTRIC GREENHOUSE**

Ideal for winter gardens of small plants, herbs, and bulbs. Comes completely assembled. All plastic, adjustable ventilators, sealed heating unit, removable plant trays. Complete instructions for starting seeds, cuttings, etc. included.

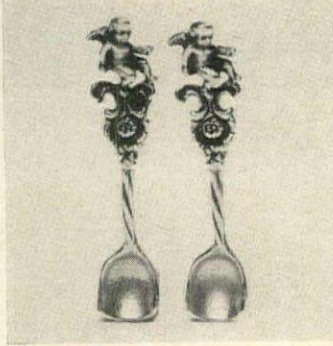
7"x14 1/2"x12" high 3 trays **\$11.95** p.p.d.  
10"x20 1/2"x16" high 4 trays **\$19.95** p.p.d.

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax. Send for free catalog.

**CLYMER'S OF BUCKS COUNTY**

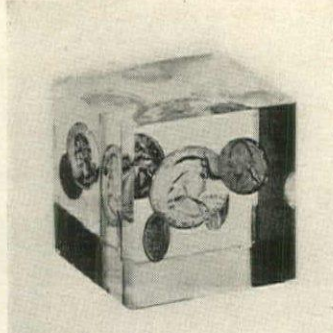
Dept. H-F, Point Pleasant, Bucks County, Pa.

**SHOPPING AROUND**



**Spice of life**

Charming additions to open salt dishes, these tiny sterling silver spoons are handmade and have engaging Cupid finials. Wrought of extra heavy silver, the spoons are 2" long. A bride will cherish them for a lifetime. \$2.75 for three; \$5 for a set of six. Ppd. Jamaica Silversmiths, HG2, 50 Delancey St., New York, N. Y.



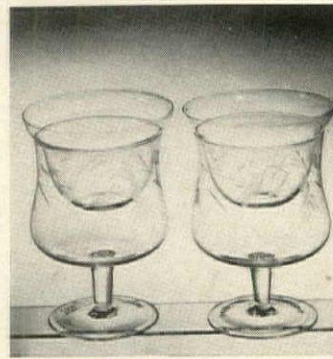
**Good investment**

Give an executive this handsome paperweight made of a block of Lucite with rare coins suspended inside. Coins look as though they were resting on air. The collection contains United States coins from 1c through 50c. \$6.50 p.p.d. Order from Hobbies Unlimited, Post Office Box 488, Dept. G-3, Hempstead, N. Y.



**Let it snow**

Attach a mitten hanger inside the entrance door for the children's use. Youngsters' snowy gloves will dry quickly when hung from a sturdy metal clasp at end of rod. Hanger has 5 brass rods. Boot tray is ridged for drainage. 17" by 30". \$5.98 postpaid the set. Order from Panda, HG2, 1200 Niagara, Buffalo, N. Y.



**Frosted favorites**

Use footed crystal goblets with glass inserts for serving lobster, crab or shrimp cocktail. Shaved ice in base of goblet will keep food crisp and cold. Delicate etched design adds interest. \$4.30 a set of 4 servers, postpaid. Order from Scandicrafts, Department HG2, 185 Ashford Avenue, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

**PET Owners! Save Time and Trouble!**



"This door is fantastic in its simplicity & serviceability. I want another one for my ranch house in the mountains." Denver, Colo.

**FlexPort PET DOOR**

Ends Door-Tending, Whining, Scratching. Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.

**TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG-2**  
2 Cottage Ave., Danvers, Mass.



**Decorative Old West**



- Ox Yokes
- Wagon Wheels
- Wagon Hubs

**ADD CHARM TO YOUR HOME, CLUB or LODGE**

Ideal for dressing up your patio, den, entrance way to your home, lodge, club, etc. 36-inch wagon wheels with 4-inch steel tire. Wagon hubs 12 inches long, 8 inches in diameter, make beautiful lamp bases, etc. Ox yokes are 5 feet long. Delivered unpainted. Write for free information and prices or send \$1 for design brochure complete with plans and specifications to PICKERING, 416 N. State St., Suite 9, Jackson, Mississippi.

**DRAW ANY PERSON IN ONE MINUTE NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!**

You Can Draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist Even if You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line with Magic Art Reproducer!



Also Excellent for Every Other Type of Drawing!

Human Figures • Outdoor Scenes, landscapes, buildings • Still life, vases, bowls of fruit, lamps, furniture, all objects • Copy photos, other pictures, portraits, etc. • Copy blueprints, designs, decorations, etc., for woodwork, machine, for needle work, crocheting, knitting. Copy all cartoons.

Complete for only **\$1.98**

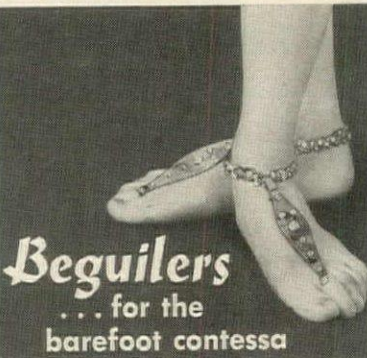
**FREE! "SIMPLE SECRETS OF ART TRICKS OF THE TRADE"**

Easy illustrated guide on techniques, proportions, perspectives, shading, color cartoons, human figures to add touches to "Magic Art Reproducer" drawings. Free with order.

**SEND NO MONEY! FREE 10 DAY TRIAL** Send name and address. Pay postman on delivery \$1.98 plus postage. Or send only \$1.98 with order and we pay postage. Money Back Guarantee if not satisfied after 10 Day trial!

Anyone can draw, paint, or sketch anything instantly—even if you can't draw! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper thru the "Magic Art Reproducer". Then easily follow the lines of the "picture image" with a pencil for an original "professional looking" drawing. Also reduces or enlarges drawing. Used on any table—indoors, outdoors! May help lead to profitable art career. Wonderful gift!

**NORTON PRODUCTS**  
Dept. 701, 298 Broadway, N.Y.C. 7



**Beguilers ... for the barefoot confessa**

Follow in the steps of the world's most celebrated enchantress... Cleopatra. Adorn your feet with Egyptian-inspired BEGUILERS, glamorous and daring new footwear designed to shower compliments at your feet. Flattering stretch ankle-band, saucy leatherette tongue studded with shimmering ornaments, slim elastic toe loop... all in dazzling, bewitching gold. Absolutely nothing underfoot (except your female motives)! Wear them for entertaining or lounging... with skinny pants, slacks, hostess gown... or for beguiling bedroom glamour. Stunning at beach or pool-side. Exclusively ours. Order today. State shoe size.

Only **\$2.98** pair p.p.d.

Same-day shipment. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

**DEER HILL CO.**  
Dept. G22, College Point 56, New York



Make your dreams of

**CALIFORNIA LAND, YOURS!**

come true! Free kit shows how.

No oil. No gold. Just land; good, flat land. You can buy 2 1/2-acre parcels, in Los Angeles County, for \$35 down, \$35 month. 2 1/2 acres equals 10 city lots. 5-acre parcels in adjacent Kern County, \$20 down, \$20 month. Land values grow as California freeways grow, as population grows.

**New Southern California land availabilities in Los Angeles County, Kern County, Antelope Valley. Free maps, details, prices, terms.**

Free kit includes full details, maps, complete information how to buy by mail, without brokers; no cost, no obligation. Write, today, for free DLC Land Kit #8.



**DIVERSIFIED LAND COMPANY**  
1645 South La Cienega Boulevard  
Los Angeles 35, California



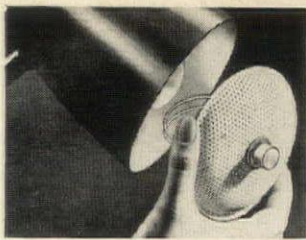
**DECORATE KITCHEN CANISTERS WITH THESE AUTHENTICS DECALS**

Artistic shaded gold and black decal labels transform glass or metal canisters into a useful and decorative set of kitchen containers. Decals apply easily with just water (instructions included); washable and color-fast. Set of 12 (sizes assorted) includes Cookies, Candy, Flour, Coffee, Tea, Sugar, Allspice, Pepper, Salt, Nutmeg, Rice, Cinnamon—all for \$1.75 (ppd. in U.S.—no COD). MANY OTHER DECALS for home decorating purposes—including Authentic's famous line of Early American Stencil Design decals for chairs—latest addition, a handsome 6 pc. gold design for Captain's Chairs, only \$1.75 p.p.d. See our complete folder 10c.

**SEND 10c FOR ILLUS. FOLDER AND SAMPLE**

**AUTHENTICS**  
Dept E-58, Box 43158  
CINCINNATI 43, OHIO





# NEW IDEAS BY MAIL



**TONE DOWN GLARING LIGHTS!** At last—relief from the dazzle of exposed bulbs. Soft-Light diffusers snap onto any bulb up to 100 watts, soften glare without interfering with light... let you work without eye-strain. Perfect for gooseneck, tree and pole-type lamps. 4" diameter.

4779 — Soft-Light ..... 69¢  
3 for \$1.98

ORDER BY MAIL FROM  
**SUNSET HOUSE**  
870 SUNSET BUILDING  
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

**MAGIC TURBAN SAVES COIFFURES!** Glamorous Magic Turban wraps and stays in place without a single pin or clip! Miracle material clings to itself! At night, keeps hairdos unmussed. In boat or car, protects your hair from wind, spray or fog. In the bath, guards against moist air. Perfect for fashion or utility wear!

4979 — Magic Turban ..... \$1



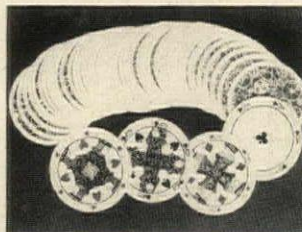
**PRINT ANYTHING IN MINUTES...** in brilliant colors! This amazing little press prints typing, drawing, writing... anything up to 5 1/2" x 3 1/2". 50 copies for each master plate. Complete with 4 plates, 4 multi-color sheets. Reprint Kit contains 18 plates, 18 color sheets.

5106 — Roto-Printer ..... \$1.98  
5107 — Reprint Kit ..... \$1



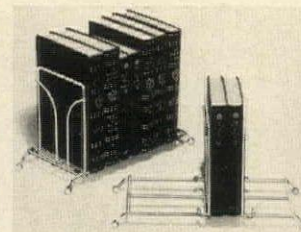
**DEFROST IN MINUTES!** No more hacking or scraping! Simply spray Frost Free into refrigerator freezing compartment... the accumulated frost magically dissolves in minutes. Sanitizes, conditions compartment to retard future frost build-up. Odorless, non-toxic, non-staining. Spray can holds 4 applications.

4655 — Frost Free ..... \$1.29



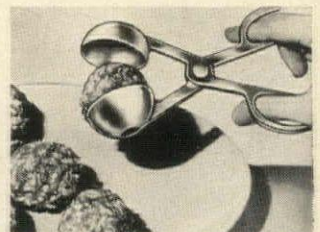
**NEWEST DEAL—ROUND CARDS!** Be the first to spring this sensation on your friends. Watch their startled expressions when you deal from a deck in-the-round. Round Cards are easy to deal, read, and hold. Only the shape is different. No more dog-eared playing cards! 3" diameter.

4730 — Round Cards Deck ..... \$1.98  
5093 — Round Twin Decks ..... \$3.89



**FOR ONE OR MANY BOOKS**—this smartly styled modern Book Rack expands or contracts to fit the number of volumes. Holds up to 13" of books or record albums snugly and adjusts smoothly every time you add or subtract one. Portable... lift it with books intact when you want to dust. Gleaming brass-finish metal.

4879 — Expanding Book Rack ..... \$1



**PERFECT MEAT BALLS** every time... in seconds! Lightweight Meat Ball Press has easy-grip, scissor-action handles and double scoops. Just squeeze it gently and it automatically forms round, uniform meat balls. And your hands stay perfectly clean! A real timesaver when you're cooking meat ball dishes for large groups.

4592 — Meat Ball Press ..... 86¢



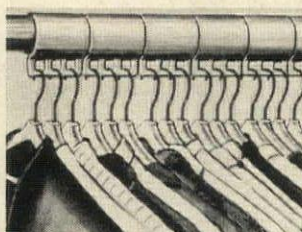
**INSTANT HOT POT** boils a full 4 cups of water in only 2 1/2 minutes! All-electric, perfect for making fast instant coffee, tea, soup, heating canned foods, baby's bottle. Stay-cool base and handle let you use it right on the table. Made of polished aluminum—unbreakable. Complete with cord. Great for home, office, travel.

4364 — Instant Hot Pot ..... \$2.95



**DELUXE CANCELLED CHECK FILE** Cancelled checks are your best receipts... they act as important tax records. Check Case is made of heavy fiber board with brass snap hardware and hinges. Patented following blocks keep cancelled checks in order, with monthly and yearly tab separators to hold 5 years' records. 9" x 8" x 3 3/4".

2972 — Check Case ..... \$1.98



**NOW YOUR CLOSETS CAN BE NEAT!** New Space-A-Hangers end closet mess forever! Just snap them on your closet rod and you'll be done with tangled hangers... no more clothing that's bunched, wrinkled, on the floor. Protect wardrobe, save cleaning bills. Smooth-sliding brown plastic. Set of 10 holds 30 garments!

4384 — Space-A-Hanger Set ..... \$1



**IMPROVE YOUR FIGURE!** Stretch your way to a trimmer you with new, sturdy rubber Stretch-A-Way. Make any room your private gym in using this scientific exerciser. Special chart shows you the safe method of toning muscles. Improve figure—tummy, thighs, hip and bust measurements—this natural way! New low price!

2330 — Stretch-A-Way ..... \$1



**PROTECT YOUR CLOSETS** the modern way! Just hang a Net Sachet Ball inside your closet. Product of the Dow Chemical Company, it's daintily perfumed to deodorize the air. Invisible vapors kill moths, prevent mildew! Ball-in-net, with gold cord, dresses up closet, protects 18 cu. ft.

4444 — Net Sachet Ball ..... 39¢  
3 for \$1



**HANDIEST THING IN THE HOUSE!** Foam tape has adhesive backing that sticks to metal, glass, wood, or fabric. 1000 uses: prevents rugs from slipping, lamps from scratching, furniture from marking walls. Keeps pictures straight, keeps clothes on hangers. Giant 108" x 1/2" roll.

1086 — Cush-Tape ..... \$1  
3 Rolls for only \$2.79



**MAGIC BRAIN CALCULATOR** does all your math problems with ease! Adds — subtracts — multiplies to 99,999,999. New type pocket adding machine automatically balances check books, adds grocery tapes, bridge scores, schoolwork, taxes, mileage. Simple to use. Steel mechanism works fast.

3750 — Magic Brain Calculator ..... 98¢



**HOUSEBREAK YOUR DOG** easily! No more ruined carpets, no more spanking puppy! Just put two drops of Housebreak Scent on puppy's newspaper, or on the grass and he knows that's the spot! You can completely train most dogs with one bottle or less. Saves tempers, saves money! Must do the job or your money back!

1469 — Housebreak Scent ..... \$2



**KEEP PAPER BAGS NEAT** with this newly designed Bag Caddy. Plated wire loops hold up to 40 bags neatly in place—big ones, little ones, wide ones, narrow ones. Added feature: 4 handy hooks at the bottom for hanging brushes, pot holders, other kitchen miscellany. Fastens easily to any closet or cabinet door.

2958 — Bag Caddy ..... \$1



**CALLUSES JUST WIPE AWAY!** Don't cut or pick at calluses, corns, rough skin! There's a safe and easy way to end the discomfort they cause. Just dab Callus Roll-Off on feet, hands, elbows... and this remarkable preparation will soften bothersome areas so you can wipe away dead skin with light massage. A pleasure to use!

4573 — Callus Roll-Off ..... \$1



**31,000-SQ. INCHES OF PLASTIC!** Two seamless 9' x 12' sheets of transparent plastic cloth—enough to cover an elephant—for only 88¢! Protects furniture, rugs, cars, workbenches, outdoor planting. Waterproof, oil-proof, a perfect dropcloth. Or cut it into smaller items... appliance covers, bags, tablecloths.

4484 — Plasticover Set ..... 88¢



**NO MORE SCUFFED HEELS!** Drive in your fanciest shoes without fear of scuffing. Just press this self-adhering soft foam pad against the gas pedal—that's all! Gives complete foot-driving comfort; reduces driving fatigue. A boon to short drivers... brings the gas pedal closer. Saves floor mats from wear.

2032 — Foot Ease Cushion ..... 79¢



**PRINT YOUR OWN NAME** and address (or any three lines of words) on envelopes, stationery, checks, greeting cards, books, photos. Printer and compact "onyx black" case with automatic inker, fits pocket or purse. Use at home or office—looks like printing. Useful gift for yourself and every member of your family!

100-P — Printer ..... \$1

Mail This **HANDY ORDER FORM** Today!  
SUNSET HOUSE • 870 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California  
YOU MUST BE PLEASD OR YOUR MONEY BACK.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Item Number	How Many	Name of Item	Price

Orders sent Postage Paid. No C.O.D.'s, please. **TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED** \_\_\_\_\_





**REMARKABLE VALUE!**  
EARLY AMERICAN MULE EAR CHAIR

**\$4.95**  
EACH

Fully Assembled. Direct from Workshop to You.

Seat: 16" x 13 1/2" deep x 17 1/2" high

Here's a value you can't duplicate anywhere. This pull-up chair features a hand-woven double-ply natural cane seat, curved ladders, and "mule ear" back posts 35" high. It's authentically handcrafted from selected native hardwoods (birch or ash). Unpainted \$4.95 each. Natural finish (blonde) \$5.95; finished in Maple, Mahogany, Pine, Cherry or Walnut \$6.95. Minimum order TWO. 10% discount on six.

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

**Jeff Elliot Craftsmen**  
Dept. G22 STATESVILLE - NORTH CAROLINA

INSTANT

## Glamour WIG



In Ten Breathless Colors—Makes a Big Hit at Parties, Dances, Anywhere

In These Colors to Match Any Outfit

- Black
- Brown
- Dark Blonde
- Light Blonde
- Platinum
- White
- Pink
- Ice Blue
- Grey Streak
- Blonde Streak



A Perfect Cover-Up After Swimming, Setting or Washing Your Own Hair—Soft and Lovely As a Movie Star's Hair-Do

Be bewitching, darling, winsome, demure! Make this split-second change to a new personality. You'll find surprising new adventures, be the life of the party. This new crowning glory wins admiring glances from both guys and gals anywhere you go. It's the fashion rage.

A very pretty cover-up after swimming or washing for setting your own hair (instead of unsightly kerchiefs). Smooth, non-flammable Cellophane acetate looks like real hair, feels luxuriously soft and lovely. SEND NO MONEY. Pay postman on delivery \$3.95 plus C.O.D. postage or send \$5.95 with order and save postage. Money back if not delighted. Specify color.

GUILD, Dept. W-551  
103 East Broadway N. Y. C. 2

HEAVENLY COMFORT  
**BLEUMETTE BRA**

- No Straps, no back band—for smooth shoulders and back
- No bones, no wires

The ultimate in bosom loveliness. For glamorous special occasions. Velvety soft, pliable, sturdy material.

With Primer to restore adhesive edge of bra.

Flesh color.

Sizes A, B, or C  
2 Pair only  
\$2.98  
Postpaid

★ Send Check or M.O. To:

**BLEUETTE, INC.** 509 5th Ave., Dept. A179  
New York 17, N. Y.

## Lucky Dog!

### Flea-Free on a FLEA-KILL BED



The lucky dog whose master gives him a Flea-Kill Bed is a happy dog and a grateful dog. While he dozes in cedar-scented comfort, fleas and doggie odors disappear. Stops scratching. Protects children from flea bites or snapping by flea-harassed pet.

Its soft, warm, colorful Orlon-Acrylic plaid blanket cover is washable, stain resistant and mothproof. Does not shrink. Attractive cover has zipper for removing inner pad. Ends annoyance of telltale hairs, soiled cushions, odor—on chairs, sofas, beds, rugs. Suitable for any room. Economical, long-lasting. Sent postpaid.

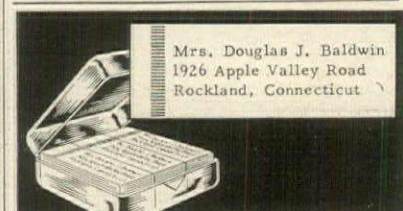
Regular—15 x 28 in. for average dogs \$4.95  
Super—28 x 36 in. for larger dogs \$6.98  
King-Size—36 x 48 in. for big dogs \$12.90

**Kitty Cootie Chaser**—Companion flea-killing bed for cats. Same attractive plaid, real catnip aroma. Stops biting and scratching, sweetens the disposition. 14 x 18 in., only \$3.95

Order Today—We mail postpaid.

Money-Back Guarantee

**CHAPERONE** Box 1614, Sudbury, Mass.



Mrs. Douglas J. Baldwin  
1926 Apple Valley Road  
Rockland, Connecticut

## 500 NAME-ADDRESS LABELS—25¢

500 gummed economy labels printed in black with ANY name and address, 25c per set! In two-tone plastic gift box, 35c per set. 5-day service.

### DE LUXE GOLD-STRIPE LABELS—500 for 50¢

Superior quality paper with rich-looking gold trim, printed with ANY name and address in black. Thoughtful, personal gift; perfect for your own use. Set of 500, 50c. In two-tone plastic box, 60c. 48-hour service.

### DISTINCTIVE SCRIPT LABELS—500 for \$1.00

Free Plastic Box De luxe paper—rich gold trim—up to 3 lines of fancy script type. 2" long. Set of 500 in free plastic gift box, just \$1.00. 48-hour service.

Janet A. Smith  
2134 South 22nd Ave.  
Colorado Springs, Colo.

Script Type

Money-back guarantee. Postpaid.

**Walter Drake & Sons**

202 Drake Bldg.  
Colorado Springs 14, Colo.

Send for Free Catalogue

## FAT LEGS

Try this new, amazing, scientific home method to Reduce Ankles, Calves, Thighs, Knees, Hips FOR SLENDERIZED LEGS



**FREE!**

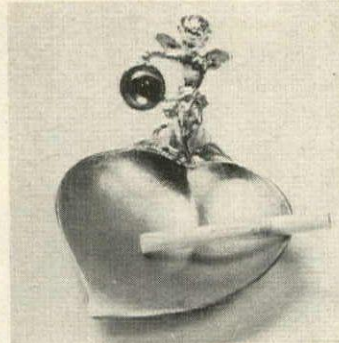
How To Slenderize Your Personal Heavy Leg Problems! Book—also packed with actual before and after photos of women who obtained remarkable results! Beautifully firm, slenderized legs help the rest of your figure look slimmer, more appealing! Now at last, you too can try to help yourself to improve heavy legs due to normal causes, and reduce and reshape ANY PART of your legs you wish... or your legs all over... as many women have by following this new scientific method. Well-known authority on legs with years of experience offers you this tested and proven scientific course—only 15 minutes a day—in the privacy of your home! Contains step-by-step illustrations of the easy scientific leg technique with simple instructions for slenderized, firmer, stronger legs; improving skin color and circulation of blood in legs, plus leg measurement chart.

Limited Time FREE OFFER

For your free book on the Home Method of Slenderizing Heavy Legs mailed in plain wrapper, without obligation, just send name and address.

**MODERN METHODS** Dept. FL-959  
296 Broadway New York City 7

## SHOPPING AROUND



### Little gem

Use this gold-plated dish on a dressing table as an ash tray or pin container, or in the bathroom to hold soap. It supports a beguiling Cupid holding a cabochon simulated jewel (choice of sapphire, peridot or topaz). 5 3/4" by 2 1/2", the dish is \$1.95 ppd. Vernon, HG2, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N. Y.



### Sturdy sayings

Serve tidbits and sandwiches on individual hardwood boards fitted with convenient handles. Easy to clean, each has an apt quotation printed on one side. 4" wide by 5" long with 2 1/2" handle. \$2.95 postpaid the set of 4 boards. It is useful, too, for the host's bar. Seth & Jed, HG2, New Marlborough, Mass.



### Housekeeper's joy

What woman could pass up a natural willow trunk? Marvelous for storing out-of-season clothes, it lets air circulate while keeping dust out. Good looking and lightweight, it can be used, too, as a picnic hamper. \$45 for 2 trunks (24" by 14" by 16" and 32" by 18" by 19"), ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG2, Northport, N. Y.



### Antiquing

To save face and fortune, use this new edition of the antique dealer's price book. This 365-page handbook lists more than 30,000 American antiques: china, toys, weapons, furniture. On jaunts to country auctions, it will supply the knowledge you need. \$5.95 ppd. Madison House, HG2, 380 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.



## Are You A Bore?

A noted publisher in Chicago reports there is a simple technique of everyday conversation which can pay you real dividends in both social and business advancement and works like magic to give you added poise, self confidence and greater popularity.

According to this publisher many people do not realize how much they could influence others simply by what they say and how they say it. Whether in business, at social functions, or even in casual conversations with new acquaintances, there are ways in which you can make a good impression every time you talk.

To acquaint the readers of this book with the easy-to-follow rules for developing skill in everyday conversation, the publishers have printed full details of their interesting self-training method in a new book, "Adventures in Conversation," which will be mailed free to anyone who requests it. No obligation. Simply send your request to: Conversation Studies, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1852, Chicago 14, Ill. A postcard will do.

## Carpet Protector for Den-Library-Study \$30

Your chair rolls freely over this transparent plastic protector that guards your carpet, but lets its beauty show through. Illustrated model #1001 is 36" by 48" and 1/4" thick. Made of quality Plexiglas with finished edge. Satisfaction guaranteed. Other sizes and patterns available. Quotations on custom orders. Freight collect. Send check or money order to

**Paul's Plastics**  
P.O. Box 12158, New Orleans 24, La.





**ORDER NOW**  
For your  
**LIVING ROOM  
DINING ROOM  
DEN  
BEDROOM  
BREAKFAST ROOM  
KITCHEN**  
Allow 7 days  
for delivery

**No Art  
ability needed.  
Perfect  
results  
GUARANTEED!**

# Amazing New "Paint-by-the-Numbers" Method Lets You — PAINT YOUR OWN WALL MURAL!

**IT'S EASY! IT'S FUN! The smartest decorating idea in years!**

Now, enjoy the beauty and creative satisfaction of painting a lovely famous artist-designed mural directly on your wall. It's fun, easy as 1-2-3, and takes just a few fascinating hours! Our copyrighted "Trans-O-Graph" process enables you to transfer mural pattern to wall in minutes. Then, paint in one of many gorgeous, decorator-designed color schemes. Your family and friends will be amazed as your wall comes to vibrant, colorful life... expressing your good taste as no other prestige touch can. Why pay \$100 and more for a stock wallpaper scenic? We guarantee perfect results. And no one will know it's "by-the-numbers" — unless you tell!

**ISLE OF CAPRI**

A breathtaking vista of enchantment and romance. Four colors, four sizes: No. 220, 7 x 3 1/2 ft. \$16.95; No. 221, 10 1/2 x 3 1/2 ft. \$19.95; No. 222, 14 x 3 1/2 ft. \$24.95.

Scheme	Ocean	Ruins, Village, Boat	Sail, Highlights
A	Blue	Black, Gray	Gold
B	Blue	Brown, L. Brown	Gold
C	Aqua	Royal Purple, Lavender	Silver

**Order from this ad on Money-Back Guarantee.**  
You risk nothing when you order your mural now. We guarantee you can paint your own mural or money refunded without question. Allow 7 days for delivery.

**SIERRA HOLIDAY**

Your vacation "Dream-Land" comes to life. One size only. Five colors: Brown, Light Brown, Green, Gray, Blue. No. 308, 7 x 4 ft. \$17.95. Also available in Black Light. In subdued light moon, stars appear... lights glow in cabin and smoke rises from chimney. Fabulously beautiful! No. 81307, 7 x 4 ft. complete with Black Light fixture, standard and fluorescent paints. \$59.95.

**JAPANESE SEASIDE**

Reflects the fresh, fragile treatment so characteristic of the Oriental artist! One color scheme only. Six colors: Boat — Black, Brown, Light Brown, Sails — Pink, Green, Water — Blue, Dwellings — Pink, Brown, Foliage — Green, Mountains — Pink. Four Sizes: No. 216, 7 x 3 1/2 ft. \$19.95; No. 217, 10 1/2 x 3 1/2 ft. \$24.95; No. 218, 14 x 3 1/2 ft. \$29.95.

### "Trans-O-Graph" Process Makes Pattern Transfer Easy!

- Works equally well on smooth and textured walls. Here's how it works:
1. Fasten paper patterns to wall with special tape provided (won't peel paint).
  2. Trace over lines and figures with pencil, then remove patterns. Like magic, pattern has been transferred to wall. Mistakes are easy to wipe off with damp cloth.
  3. In areas labeled "1", use paint "1", area "2", paint "2", etc. Easy as doing a child's color book!

### Paints Are Finest Obtainable!

Especially formulated to our strict requirements for mural work, they are satin-finish, vinyl-base, water-soluble. "Dribbles" are easily wiped away, but paint is 100% washable when dry. Long-lasting, fade-proof — adheres to enamel or painted walls.

### Choose From 3 Balanced Color Schemes

Most murals are available in A, B, or C versions. "A" is for cool rooms, employs black and gray basics; "B" is for warm rooms, with brown, light brown basics; "C" is for dramatic schemes, with royal purple, lavender basics. Accent, secondary colors blend perfectly. If you wish, you may substitute any color desired. Note: Colors may be darkened by purchasing tint tubes at any paint store; lightened by adding white (available from us at \$1 per jar). Order a jar of white for extra accent if you will paint any of the following murals on a colored wall: Isle of Capri; Japanese Seaside; Waikiki Beach, Paris Street Scene.

**WAIKIKI BEACH**

The whisper of waves and a balmy tropical breeze seem to come to life. Four colors, four sizes: No. 224, 7 x 4 ft. \$16.95; No. 225, 10 1/2 x 4 ft. \$19.95; No. 226, 14 x 4 ft. \$24.95.

Scheme	Palms	Fronds, Foliage, Sails	Water	Mtns
A	Black	Gold	Blue	Gray
B	Brown	Green	Blue	L. Brown
C	Royal Purple	Gold	Aqua	Lavender

**PARIS STREET SCENE**

Imparts an inviting, Continental charm. Colorful, sophisticated! Four colors, four sizes: No. 235, 7 x 4 ft. \$16.95; No. 236, 10 1/2 x 4 ft. \$19.95; No. 237, 14 x 4 ft. \$24.95.

Scheme	Roofs, Awnings, Posters	Foliage, Shutters	Tables, Chairs	Bldgs.
A	Red	Green	Red, Black	Pink
B	Red	Green	Red, Brown	Yellow
C	Royal Purple	Silver	Gold, R. Purple	Lavender

### Select Size That Fits Your Wall

Tree Branch scenes come in three sizes, design identical in each size. Scenics come in two, three or four panel widths (see illust.). Each version is complete in itself. Thus you can order two-panel (7 ft. wide), three-panel (10 1/2 ft. wide) or four-panel (14 ft. wide) version of any scenic. A mural doesn't have to extend full wall width. It can, but two to three feet at either side is equally pleasing.

### Free Practice Pattern Proves You Can Do A Perfect Job Or Money Back!

You will also receive an exquisite miniature to accent kitchen, bath, window shade, etc. Use paints, brushes in your kit. Then if you're not convinced you can do a professional job, return kit and unused paint at the end of 10 days for prompt, full refund. This is our sincere, moneyback guarantee to you!

### Thousands of Kits Sold by Mail

Prove Method 100% Practical! "Your murals are just tremendous. I can't wait to get my next one. Thanks again." C.U., Ill. "I have just completed painting... and must say I am very happy with results." I.B., Chicago, Ill. "We were told about your Mural Kits by a friend of ours who claims they're the greatest!" J.B., Ill. "... my cousin just completed the Japanese Seaside... everyone coming into the room compliments him on the mural." E.B., Mo. (Above excerpts from unsolicited letters on file at our office.)

**BUTTERFLIES & BRANCH**

Add sparkle and gaiety to any room in your home. Four colors, three sizes: No. 204, 6 x 4 1/2 ft. \$14.95; No. 205, 8 x 4 1/2 ft. \$16.95; No. 206, 10 1/2 x 4 1/2 ft. \$19.95.

Scheme	Branch	Butterfly	Pine Needles
A	Black, Gray	Gold, Black	Light Green
B	Brown, Light Brown	Gold, Brown	Light Green
C	Royal Purple, Lavender	Gold, R. Purple	Light Green

**HUMMING BIRDS & BRANCH**

A sprightly, alive-with-spring setting. Four colors, three sizes: No. 207, 6 x 3 ft. \$14.95; No. 208, 8 x 4 ft. \$16.95; No. 209, 10 1/2 x 3 1/2 ft. \$19.95.

Scheme	Branch	Humming Birds	Tree Petals
A	Black, Gray	Gold, Red	Gold
B	Brown, Light Brown	Gold, Red	Gold
C	Royal Purple, Lavender	Silver, Yellow	Silver

**BIRD OF PARADISE**

Reflects a subtle feeling of Oriental elegance. Three colors, three sizes: No. 201, 6 x 4 ft. \$14.95; No. 202, 8 x 4 ft. \$16.95; No. 203, 10 1/2 x 4 ft. \$19.95.

Scheme	Branch	Bird	Tree Petals
A	Black, Gray	Gold, Black	Gold
B	Brown, L. Brown	Gold, Brown	Gold
C	Royal Purple, Lavender	Silver, R. Purple	Silver

**FREE!** If You Order Direct From This Adv.

As a bonus for prompt action we'll send you a quantity of "Muralite," a wondrous product that brushes over mural in seconds to add lovely iridescence and flaming beauty in subdued light. Not apparent during day, but what a difference at night! Supply is limited. To avoid disappointment, order now — direct from this advertisement!

### Clip and Mail Coupon Today!

**Mural Arts Center, Dept. H1532**  
1038 S. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles, California

Please rush postpaid, Free Muralite, Free Practice Pattern, and following mural kit (be sure to specify mural number and color-scheme): \_\_\_\_\_  
(Example: 204B)

Send an extra jar of white paint at \$1 additional (if painting on colored wall). I enclose \$\_\_\_\_\_  Check  Money Order  Cash and understand I can return everything at end of 10 days for refund if not delighted. (\$2.00 deposit required on C.O.D.'s)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose 10¢. Please send folder illustrating other mural designs.

Mural Arts Center, 1038 S. La Brea, Dept. H1532, Los Angeles 19, Calif. Copyright 1962, Mural Arts Center



**STACKING STOOLS from SWEDEN**



in genuine birch **\$5.95** per stool  
 in genuine teak, walnut, rosewood or mahogany **\$6.95** per stool

Made by Swedish craftsmen and finished to that fine furniture look worthy of the best spot in your living room. Beautiful, individual serving tables or extra seats so well constructed each will support the heaviest of persons. 18" height, 14" diameter tops... alcohol and hot beverage proof. Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipped Express Charges Collect. No C.O.D.'s please. Send check or money order.  
 Catalog Available...  
 Hundreds of Scandinavian Imports... 25c

**Scandicrafts** Dept. G-2  
 185 Ashford Avenue  
 DOBBS FERRY, NEW YORK



Protect Your China with **Dustproof PLATE MATE Cases**

**FREE OFFER! 6-CUP CASE**  
 Always keep your china clean, always ready for use without rewashing. Each lovely quilted case stores 12 plates safe from dust, dirt, nicks, chips, scratches. Large zipper opening for safe, easy handling. Set of 4 sizes in matching satin-finish, washable vinyl plastic. Specify White, Pink, Turquoise, Gold or Silver. **FREE! 6-CUP MATCHING CASE WITH 4-Pc. PLATE MATE CASE SET**  
 —complete set for only **\$4.95**

plus 35c for mailing  
**MONOGRAM**—Add 40c per case for embroidered single initial in Charcoal, Brown, Wine or Navy.  
 Write for Our **FREE CATALOG**  
**RMS Designs**  
 120 West Kinzie St.,  
 Dept. HG-22, Chicago 10, Illinois

- 4-Piece Set for**
- Dinners
  - Salads
  - Butters
  - Saucers



**BRUSH AND COMB HOME**

Bathroom boon — family brushes and combs have a home all their own—and a right handsome one! It sits on tank top, window sill, shelf or can be mounted to the wall. The big white high-impact plastic unit is 3x6x10" with dividers that can be adjusted to accommodate any size brush or an electric razor! It holds up to three brushes and combs in separate compartments and can be scrubbed when soiled. Order **6802-6, Brush-Comb Home \$2 ppd.**

Write For New Spring Catalog!

**Miles Kimball**  
 41 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.



**NEVER BEFORE \$1.25 Ppd.**

The perfect gift for the entire family. Any last name hand-carved in clear, dry Calif. REDWOOD. Brown or white glossy letters. Ready to hang over porch or mail box (chain & hooks included for easy installation) measures approx. 3"x16"; shipped Ppd. anywhere in U.S. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.** Special Offer: Order 4 and receive a 5th one **FREE.** Catalog upon request. Send cash, check or M.O. to:

**SIGNSVILLE,** Dept. HG-262,  
 P.O. Box 25, Inglewood, Calif.

**Send Today for FREE 48 page Shoe Booklet H**

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed 5th Ave. Shoes priced as low as **\$5.95**  
**NO RISK TO YOU!** Money-back guarantee if returned unworn within 10 days.

**Save More Money!**  
**NO EXTRA CHARGE** for SIZES 8 to 13; AAAAA to C.

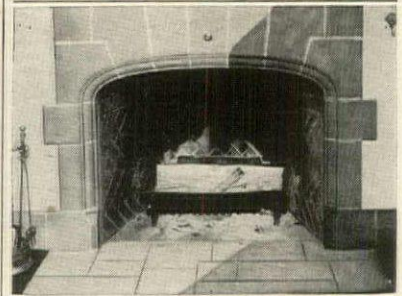


Available only at Shoecraft

special at **\$19.95**

**NUGGET**  
 The spotlight is on the square toe and short stacked heel. A smart addition to any wardrobe. Black, brown, navy or green calf.

**SHOECRAFT** 603 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 17



**CLEANS HOUSEHOLD STONE and BRICK**

New patented Klentzone Household Cleaner restores dirty, sooty, grimy household stone and brick to original color, cleanliness and beauty in minutes. Simply brush liquid formulation on surface, let dry, then rinse clean. No rubbing or scrubbing required. Not an acid, alkali, bleach, detergent or abrasive. Will not damage clothing, wood, upholstery or carpeting. The same proven formulation used commercially to clean leading buildings and monuments without sandblasting or acid. Cleans all stone, cement, stucco, asbestos shingles, slate, tile, terra cotta, etc. No other product like it. 15 oz. av. plastic bottle only \$2.00 plus 25c postage and handling—cover 35 to 75 square feet. Money-back guarantee.  
**ALSTO COMPANY**  
 Dept. HG-2, 4007 Detroit Ave.  
 Cleveland 13, Ohio

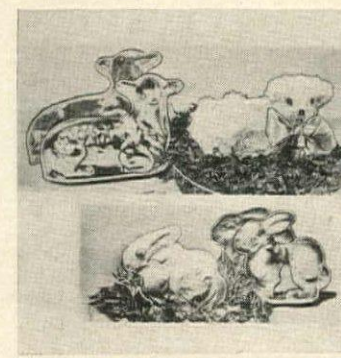
**SHOPPING AROUND**



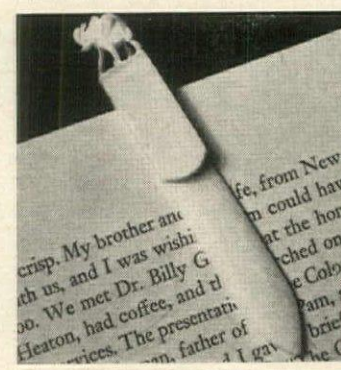
**Belgian beauty**  
 Carry a handsome tapestry bag with winter furs and spring woolens. Background is black, flower design is a medley of soft colors. Polished brass frame has snap catch. Lining is taffeta fitted with a zipper pocket. 14" by 13 1/2". \$7.95 postpaid. Federal Tax included. Jack's Mailbox, HG2, 95 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.



**Bayberry bags**  
 To prevent an iron from sticking and to impart a fresh, pleasant scent to linens and cottons, run the base of your iron over a small bag of bayberries. Gay colonial printed cotton is used for the bags, Cape Cod bayberries for the filling. Each is 3 1/2" by 5". \$1.98 for 2. Order from Hobi, Department HG2, Flushing 52, N. Y.



**Let's have a party**  
 Almost any occasion will do for a gala gathering around the family table: birthday, anniversary, graduation, engagement. For a perfect centerpiece, bake a cake in an aluminum mold in the shape of a rabbit or a baby lamb. Mold comes in two sections, is 9" by 11". \$1.98 each, ppd. Spencer, HG2, Atlantic City, N. J.



**Mark the place**  
 Excellent gift for clergymen, teachers, scholars and people who enjoy reading, this slim hand-carved ivory bookmark is imported from Hong Kong. 3" long, it has a clip which attaches to the page, a graceful hand-carved elephant as an ornament. \$1 ppd. Order from Harriet Carter, HG2, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.



**AMAZING! KANT-BITE!**

**YOU CAN'T BITE A FINGER-NAIL WITH KANT-BITE! ON IT! A SENSATIONAL SCIENTIFIC MIRACLE! Gives INSTANT NAIL PROTECTION!**  
 Only 1 brushing forms a diamond-hard coat that prevents nail-biting, splitting, chipping, or breaking, at work or at play! So hard—it cannot be bitten! Now nails can grow glamorously long!  
 1 application stays on as protective coat until your own nails grow out, long and beautiful! Your nails always look natural with KANT-BITE!  
 No matter what you used before—you will be surprised and delighted with KANT-BITE! **GUARANTEED** to positively delight you with 1 application only, or return for a full refund. Not yet sold in drug stores. Now you can have alluring, long nails! Send only \$1.50 to:

**\$1.50**  
 INTRODUCTORY OFFER ONLY

**KANT-BITE CO., Mail Order Dept. 2L**  
 Box 75, Rugby Sta., B'klyn 3, N. Y.



**KASHMIR WOOL RUG**  
 Indian Floor Show

The brilliant mountain flowers of the Himalayas inspired the colorful designs sewn by hand in this Kashmir wool and goat's hair blend rug. Place it in a bedroom or foyer, in front of the living room fireplace. Over ten glowing colors form the pattern embroidered on the white background.  
 6 feet by 4 feet **\$11.50** ppd.  
 4 feet by 3 feet **\$6.95** ppd.  
**SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL**  
 INCORPORATED  
 Dept. 528, 25 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

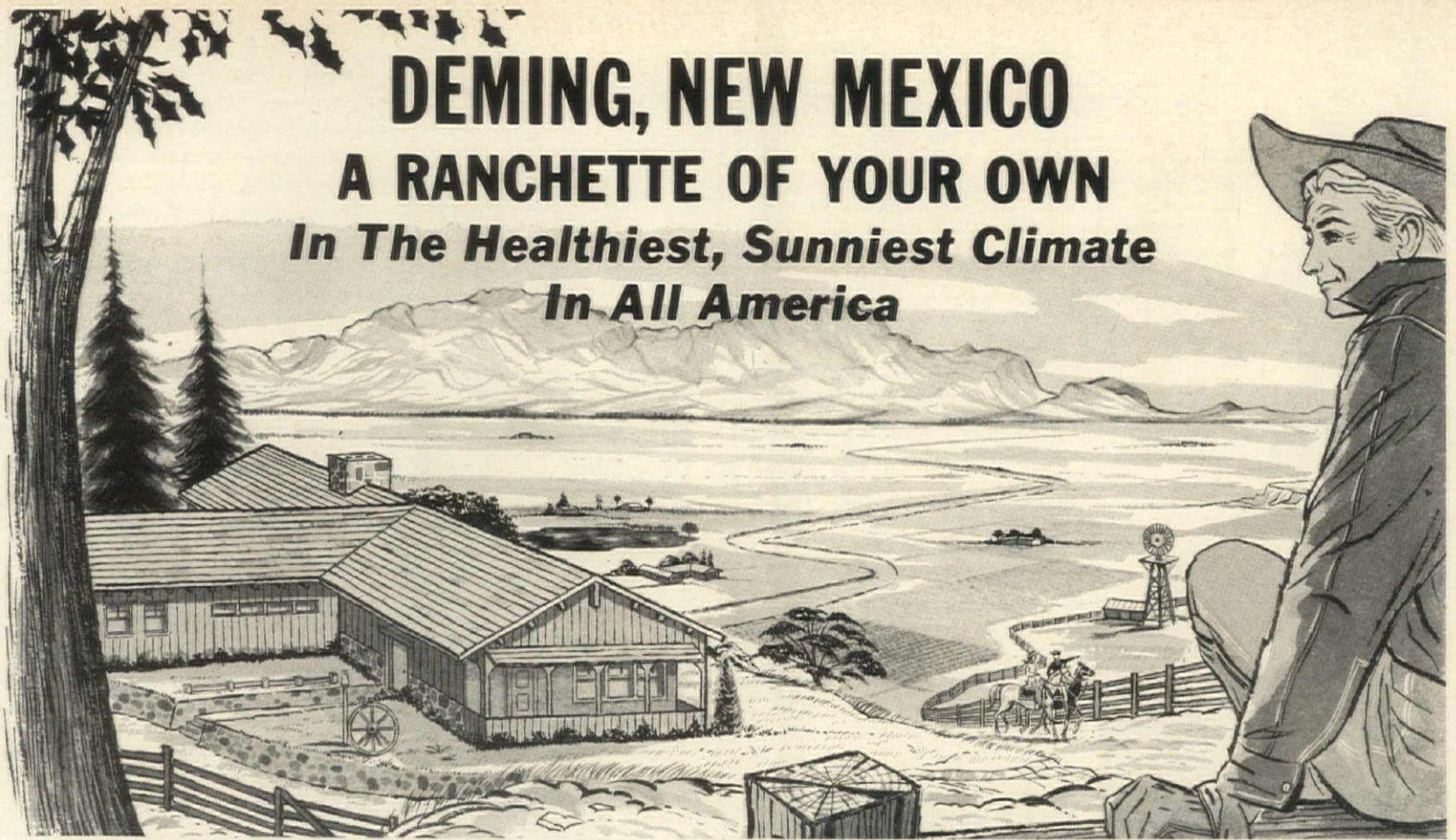
**FREE:** Write for 32-pg. Magazine-Catalog of 300 exotic imports from 25 countries. (Subscription—3 issues—free with order).



# DEMING, NEW MEXICO

## A RANCHETTE OF YOUR OWN

### In The Healthiest, Sunniest Climate In All America



**\$199 PER HALF ACRE**

**\$5 DOWN \$5 PER MONTH**

There is a broad ribbon of highway that begins in the heart of Savannah, Georgia and winds for 3000 miles to its terminus in exciting Los Angeles. This ribbon is mighty Route 80 — the most travelled all-weather highway in the U.S. Millions of Americans have followed it to the West, coursing through the rich hills of Georgia and Alabama, passing through the heart of Mississippi and Louisiana and entering into the plains of Texas. Gradually the scenery begins to change. Texas begins to roll; distant hills become higher. Then suddenly one emerges into "The Land of Enchantment." New Mexico's wonders erupt in a blaze of color and majesty. The mighty mountains thrust themselves, tree-topped, into the unimaginable blue of the sky. Dust and smoke have vanished from the air and the lungs drink in great delicious draughts in heady delight. If it is wintertime snow may cap the lofty mountains. If it is spring or summer or fall the unspoiled air touches the skin softly and the feeling of well-being is nowhere else equalled. But winter or summer, it is almost certain the sun will be shining in New Mexico — the sunniest, healthiest state of all 50. Yet great 80 is just beginning to take you through the sunshine wonderland of America. In the tropical southwestern pocket of our country you glide through towns like Las Cruces and Deming. A short while westward and you are in Tucson and Phoenix, Arizona, and from there the West Coast beckons. But nowhere in this enchanting Southwest is there a more beautiful area than the mountain-rimmed, pure-aired New Mexico region of Las Cruces and Deming.

To live anywhere in New Mexico is to live better. The superb climate, naturally air-conditioned in the summer and brilliantly sunny in the winter — the breathtaking beauty of a lavish Nature — the young vigor of a state that is causing an unprecedented business and investment boom — the record which shows that one lives longer, that health improvement is almost miraculous — these are the reasons that tens of thousands of Americans already have come here to live, and hundreds of thousands of others will be following in the immediate years ahead.

Consider then: Here in the center of this miraculous climate and beauty are towns which have grown amazingly in the last 10 years. Las Cruces, for example: In 1950 it had 12,000 people. By 1960, 37,000... a rise of 300% in 10 years! (How about your town? Has it grown 3 times its size in 10 years?) Like Tucson and Phoenix, this area is a beautiful semi-tropical paradise where palm trees and long staple cotton-fields flower the landscape. Statistics show the same 85% of possible sunshine, summer and winter; these same figures reveal even purer, drier air than in Phoenix or Tucson.

A few minutes from the flavorful city of Deming (population 8,000) is a 5,000 acre Ranch, picture-framed by the breathtaking Florida Mountains. So real, so beautiful, so typically the romance of the Southwest is this valley Ranch that it has been photographed for the covers of many magazines including the official publication of the State of New Mexico. What better way to describe its Southwestern flavor than to tell you that when the producers of the movie THE TALL TEXAN sought an authentic locale for their picture, they chose the very land we are now sub-dividing into the DEMING RANCHETTES. THE TALL TEXAN was filmed on our ranch, the same place where you may have a Ranchette of your very own!

This is the lovely basin of land where heavy equipment is now at work constructing wide roads facing every DEMING RANCHETTE. Every Ranchette will have direct access to avenues leading to three major highways surrounding our property — U.S. Highways 80, 70 and State Highway 11.

DEMING RANCHETTES is blessed with water which is called "America's finest drinking water, 99.99% pure." (Almost every shop in Deming displays this proud claim in its window.) Home building has already begun in DEMING RANCHETTES and electric lines and telephone connections await you. Schools, hospitals, churches, shops, theaters, golf course, tennis courts — these are close by in the charming growing city of Deming. Fertile soil is yours for the planting, and wait until you see the stunning landscape of cotton fields in bloom. Fruit trees... apple, peach, pear and plum... do not grow better anywhere.

And the price of your Ranchette? Just \$199 complete for a half-acre, \$5 down and \$5 monthly. That's the complete price—no extras, no interest, no taxes! At this moment you may reserve as many half-acre sites as you wish but please bear this in mind: DEMING RANCHETTES is not an enormous development and land such as this goes fast. At these prices you may want your Ranchette to be larger—one, two—even five acres. An immediate deposit will guarantee that your half-acres will adjoin each other (this may not be so in the near future). And you take no risk in sending your deposit. Your \$5 per half-acre will definitely reserve your land but does not obligate you. You have the unqualified right to change your mind 30 days after we send you your Purchaser's Agreement, Property Owner's Kit, Maps and Photographs — 30 full days to go through the portfolio, check our references, talk it over with the family. If, during that time, you should indeed change your mind your reservation deposit will be instantly refunded. (Deming and Albuquerque Bank references.)

Ten years ago, in nearby Las Cruces, a comparable fertile half-acre such as we offer in DEMING RANCHETTES could have been bought for \$199. Today it's up to \$2000! Experienced realtors predict the same future for Deming — in a much shorter time! If this makes sense to you your next act is mailing the coupon below. And one more thing: we promise that no salesman will annoy you. Thanks, sincerely, for your attention.

**DEMING RANCHETTES DEPT. L-60**

**112 West Pine Street, Deming, New Mexico**

Gentlemen: I wish to reserve the following site in Deming Ranchettes:

- ½ acre for \$199. I enclose \$5 as a deposit.
- 1 acre for \$395. I enclose \$10 as a deposit.
- 1½ acres for \$590. I enclose \$15 as a deposit.
- 2½ acres for \$975. I enclose \$25 as a deposit.
- 5 acres for \$1925. I enclose \$50 as a deposit.

Please rush complete details, including my Purchaser's Agreement, Property Owner's Kit, Maps, Photographs and all data. It is strictly understood that I may change my mind within 30 days for any reason and that my deposit will be fully and instantly refunded if I do.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_





Reduced to **\$5<sup>98</sup>** formerly \$7.98

**NEW FEATHERLIGHT 4-in-1 FLEX-O-LETTE**

*Slenderizes for Pencil-Slim Fashions!*

- **CONTOUR BRA** with exclusive magic moulding, push-up design and foam rubber cups that gently cuddle your bustline to new heights of youthful allure.
- **WAIST-CINCHER**—slims and trims inches off your middle... banishes ugly bulges.
- **GIRDLE**—that gives you the slender figure so you can easily slip into the dress size you've always wanted to wear.
- **ADJUSTABLE GARTER BELT**—with removable garters.

The full length center opening makes it so easy to get into; batiste elastic sides and back panel s-t-r-e-t-c-h and g-i-v-e as you stretch, bend, dance and walk. Long back for extra control. Exquisitely embroidered broadcloth or nylon. Satisfaction guaranteed. \$10 value for only \$5.98. White, black or pink.  
A cups, 32-36; B cups, 32-40; C cups, 32-42.

**FRONT OPENING!**

So Easy To Slip Into

**LOW CUT BACK FOR HIP CONTROL**

**only \$5<sup>98</sup>**

BROADCLOTH OR NYLON



**WILCO FASHIONS, Dept. XX76B**  
35 S. Park Ave., Rockville Centre, N. Y.

- Send FLEX-O-LETTE C.O.D. plus postage.
- I enclose \$5.98. You pay postage.

BUST SIZE \_\_\_\_\_ COLOR \_\_\_\_\_

Broadcloth  Nylon

NAME (print) \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS (print) \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

(Save approx. 70¢ by enclosing check or m.o.)



**SMALL BIRD FEEDER**  
Squirrel and Large Bird Proof!

At last! A specially designed sunflower seed dispenser exclusively for cardinals and smaller birds—it permits them to obtain seeds freely, while a mechanism prevents squirrels and large birds from getting seed! Pays for itself quickly because sunflower seeds are not wasted on the larger species! Rich aluminum anodized matte bronze gold with brass fittings and redwood platforms for natural landing places. Easy to hang. 15" diam., 12 1/2" high. You and your favorite birds will enjoy it for years!

**\$18.95** ppd. plus 45¢ West of Miss.  
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s patent pending

**WINDFALL** Dept. G-2  
333 Old Tarrytown Rd., White Plains, N. Y.



**CONTOURED COMFORT**

Only this fully padded Relax-A-Pedic Lounger is contoured to fit your calf and relax your feet and legs. High and low adjustments fit all chairs without attachment. Frequent rests with feet up ease heart strain, varicose veins and relax feet—mind and body. Smart wood grain finish with tan plastic leather top. Light in weight, it folds compactly. Ideal for convalescents, social fireside comfort or TV viewing. We pay postage, ship immediately and mail gifts direct for only \$4.97.

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

**BETTER SLEEP INC.** New Providence, 340, New Jersey

**STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION**

**FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE**  
**TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN**  
**Resident Day Classes**

Start Feb. 5th. Send for Catalog R

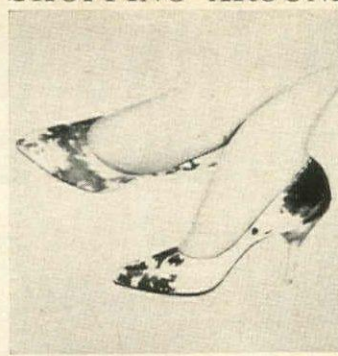
Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers & decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

**Home Study Course**

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C  
Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

**NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN**  
155 East 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.

**SHOPPING AROUND**



**Take a big step**

Natural calfskin pumps will add a distinctive note to special sports clothes. Smooth as satin, the skins are beautifully marked. In black and white or brown and white. Pumps are foam cushioned, leather lined. 4 to 10 (half sizes, too). Medium width. \$16.95 ppd. Americana Shop, HG2, 215 East Todd, Reed City, Mich.



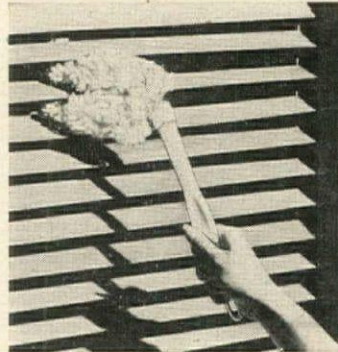
**Butcher, baker**

Be your own candlestick maker and enjoy individual effects on a dining table. Chanticleer mold (shown) makes an 8 1/2" high candle which stands on its own base. \$3.95 postpaid. Send for a catalogue of other molds and easy instructions for making engaging designs. General Supplies, Box 338, Fallbrook, Calif.



**Ginger jar**

Classic decoration for any room, this covered white china urn decorated with coral-color flowers comes with a split-wood stand finished in black. Over-all height is 8". Use a pair on mantel or sideboard. Appropriate, too, as a wedding gift. \$3.75 each; \$7.50 pair. Ppd. Order from Ziff, HG2, Box 3072, Chicago, Ill.



**Easy clean-up**

Cleaning Venetian blinds will be an easy chore with a duster made of nylon yarn. Head is divided to slide easily over each slat. Removable for washing, it is 6" by 4". Easy-to-hold handle is 10" long, has a contoured surface. \$1.25 postpaid. Order from Sunset House, Department HG2, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

HOME PLANNERS PRESENTS...

**960 HOME DESIGNS**

By Richard B. Pollman

SEE EVERY STYLE AND SIZE...

- Ranch Homes
- Split-Levels
- Colonials, etc.

IN AN 11-VOL. LIBRARY

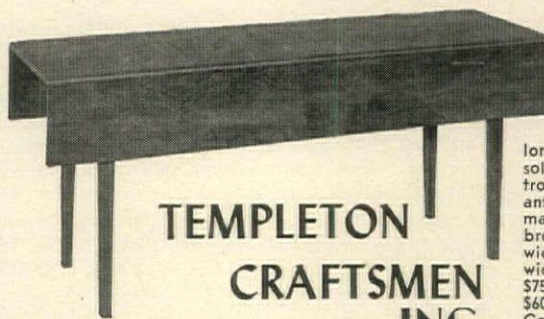
only **\$5.00**



OVER 600 PAGES of ideas! Shows hundreds of totally different home designs for ranches, split-levels, colonials, etc.—including floor plans. Blueprints available. Order your library today.

**BUDGET OFFER: FIVE SELECTED VOLUMES \$2.00 ppd.**

**HOME PLANNERS, INC.**  
Dept. HG-2 16310 GRAND RIVER AVE.  
DETROIT 27, MICHIGAN



**HARVEST TABLE**

Beautiful and versatile Colonial reproduction will add grace and charm to any room. Custom crafted in authentic design. Sturdy, long-lasting, constructed of solid birch. Comes in lustrous, hand rubbed finish in antique maple, dark pine or mahogany. Peg leg or Pembroke leg (illustrated). 40" wide with leaves up, 22" wide, leaves down. 6' long \$75, 5' long \$70, and 4' long \$60. Unfinished \$10 less. Exp. Coll.

**TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN INC.**

Dept. 738 Templeton, Mass.

**SAVE TO 1/2\* BY MAIL**

GENUINE JAPANESE

**GRASSCLOTH WALLPAPER**

\*Our price per single roll **\$4.50**

Purchase of complete factory production allows us to sell this handmade product at approx. 1/2 retail price. \$10 roll value. Send 25¢ for samples.

Import Specialties, Dept. HG-2, Box 5357, Pasadena, California





This FREE Book Presents **931** READY-MADE SIZES & COLORS TO FIT ANY WINDOW UP TO 21 FEET WIDE

# Fiber Glass Superwide Drapes CURTAINS & YARD GOODS

**FREE** Complete Guide to Decorating Every Window and Wall in Your Home Beautifully and Economically!

- ★ 32 idea-packed pages featuring interior drapery arrangements — many in vivid, life-like colors!
- ★ World's largest selection of Fiber Glass curtains, draperies, yard goods!
- ★ 931 ready-made sizes — including Superwide drapes to cover windows up to 21 feet wide with one pair!
- ★ 52 colors in solids and patterns — magnificent panel prints!
- ★ Practical, easy ways to solve every window decorating problem.
  - ★ Actual swatches of Fiber Glass fabric bound in so you can see and feel their texture!
  - ★ The miracle of Fiber Glass — the fabric that stays ironed forever — never needs dry cleaning — fabric that washes and hangs in 7 minutes.
  - ★ Simple, accurate guides for measuring ready-made or "do-it-yourself" draperies!
  - ★ Complete selection of rods and accessories for hanging curtains and drapes like a professional!
  - ★ How to enjoy all the curtains and draperies you want under Ronnie's easy time-payment plan!
  - ★ All backed by Ronnie's famous 5-year guarantee.

**SAVE UP TO 1/3 WITH SUPERWIDE DRAPES**

As the world's largest exclusive distributor of Fiber Glass curtains, draperies and yard goods, Ronnie offers you the widest selection anywhere of styles, sizes, textures, colors and patterns — 931 sizes and colors — at prices that save you 1/3 or more against made-to-order curtains and drapes! It's easy to fit tall windows, wide and narrow windows, corner and picture windows. Even windows 21 feet wide can be fitted with just one pair — and at Ronnie's low prices, a window 40" x 30" for only \$2.79!

**SEE AND FEEL ACTUAL SWATCHES**

FEEL actual swatches of versatile Damasks, rich Boucles, airy Marquisettes, textured Stratford, linen-like Nautilus, "home-spun" Crochet, sheer Nubinet, etc. SEE why decorators choose Fiber Glass fabrics for new texture and color excitement!

**UNIQUE 5-YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE**

Ronnie pledges the finest details of craftsmanship and guarantees the wonderful characteristics of Fiber Glass . . . then gives you a 5-year guarantee in writing.

**SEND FOR THIS AMAZING GUIDE NOW!**

Before you buy another pair of draperies ever, you owe it to yourself to study this valuable guide. Just mail the coupon below to get your copy FREE! Do it today!

**FREE Guide to Window Decorating**

RONNIE, Dept. 4J-30, Ronnie Bldg.  
145 Broad Avenue, Fairview, Bergen County, N. J.

Please rush me, ABSOLUTELY FREE, the new Ronnie Drapery Guide including actual swatches, color brochure, how-to-measure information, plus everything I need to order the draperies I want. I am not obligated in any way.

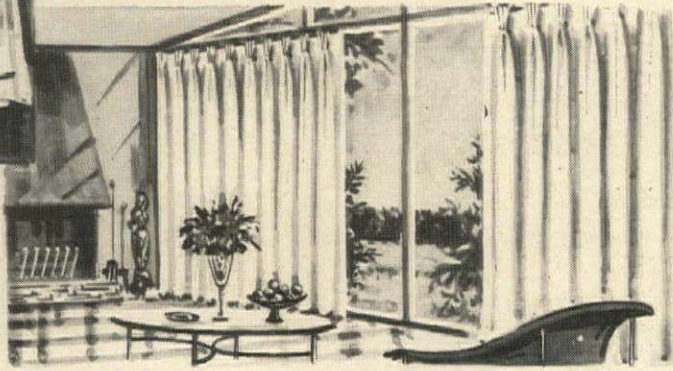
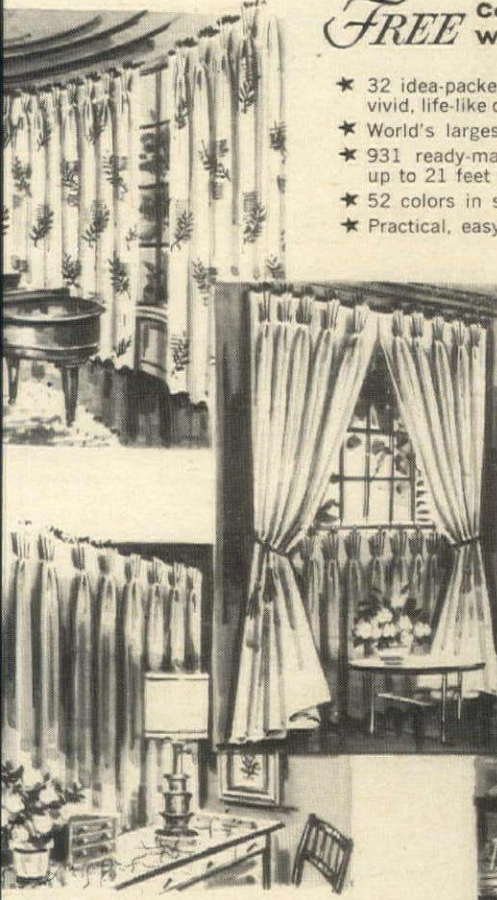
I enclose 10c to help cover postage and handling.

name .....

address .....

city ..... zone ..... state .....

IN CANADA: Ronnie, 811 Chatham St., Montreal, Quebec



Dept. 4J-30, Ronnie Bldg., 145 Broad Avenue, Fairview, Bergen County, N. J.  
IN CANADA: 811 Chatham Street, Montreal, Quebec



**HOW YOU CAN  
BEAUTIFY YOUR KITCHEN  
WITH CASTOGLAS**



Here is one way of converting a dark and outmoded kitchen into a bright and cheerful room at a price you can afford. Castoglas was used in three ways: for making the decorative glass screen, for the tiles with embedments of leaves and butterflies, and for "glassing" the countertop.

Liquid Castoglas was poured upon inexpensive, non-warping flakeboard to produce a glass-like, waterproof finish that is heat- and acid-resistant and easily cleaned. You and your family can create your own individual designs and do all the work yourselves without special tools, without heat, without any previous experience. How much does it cost? About 20¢ for a 6 x 6 inch tile and 18¢ per sq. ft. for the countertop—only a fraction of what you would pay if you could buy the finished work.

Two booklets—"How to Make Decorative Glass Panels" and "How You Can Beautify Your Kitchen With Castoglas"—explain in simple-to-follow directions how to do it. For your copies, mail 25¢ to Dept. 85-B.

**THE CASTOLITE COMPANY**  
Woodstock, Illinois

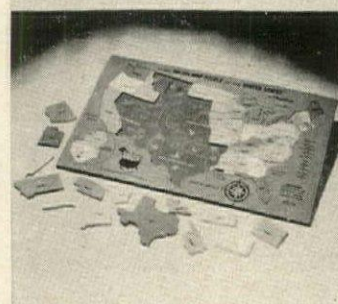
**In miniature**

You'll find a dozen uses for this scaled-down version of an old Pennsylvania Dutch blanket or hope chest. Use as a cache for jewelry, handkerchiefs or sewing accessories. Measuring 12 3/4" by 6 3/4" by 4", the box is pine with a handrubbed finish. \$5.95 postpaid. Order from Crescent House, Box 621, Plainview, N. Y.



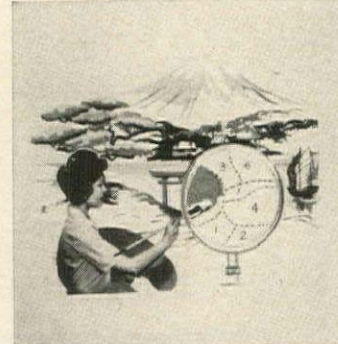
**Where is Boise?**

Children (and adults, too) will have great fun learning about the physical positions of all the states in the Union (including Alaska and Hawaii), their capitals and natural resources, with a jigsaw puzzle map. Frame and pieces are sturdy wood. \$4 complete with compass, ppd. Harvest House, HG2, 1200 Niagara, Buffalo, N. Y.



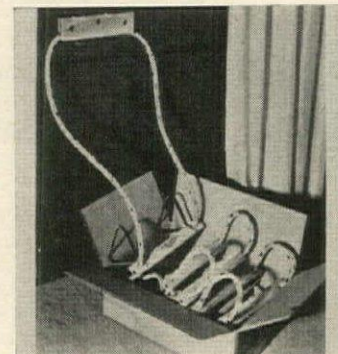
**New departure**

Don't envy a neighbor's dining room mural. Send for a kit and instruction book which will help you to paint your own oriental, provincial or traditional mural by the number system. No talent is needed. Kits start at \$14.95. Catalogue is 10c. Mural Art Center, Dept. HPG, 1038 So. La Brea, Los Angeles, Calif.



**Safe and sound**

Keep an Escape Ladder in one or more rooms above the ground floor to provide a speedy exit in case of fire or accident. Sturdy oak cleat permanently attached to a window sill holds portable rope and oak rung ladder in position. \$12.95 for 14 foot length, ppd. Other lengths available. Hotchkiss, HG2, Sherman, Conn.



**VALENTINE DAY'S SPECIAL**

**Sentimental You**  
Sterling silver "STOP" sign cut in half, together it reads, "I'll never stop loving you." One half can charm her bracelet and the other half his key chain. \$2.50 for both parts of the charm. In 14K Gold \$30. \$1.10 for Sterling link bracelet or the key chain.

**Symbol of Love**  
From the Old Testament on this MIZPAH COIN. . . . GENESIS: "The Lord watch between me and thee while we are absent one from another." Ideal bond uniting two people. Sterling silver 1" \$2.00; 1 1/2" \$3.00; 1 3/4" \$4.00. In solid 14K gold 1" \$22.00; 1 1/2" \$30.00; 1 3/4" \$40.00.

**Wedding Bell Charm**  
Comes with two first names and date engraved FREE. Ideal for Valentine's gift. If you are planning a wedding they'll make excellent mementos for members of the wedding party. In Sterling Silver, each bell \$1.50. . . In 14K Gold \$9.00. Sterling Bracelet (as shown) or key chain (not shown) \$1.10 each.

**The Jamaica Silversmith**  
50 Delancey St. G-2, New York 2, N. Y.  
Members of Jewelers Institute



**HAIR-DO REAR VIEWER**

Have a glamorous hair-do from the back as well as the front. The secret? Little mirror lenses that reflect the back of your head and leaves both hands free to comb and set your lovely bouffant. Weighs less than two ounces. Smartly styled in black and white plastic with flirty eyes. Makes hair care a real joy!

**\$1.50** postpaid  
(No C.O.D.'s please)

**MERCURY PRODUCTS INC. DEPT. HG2**  
1265 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.



**EXCITING BARGAIN OFFER  
107 DIFFERENT STAMPS 10c**

Try and beat this special one-time offer! Imported world-wide collection includes CZECH First Man in Space right out of the headlines; CHILE—Christ of the Andes; NEW GUINEA—Bird of Paradise. Also RUANDA—Fierce Gorilla; TOGO U.N. Admission Set, plus pictorials, commemoratives & classics—107 exciting stamps from all over the globe—regular \$2.25 value. Yet they're all yours for only 10c, postpaid, to introduce Zenith Bargain Approvals.

**FREE BONUS if you act now:** 88 Flags of the World, all 14 Confederate States Facsimiles in color, Midget Encyclopedia of Stamps. Money back guarantee.

Send 10c today. Ask for Lot NW-7.

**ZENITH CO.**  
81 Willoughby, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.



**GIANT 2 FT. TALL CIRCUS  
WALLPAPER CUTOUTS**

Now you can decorate your nursery, playroom or bar the way you've wanted to. These giant impish full color circus animals are the cutest ever. They come complete with all the trimmings: yards and yards of candy striped tent poles and canopies, 8 cuddly 2 foot tall circus animals. Lots of stars, balls and circles all in exciting full color plus illustrated decorating instructions. Easily applied with paste, tacks or scotch tape. Complete set only \$3.98 plus 32c postage. Guaranteed to please or your money refunded immediately.

**LILLY CARO**  
P.O. Box 431-H2, Encino, California

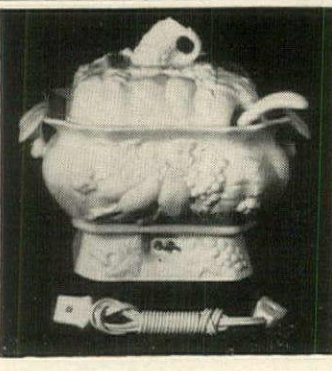
**BURNS TRASH  
SAFELY OUTDOORS!**



End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel Model A (21 1/2" x 27")—\$14.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Add \$2.00 W. of Denver.

**ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-2, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio**

(MODEL A ILLUSTRATED ABOVE) 3-6-10-15-20 BU. ESTATE MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE



**NOW IT'S ELECTRIC . . .**  
Authentic reproduction of  
**EARLY AMERICAN IRONSTONE TUREEN**  
Operates on AC Current . . . 4 1/2' Cord  
Large tureen keeps soups, stews, vegetables evenly hot through the family meal or party buffet. Small tureen is wonderful for gravies, sauces, syrup, cereal. Of white pottery with generous size ladle. A thoughtful family or business gift.

Large (3 quart) tureen is 11 1/2" x 8 1/2" x 9 1/2" \$8.95  
Small (1 1/2 pint) tureen is 9" x 5 1/2" x 7" \$4.95  
Postage Paid

**EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER**  
Dept. HG-22 P.O. Box 3072  
Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

Send for Catalog



## SHOPPING AROUND

### Good companions

The Meissen "Onion Pattern" is a universal favorite. Use these white plastic place mats decorated with the famous blue design for almost any occasion. \$1.25 each. Matching 5" white and blue china shakers are \$2.75 the pair. Matching tea cup and saucer are \$2.25. Ppd. Order from Edith Chapman, HG2, Route 303, Blauvelt, N. Y.



### A blue room

Create a charming effect in dining room, bedroom or sitting room with Meissen "Onion Pattern" fabric and wallpaper. White cotton with traditional blue pattern has over-all design, is 48" wide. \$3.95 a yd. Double roll of matching paper 27½" wide (without selvage) is 10 yds. long, \$17.70. Both ppd. Edith Chapman, Blauvelt, N. Y.



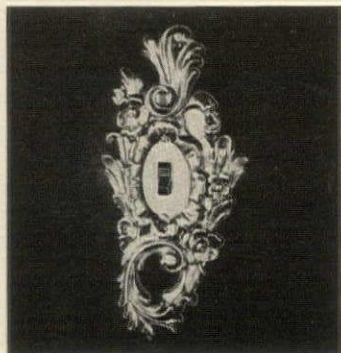
### Undercoating

Enjoy a spotless garage floor by placing a "Grease-Gard" mat on the spot where the car usually stands. The rug-like protector has a grease-proof backing laminated with 10 layers of absorbent material which soaks up drippings from brakes, battery, motor. 36" by 48" \$1.98 ppd. Medford, HG2, 752 Fulton, Farmingdale, N. Y.



### Brighten the blues

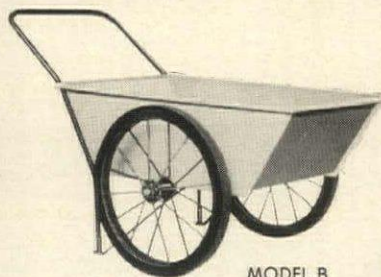
If the entrance hall looks in need of a spruce-up, try changing the work-a-day switch plates. These graceful ones, ornamented with scrolls and acanthus leaves, are cast in plastic and finished in gold or in white. \$1 each; \$1.75 the pair. \$1.25 for double switch plate. Postpaid. From The Added Touch, Department HG2, Bryn Mawr, Pa.



Please accept our invitation to try either of these wonderful **NEW CARTS**



MODEL A



MODEL B

for 90 days at our risk at your place!

So many ways **BETTER** than a **WHEELBARROW** plus so many other uses!

	A Grand GIFT IDEA for anyone with a nice home, camp or summer place!
Gardening!	
	
Lawn Care!	Cook Out!
	
Trash!	Firewood!
	
One Hand!	Saves Lifting!
	
Stock, Poultry!	Build Things!
	
Boating, Camping!	Groceries!

This wonderful, new TOWN and COUNTRY CART holds TWICE as much as a wheelbarrow . . . EASILY carries up to 300 pounds . . . AND has so many OTHER uses.

The weight balances on the axle—you don't carry it in your hands. Won't tip over. SO much easier to push thanks to TWO BIG 20-inch wheels! Rubber tires. Ball Bearings. Only 30" wide to go through narrow doors and gangways.

Built by Vermont craftsmen to last a lifetime. Leave it outdoors all year long if you wish. Hard use won't hurt it. Tight welded all-steel construction. Loose sand, dirt, etc., won't spill out the sides. Flat bottom keeps pots, pails, bottles, etc., from tipping over!

Please look at just the few simple uses shown and think how many, many ways this wonderfully handy Cart would save you time and work, and increase your enjoyment of your home, garden, grounds and hobbies.

Honestly! When you've had this TOWN and COUNTRY CART a week you'll wonder how in the world you ever did without it! And the ladies love it just as much as the men! Makes a grand gift for anyone with a nice home, camp or summer place!

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.** Use the Cart around your place for three months. If you are not delighted, just send it back! We will refund every penny of the purchase price.

Vermont-Ware, Box 902, Hinesburg, Vt.

Please send FREE illustrated literature about the Town and Country Carts including attractive prices and complete details of your 3-months trial offer.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Mail coupon NOW for FREE literature, prices and details of trial offer

MEN! WE FIT W-I-D-E FEET!

E to EEEEE Only — Sizes 5 to 13

Men only. Casual, dress, work shoes that really fit. Top quality, popular prices. Money Back Guarantee.



Not sold in stores

Write Today for FREE CATALOG  
HITCHCOCK SHOES, Hingham 106-B, Mass.

**MAGIC TURBAN**  
Keeps "Hair-do" Beauty Shop Fresh

Yes, with this new Magic Turban your "hair-do" remains beauty shop fresh. No need to sleep on uncomfortable pins or curlers. Electronically lanolized so it stays in place. Adheres to itself too without fasteners of any kind. Fine for wear while riding or outdoor sports. Assorted colors. Washable. Order No. 2692.



Only \$1.00. 3 for \$2.95 Postpaid.

Catalog of unusual gift items sent FREE with order

**DOWNES & CO.,** Dept. 1402-C  
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.



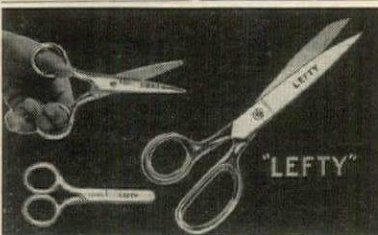


### NEW! The Mexican Loafer

The comfortable all-American loafer—now translated into a Mexican beauty—and exclusively ours! Expert craftsmen have classically combined handsome smooth leather with a handtooled floral motif. It's a natural with all your smart sport clothes. You'll find the Mexican Loafer comfortable leather lined and foam cushioned—in a glowing golden tan, sizes 4 to 10 (half sizes too), medium width. **\$10.95** plus 55c for shipping. \$3.00 deposit on COD's. We guarantee satisfaction.

Send for **FREE** catalog of Mexican handtooled and unborn calf shoes and bags.

**AMERICANA SHOP** 28 East Todd Avenue  
Reed City, Michigan

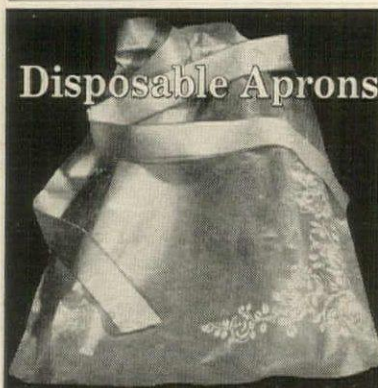


### LEFT-HANDED SCISSORS AT LAST!

Somebody's finally thought of all the world's "lefties" who are forced, from early childhood, to cut the *unnatural*, uncomfortable "wrong" way. (Try it: if you're a "rightie", cut with your left hand and notice how you have to "peek around" to see the actual cut.) Our specially ground and fitted **LEFTY SCISSORS** are exact mirror-opposites of "rightie" scissors. Blades and handles are completely reversed! Approved and heartily endorsed by teachers, child-care magazine editors, psychologists—and wise parents! **Satisfaction Guaranteed—Send Check or M.O.** Lefty Scissors Set (5" sharp and 4" blunt), **BOTH \$1.00** ppd.

Adults' Lefty Scissors (8" professional quality), **\$2.98** ppd.

**FREE! GIFT 'N GADGET CATALOG**  
275-G Congress Boston 10, Mass.



### Disposable Aprons

#### TOSS-AWAY TEA APRONS COST JUST A DIME APIECE!

Cut your laundering and please your guests! Perfect for dressed-up "I want to help" company, these scalloped white-on-white floral printed party cover-ups are of soft, super-strong rice paper. Dainty, pretty and practical—and so very sensible at our low **\$1.00** price! Set of 10, only **\$1 Ppd.**

**WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG!**

**BRECK'S** OF BOSTON  
501 BRECK BLDG. BOSTON 10, MASS.

### NEW! "HEADS UP"

#### DuPont DRAPERY NYLON HOOK

Ends Drapery **DROOP!**



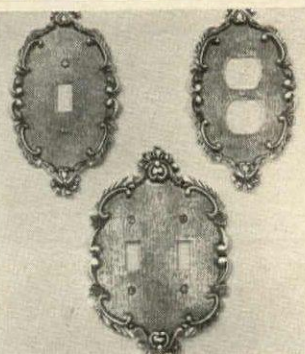
**28 NYLON HOOKS ENOUGH FOR 4 PANELS \$2 ppd.**

INGENIOUS new kind of hooks positively prevent pleats from drooping forward. Made of DuPont Nylon. NEVER HAVE TO BE REMOVED for cleaning, washing or pressing. Replace your old-fashioned metal hooks and end danger of rust stains, torn fabric. Fits every make and type of rod. Now, all your drapes can have that "professionally installed" look!

#### Drapeteria, Inc.

Dept. HG-2 • 14537 Gratiot • Detroit 5

"Satisfaction Guaranteed"



### GOLDEN BRASS SWITCH PLATES . . .

to add dramatic elegance to your walls. Gleaming brass plated metal, lacquered to prevent tarnish. Opulent raised swirl design is appropriate for every room in your house. Eliminates finger marks. Will cover existing plate openings. Genuine brass screws included.

**SINGLE (4" x 7") . . . \$1.50 each;**  
3 for \$3.95

**DOUBLE (5" x 8") . . . \$1.95 each;**  
3 for \$4.95

**TWIN OUTLET (4" x 7") . . . \$1.95 each**

**NEW . . . NEW . . . NEW . . . NEW**  
Matching Swing Plate (4" x 9")  
perfect for your swinging door. . .  
**\$2.95 each. Postpaid**

#### Lillian Vernon

Dept. HG2, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N. Y.



### NEW, EXCITING JIFFY JUMP-IN

VERSATILE SMARTNESS

**Style No. R-263**  
Zip the full length zipper and you're ready for house cleaning, shopping or gardening, while you look your glamorous best. Easy care cotton in gale plaid, with wide leather-look belt, fashionable side pockets, alluring neckline. You'll feel alive and so comfortable in this predominating plaid, Black & White, Black & Red, Black & Maise, Black & Pink.

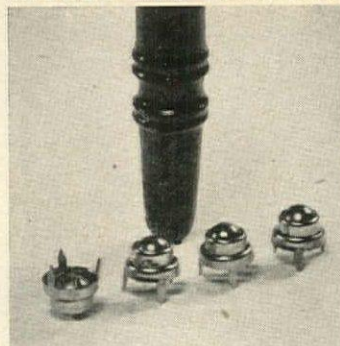
Sold for \$5.98 9-17  
10-20  
NOW **3.98** 14 1/2-28 1/2  
40-48

**RIVIERA ORIGINALS, Dept. 27-2**  
803 MacDonough Street • Brooklyn 33, N. Y.  
 PREPAID (add 25¢ for postage)  C.O.D.

R-263 Size \_\_\_\_\_ Color \_\_\_\_\_  
\$3.98  WITH SLEEVES  WITHOUT SLEEVES

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
Zone \_\_\_\_\_

## SHOPPING AROUND



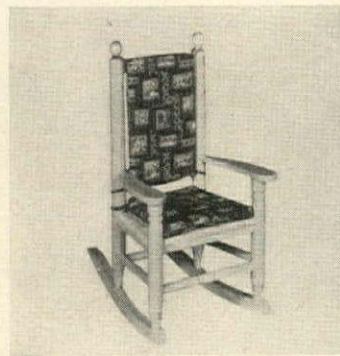
### Rolling along

Large pieces of furniture can be moved easily if they're equipped with ball-bearing casters. These, of steel, have three prongs at top which insert into the legs of beds, chests and large sofas. Little effort will be needed to roll furniture over floors or rugs. \$1 the set of 4, ppd. Best Values, HG2, Box 90, Newark, N. J.



### Take your choice

Spark an interest in coin collecting with either of these two intriguing sets. A set of twenty different coins, including an Indian penny and a 24-page coin hobby catalogue, is \$2. Set of fifty different foreign coins and an Indian Head penny is \$5. Postpaid. Order from Centre Coin Company, 5 Centre Street, Hempstead, N. Y.



### For the spirit

Old timers knew that the gentle motion of a rocking chair gave balm to a troubled mind. This one, made for children, is natural color hardwood with a fiber seat. Measuring 28" by 14 1/4", it is \$12.95 express collect. Back and seat pads in a red or green print are \$2.95. Su Ann, HG2, Box 545, Asheboro, N. C.



### No waste space

Utilize the underside of cabinet shelves to gain storage space for baby foods, small cans and spices. This handy 9"-deep steel rack is attached to shelf on an easily-installed sliding track. \$1.49 complete with chrome-finished screws. \$2.75 for 2 sets. Postpaid. Empire Merchandising, HG2, 140 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y.

## FREE! AIRMAILS



Fabulous collection of all-different genuine foreign Airmail Stamps from remote corners of the world—Africa, Europe, Exotic Orient, everywhere! World's Largest Airmail, Flying Doctor, Bomber, \$2.00 Helicopter, many others. **PLUS** Collection of thrilling Space-Age stamps . . . Sputniks, Jets, fantastic Moon Rocket stamps. **Both** of these remarkable collections—containing stamps worth up to 25c each!—for only 10c to cover mailing costs. Extra: Other sensational stamps for your free examination, plus Big Bargain Catalog.

Jamestown Stamps Dept. F22HG, Jamestown, N. Y.  
RUSH my Free Airmail Collection and other offers.  
I enclose 10c for mailing costs.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City & State \_\_\_\_\_



### Travel MEDICINE CASE

It telescopes the variety of a medicine cabinet into a compact traveling kit. In suntan or red genuine leather and moire lining. It comes with six plastic bottles, with timers for every kind of pill, folding metal tablespoon and teaspoon, oral thermometer in plastic case. 6 1/4" x 3 1/4" **\$6.95**

Plus 45c For Postage & Insurance  
SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG  
Sorry No Stamps or COD's Please



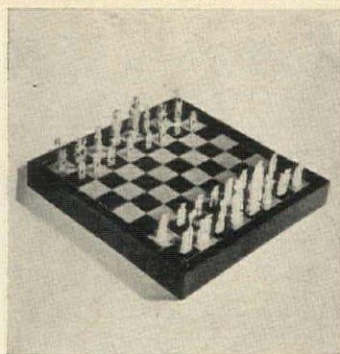
(Dept. HG2) 1141 Connecticut Ave.  
N.W. Washington 6, D.C.



## SHOPPING AROUND

### Checkmate

Give a serious chess player this set of hand-carved ivory figures which represent Chinese Emperors, Empresses, War Lords and Swordsmen. Tallest figure is 3" high. Folding board is lacquered with gold and black squares, storage pockets on board are lined with satin. \$29.95 ppd. Harriet Carter, HG2, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.



### A firm stand

Scissor-designed base to use for the home projector adjusts from 5" to 40". Made of hardwood finished in gray, it has two metal shelves—16" by 19" and 12" by 24". When not in use, it folds compactly for storage. \$17.95. Red vinyl carrying case is \$5.95. Ppd. Octo Products Inc., HG2, 48 Miles Avenue, Fairport, N. Y.



### Toys away!

When the time comes for youngsters to help bring order to the nursery, be sure that the toy chest is capacious and easy to manipulate. The "toy chest bench" made of solid pine is 31" by 16" by 20", comes unfinished for \$15.95, or finished in antique pine for \$17.95. Exp. coll. Order from Jeff Elliot, HG2, Statesville, N. C.



### Grand prix

Beautifully detailed scale models of the Ferrari and the Mercedes-Benz racing cars have micro-sensitive adjustments, differentials for precision steering, brakes, free-wheeling and crash absorbers. 4" long, they run 20 mph. \$2.95 ea., \$5.75 the set. Ppd. Prince Enterprises, HG2, 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.



### COMFORT CUSHIONS

Arm Cushions relax nerve and muscle tensions to bring soothing comfort to those afflicted with arthritis, rheumatism, sprains or fractures. Ingeniously cradles sore, sensitive arms as recommended by sleep experts for maximum comfort. Adjustable for height, softness and fit. Supports shoulder, elbow, wrists and fingers perfectly to relax shoulder, upper back as well as arms. \$2.50 each or \$4.90 a pair. White washable zipper cases 85¢ each or 2 for \$1.60. We pay postage, ship immediately and mail gifts.

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

**BETTER SLEEP INC.**

New Providence, 343, New Jersey

### unbelievable GLAMOUR at \$7.99

Crisp, fresh excitement in dip-drip-and-dry cotton with wide ten inch hem in Ice Blue, Coral, Turquoise, Mint, Sun Gold or Black. Sizes 8 to 16.



frederick's OF HOLLYWOOD

6608 Hollywood Blvd., Dept. 3102  
Hollywood 28, Calif.  
Please send me #2778 size \_\_\_\_\_ color \_\_\_\_\_  
I enclose \$ \_\_\_\_\_ plus 40c postage  
 Send C.O.D.

 MAILBOX MARKER Style M . . . \$1.95 postpaid	 FRAMED MAILBOX MARKER Style MF . . . \$2.95 postpaid	 DELUXE MAILBOX MARKER Style EM . . . \$3.45 postpaid
 NAME & NO. MAILBOX MARKER Style NM . . . \$3.95 postpaid	 TWO-LINE MAILBOX MARKER Style OM . . . \$4.95 postpaid	 DELUXE 2-LINE MAILBOX MARKER Style EOM . . . \$6.45 postpaid
 LAWN MARKER Style L . . . \$2.95 postpaid	 NAME & NUMBER LAWN MARKER Style NL . . . \$4.95 postpaid	 DELUXE TWO-LINE LAWN MARKER Style EOL . . . \$7.45 postpaid
 POST-n-WALL MARKER Style B . . . \$3.45 postpaid	 FRAMED POST-n-WALL MARKER Style FB . . . \$3.95 postpaid	 DELUXE POST-n-WALL MARKER Style EB . . . \$4.45 postpaid
 NAME & NUMBER POST-n-WALL MARKER. Style NB \$4.95 postpaid	 TWO-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER Style OB . . . \$6.95 postpaid	 DELUXE 2-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER. Style EOB \$7.45 ppd.

## DAY-n-NIGHT Markers

as low as \$1.95

THE PERFECT GIFT FOR

*Birthdays*

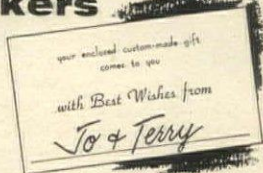
— or any occasion because it's personal!

Gift card free on request

ANY WORDING YOU WANT\*

Your name, number (or any wording you want) gleams on both sides of your DAY-n-NIGHT Marker, in permanent raised letters that shine bright at night! Rust-proof aluminum; plates have baked enamel finish with black background, white reflecting letters. Up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates, 6 on number plates; same wording on both sides.

**COLOR!** Background on any Marker in your choice of ANTIQUE COPPER, COLONIAL RED, PINE GREEN. Baked enamel automobile finish. Same brilliant white reflecting letters as black-and-white styles. Only 50¢ per marker extra.



## engraved solid brass DESK-n-DOOR Markers

one or two lines, up to 20 letters per line

 BRASS DOOR MARKER 7" x 1" Style DO . . . \$2.95 postpaid	 BRASS DESK MARKER walnut base 8 1/2" x 2" Style DE . . . \$3.95 postpaid	 EXECUTIVE DESK SET, Brass plate, walnut base, Sheaffer pen. Style EX . . . \$8.95 postpaid
-----------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK**

*Spear* ENGINEERING COMPANY — **FAST SERVICE—WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS!**

501-7 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

**ORDER FORM**

*Spear* ENGINEERING COMPANY — PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS

* ANY WORDING YOU WANT ON ANY STYLE MARKER	STYLE	WORDING Any wording you want, up to 17 letters & numbers on Day-n-Night Marker nameplates, 6 on number plates; up to 20 letters & numbers per line on Desk-n-Door Markers	COLOR (copper, red or green 50¢ extra)	PRICE

SHIP TO:

ADDRESS

CITY

ROUTE OR ZONE STATE

TOTAL

Remittance enclosed; ship postpaid in U.S.  
 Ship C.O.D. I will pay C.O.D. fees and postage





★ **New! Combination** ★  
**PLANTER PIN UP**  
**AND TABLE LAMP**

Now available for the first time— This handsome brass swivel type lamp and planter makes a unique and practical decorator's touch for your table, desk, mantle or wall. White fabric shade with gold trim helps make it a rich addition to any room in your home. Fits any decor. Shipped in a remailable carton. **\$6.95** ppd.

**MURRAY HILL HOUSE**

P.O. Box 126, Dept. HG2, Bethpage, L.I., New York

**CURTAIN CHARM**

WITH RUFFLED UNBLEACHED MUSLIN



**Tieback**  
45", 54", 63"  
72" long..... 4.00 pr.  
81", 90" long.... 4.50 pr.

**Tier**  
25", 30", 36",  
40" long 2.50 pr.  
2 pair to window \$5.00

Both types 70" wide per pair

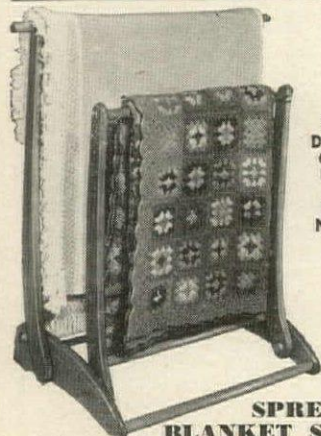
**Matching Valance**  
9" x 70" 1.00 ea.

ALL PRICES POSTPAID

For years, clever New England housewives have made these charming UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Now you can buy them direct with all the original simplicity, and hand-made look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of off-white muslin retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order - no COD's please. . . Write for illustrated brochure showing other curtains, dust ruffles and pillow shams in bleached and unbleached muslin, as well as burlap, floral prints and calico ruffles.

**COUNTRY CURTAINS**  
DEPT. 16, STOCKBRIDGE, MASS.



FOLDS DOWN—GLIDES UNDER BED WHEN NOT IN USE

**SPREAD & BLANKET STAND**

For Beds With No Footboards

... OR THOSE FRUSTRATING LOW FOOTBOARDS—our "Bed Valet" holds spare blanket and bedspread neatly, conveniently at hand. Now keep spread wrinkle-free and off floor—reach spare blanket without getting out of bed. A handsome and indispensable piece of furniture. Instant folding—glides and hides under bed for storage. 31" H, 28" W. Finely crafted in honeytone pine or in maple, blond or mahogany finishes. \$12.95 plus \$1.25 postage.

In 1-Hour Kit—for easy home assembly: prefinished, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing, simple instructions. \$8.95 plus \$1.00 postage.

NEW FREE CATALOG—600 Items—Complete or in Kits.

Not Sold In Stores Money-back Guarantee Immediate Delivery

**Yield House**  
Dept. G2-2  
North Conway, N.H.



**CARDS IN THE ROUND!**

You'll play circles around your opponents with these round playing cards. Imported from England, they're 3 inches in dia., have attractively decorated backs in black, gold, and white. Traditional faces look fresh and different on new shape cards. Also fun for solitaire fans or canasta bugs.

ONE DECK **\$1.95** Postpaid

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

**THE ADDED TOUCH**

Dept. HG-2, Bryn Mawr, Penna.



A STRIKING NOTE OF COLOR AND CHARM FOR YOUR WALLS!

26 X 14 INCHES

Our gracefully sculptured horse works wonders on a bare wall, over a fireplace, in a cozy den. Custom cast in aluminum from a Famous Artist's original carving. Now offered in captivating new hand-finished Rustic Brown tones. Mounts to wall. Send Check or M.O., no C.O.D.'s.

RUSTIC BROWN TONES **\$18** ppd. BLACK, WHITE, or GOLD **\$16** ppd.

Send for complete Free Catalog.  
**HOME INDUSTRIES**  
Dept. HG-2 • 330 Athens St., Jackson, O.



**BOSTON ROCKER**

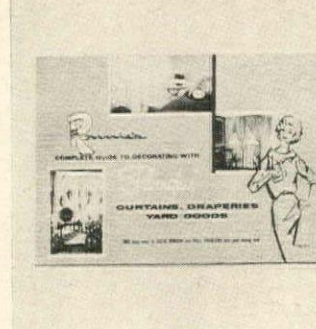
SMART COMFORTABLE PRACTICAL

Adult Size: \$27.95

Junior Size: \$16.95

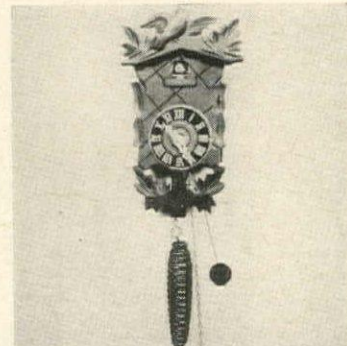
(Shipping charges collect)

From Ben Franklin to J.F.K., the rocking chair has been a traditional American symbol for relaxation after a day's work . . . Now the popular Boston Rocker is available from an old New England firm, hand crafted from their own fine northern hardwood and finished in antique, maple, walnut or mahogany. Youngsters will be delighted with Junior size rocker (seat height 11"), an exact duplicate of parent's chair. . . Shipped in specially designed protective carton. (black & gold, white & gold, add \$3.00) (No C.O.D.) Send check or money order today to:  
**CACHACO HOUSE** Dept. O-1  
KEENE, NEW HAMPSHIRE



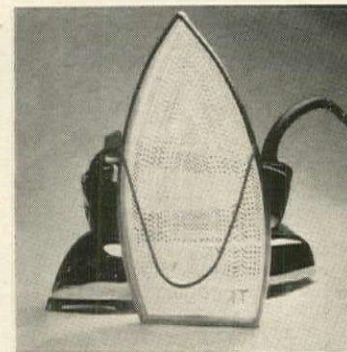
**Window dressing**

Solve the problem of decorating windows with Ronnie's 32-page book printed in color. It gives helpful tips on how to measure and sew curtains and draperies. Included are decorator length samples of self-lined Fiberglas fabric in 25 colors. 25c. Write to Ronnie, Department HG2, 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N. J.



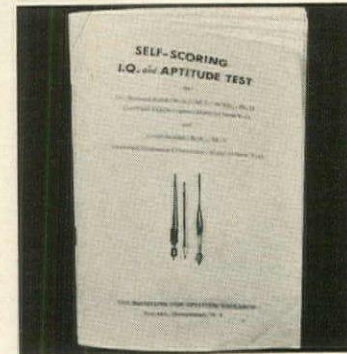
**Time of the cuckoo**

A house won't have a lonesome feeling when the cheery voice of a cuckoo clock marks the passing of time. Imported from the Black Forest of Germany, it has a case of hand-carved wood finished in antique white. The tiny bird announces each quarter of an hour. \$5.95 ppd. Best Values, HG2, P. O. Box 90, Newark, N. J.



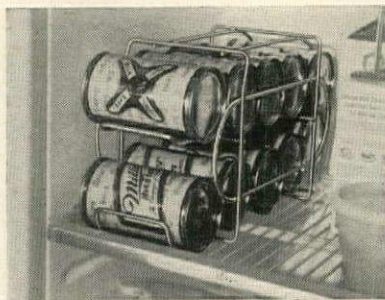
**No hazard**

Iron all types of fabric at the same temperature with the "Teflon Iron-Glider." Made by du Pont, it is a thin, perforated shoe which fits over the base of any steam or dry iron. Teflon is a slippery solid. It will not stick, scorch, pick up starch or lint. \$5.98 ppd. Order from Breck's, HG2, 482 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass.



**If the shoe fits**

The family can enjoy constructive fun with self-scoring aptitude tests compiled by a well-known educator-psychologist. Answer the questions and score the results to find out whether dad has a latent talent for music, mother an unknown ability for the dance. \$5 ppd. Institute for Aptitude Research, HG2, Box 488, Hempstead, N. Y.

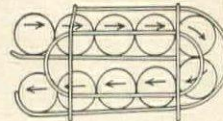


**WANT TO SMOKE**  
**NEW KIND OF PIPE**  
**30 DAYS FREE?**

Chicago (Special)—New principle that contradicts every idea you've ever had about pipe smoking. E. A. Carey, a business man, who discovered it, guarantees it to smoke cool and mild hour after hour, day after day, without rest, without bite, bitterness or goo.

To prove it to readers, he'll send you a pipe to smoke at his risk. Just send postal for complete trial offer. Write to: E. A. Carey, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 240-B, Chicago 40, Ill.

**BEVERAGE AUTOMAT**



Automatically dispenses cans of beer and soft drinks from your refrigerator. Eliminates stacking, tumbling, searching, puts shelf space to maximum use. Simply place on shelf, fill from the top and cans will roll into position for easy removal. No installation. Quality construction, rustproof finish. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Send check or money order. . . . . **\$3.00**

Please add 35c for shipping

**Panda Products**  
1200 Niagara R571, Buffalo 13, New York



**Kitchen capers**

Sugar and spice will look twice as nice in containers decorated with gold color labels, boldly marked with black letters. A set of 12 labels about 4" in diameter is \$1.75. Set of 42 small labels for spice and herb jars is \$1.75. Glass jars marked with these make fine shower gifts. Ppd. Authentics, HG2, Box 43158, Cincinnati, Ohio.



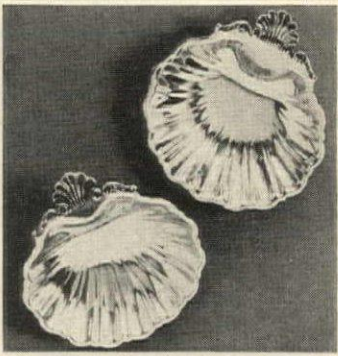
**Man's best friend**

To ensure the return of the family pooch, be sure to attach this chrome-finished metal tag (1" in diameter) to its collar. Engraved with dog's name, owner's name and address and the sentimental message "They Love Me." Snaps on with S-shape hook. \$1 ppd. Art Craft, HG2, 149-58th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.



**Silver shells**

Dependable pair performs hand-somely at the cocktail hour (for dips) and the dinner table (for pickles, olives, candy or nuts). Each shell, 6" in diameter, is made of heavily silver-plated metal. Give them as housewarming or shower gifts. \$2.95 the pair, postpaid. Lilly Caro, HG2, 5880 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.



**Squaw boots**

To spark up informal sport fashions, wear jet black or spanking white reverse calf boots made by Mexican Indians. High-riding to the ankle, boots are highlighted with beadwork and have foam inner soles. Sizes 4-10. \$6.95 ppd. Cal-Leather Company, Department HG-C-102-963 Harrison St., San Francisco, Calif.



**THE PROVEN WAY TO PLAN A HOME**



Guaranteed by Hiawatha Estes, syndicated home columnist & recognized nationally as the Home Plan Consultant. His designs will give your new dream home that happy, luxurious look for more gracious living and they include features people most desire—center halls, lots of closets, fabulous kitchens, etc. Each book is a magnificent digest of proven designs which will SAVE YOU MONEY! They illustrate 100's of completely new building ideas planned for every income level . . . Homes of Distinction \$1—A priceless collection; Homes for Living \$1—Exciting designs; Ranch & Modern \$2—Our newest; Prize Homes \$1—96 Beautiful homes; Award Homes \$1—Selected designs; Town & Country \$1—Outstanding array. All 6 books, a \$7 value, only \$5. Complete low-cost builder proven working drawings available. Nationwide Plan Book Co., Northridge 5, California.



**"Greatest design bargain in chairs today"**

says Gene Callahan, noted decorator



a rare find at \$9<sup>95</sup>

Fully Assembled

Acclaimed by many decorators for its wonderful style and modest price. This remarkable chair is solid hardwood throughout, with handwoven fibre rush seat and curved backrest 30" high. Seat is 18" x 15" x 18" high. Special construction (lock-joint) for lasting sturdiness. Unfinished (ash) \$9.95; Natural Finish (ash) \$10.95; Maple, Walnut, Cherry, Pine or Mahogany finish (birch) \$12.95. Minimum order 2. 10% discount on 6.

SHIPPED DIRECT TO YOU FROM OUR WORKSHOP  
Send check or money order.  
Quick delivery. Express charges collect.  
Satisfaction guaranteed.

**Jeff Elliot-Craftsmen**  
Dept. G22 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

What's in a name? ... Everything!

**ANTIQUES**

THE COLLECTOR'S MAGAZINE SINCE 1922



news...research...comment

In February: a golden urn by Paul Revere, a pair of gaming tables made for George Washington, Continental porcelain, an English country house, and the work of the cabinetmaker who was great-grandfather of the First Lady.

and classic in architecture and the decorative arts, preservation progress here and abroad.

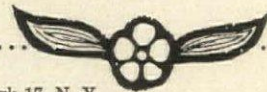
¶ In every issue: up-to-the-minute reports on current exhibitions and antiques shows, reviews of latest books about antiques, news of the outstanding museums and historic houses.

**SPECIAL MONEY-SAVING OFFER!**

The February issue FREE with nine months' subscription for only \$5.95 (10 single copies cost \$10.00: by subscription \$7.92)

ANTIQUES IS NOT AVAILABLE ON NEWSSTANDS

Start your subscription TODAY to make sure you receive the February issue.



ANTIQUES, Dept. 262  
601 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Please enter my nine months' subscription to ANTIQUES plus February issue FREE  
 I enclose \$5.95  I will pay within 30 days  
 I prefer a double saving. Enclosed is \$11.90 for 18 months' subscription plus two issues FREE.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Now Available . . .

**GENUINE JAPANESE GRASSCLOTH**

Exotic handmade wallpapers with unusual textures, colors and character. For dramatic and original effects—at the usual price of ordinary, machine-made imitations.

Only \$4.50 per roll

Send 25¢ for set of color & texture samples, or visit our showrooms.

**MAYFLOWER**  
WALLPAPER COMPANY, INC.  
Dept. 2, 363 Mamaroneck Ave.,  
White Plains, New York

**A Fountain or an Ornament for Your Pool or Garden**

Pan is cast of lead, 32" high. His pipes are piped to serve as a fountain. \$140.00, f.o.b. New York

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE of lovely Garden Ornaments—figures and sundials, bird baths and fountains (25 cents, please, for mailing). Or come visit our galleries.

**Erkins Studios**  
6 West 40th St. New York 18, N. Y.

**BUY REAL DIAMONDS THIS NEW WAY**

**SAVE 1/3 TO 1/2!**

The talk of the Country—You can now buy diamond jewelry by mail direct from one of America's Well Known Diamond Cutters. Any ring mailed direct for FREE 10 DAYS inspection without any payment, if references given. Even appraise it at our risk. SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.

Over 5000 styles \$50. to \$100,000.

OVER 5000 STYLES \$50 TO \$100,000. 1 CARAT BRILLIANT WHITE DIAMOND \$395.

EMPIRE DIAMOND CORPORATION  
Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.  
Send FREE Catalog 12

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

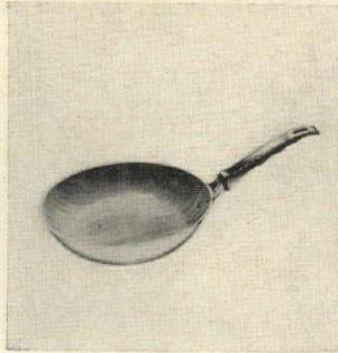






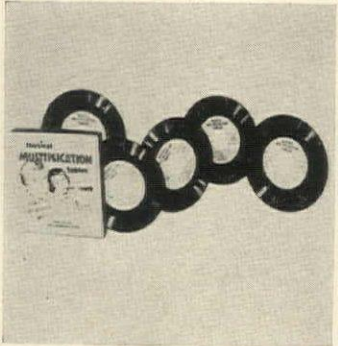
**No-fat cooking**

Fry foods in the new skillet imported from France. Made of heavy aluminum permanently coated with Teflon, it fries food without using grease. Easy to clean since foods do not stick to the surface. 10 1/4" in diameter. \$6.95 ppd. Order from Norm Thompson, Department HG2, 1805 N. W. Thurman, Portland 9, Ore.



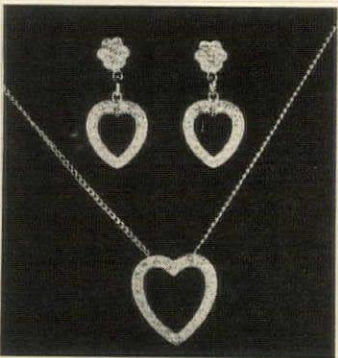
**Learn with music**

The child who has difficulty in learning to multiply will be helped by a set of 5 records that teach multiplication tables from 2 to 12. Each table is set to a catchy tune, has a musical quiz to delight the child and help him remember each lesson. Send for catalogue, order from Bremner-Davis Record Company, Dept. HG2, Wilmette, Ill.



**Cupid's lure**

Remember the lady in your life on St. Valentine's Day with a heart-shaped pendant, imbedded with rhinestones and suspended on a sterling chain. \$4.95. Its mate, a pair of sterling silver earrings rimmed with rhinestones, is also \$4.95. The complete set, \$9.50 postpaid. Selden Cooper, Dept. HG2, Box 412, Hialeah, Fla.

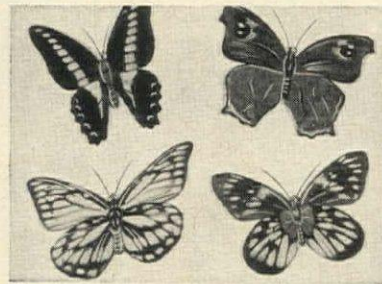


**FUN IDEAS!**

**Greenland Studios**  
DEPT. HG-2, MIAMI 47, FLORIDA

**12 REAL JUNGLE BUTTERFLIES \$1**

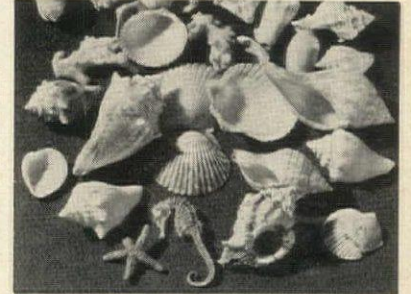
**Vivid, Exotic Colors!** Real imported butterflies make stunning originals of table and dresser tops, trays, waste baskets, wall pictures. Gorgeous genuine specimens up to 3" have processed bodies to lay flat—READY TO MOUNT. Stunning home decorator beauty on a penny budget! 12 all different just \$1 ppd. or 3 sets for \$2.50. Remember some for young naturalists too.



**50 SEA SHELL TREASURES \$1**

Colorful, authentic treasures from the depths of tropical waters make original decorator ideas. Convert lamps, picture frames, ash trays into stunning "originals." Seahorse, starfish, echo shells, calico clams—dozens of assorted sizes and colors. Perfect for aquariums, hobbyists and young naturalists. Postpaid. \$1

- Set of 8 Sea Horses.....\$1
- Set of 12 Star Fish.....\$1



**PICK THESE MUSHROOMS IN 30 DAYS!**

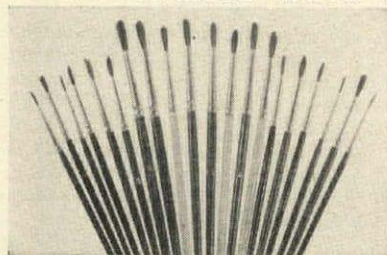
Yes, real mushrooms will be ready to pick in your own home in just 30 days after you water this amazing new kit-pack, complete with pot. And you'll have additional harvests every 10 days for a month or two. One of the world's best growers makes this kit to provide you with mushrooms so tasty, you'll want them always. Nothing to add—just water. Guaranteed \$2.98 to grow or your money back. Add 25c PP.



**LIVING DWARF ORANGE TREE GROWS ANYWHERE INDOORS**

Imagine a real midget orange tree growing in your home! Thrill to fragrant orange blossoms, real miniature oranges and decorative glossy green foliage. Specially dwarfed everbearing variety grows anywhere in the USA indoors, outdoors in summer. Simple water and light care. Will grow to 3 feet unless pruned back. Money-back guarantee that you'll be delighted. \$1.98

**24 CAMELS HAIR ARTIST BRUSHES \$1**



Real camels hair brushes assorted in sizes 1 to 6. Big supply of 24 means brushes always handy for pasting, drawing, typewriter and precision tool cleaning, guns, touch-up work in house and shop. Wonderful for water-color painting and constructive for youngsters. Extra helpful for house-24 for hold repairs, refinishing scratches. \$1

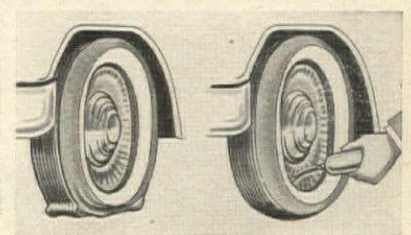
**VIDEO-SCREEN MICROSCOPE PROJECTS ON LIGHT-UP SCREEN**

Remarkable new double turret microscope magnifies and projects on a big 2" x 2 1/2" screen. No more squinting through an eyepiece—teach the entire class at once or confer on the slide under study. Easier to take photos too. Precision ground lenses enlarge 50 or 100 times with self-powered, battery-operated light screen. Simple focusing knobs and on-off switch. Lightweight and portable, it can even be used on field trips. Comes with dust cover and 3 slides. Batteries not included. \$7.95



**FLAT TIRE? DRIVE AWAY IN 2 MINUTES!**

Amazing new invention enables you to inflate a flat tire right on the wheel without even soiling your hands—in two minutes! Just insert the valve and push the button then drive away. No danger, no delay, no strain—any woman or even a child can do it. Perfectly safe. Amazing new convenience for motorists is guaranteed to work. Never be stranded in distress again! Add 27c mailing. \$1.98



2 for .....\$3.75

**GREENLAND STUDIOS DEPT. HG-2 MIAMI 47, FLA.**



**ELECTRIC HOT POT boils 4 Cups of Water In Minutes**

for instant coffee, tea, cocoa. Great for heating soup, canned foods, baby bottle, etc. All electric, break-resistant! Has an easy-pour spout, stay-cool base and handle. Perfect to use right at the table—or even office desk! Made of highly polished aluminum. Comes with electric cord. A real find for home, dormitory, travel.

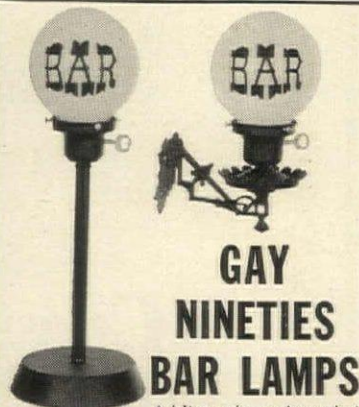
Each \$2.95 ppd.

2 for \$5.50 ppd.

Send check or M.O.—Satisfaction Guaranteed  
AV-33 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

**YOUR ADDRESS LABELS, 1000—\$1**

Any message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on white, gilt-edged gummed paper, 1 1/2 in. long. Padded and packed with 2 1/4 in. plastic box. Quite possibly the best label value you can find. (Note we tell you our sizes.) 1000 for \$1 ppd. Any 5 or more orders, 80c each. Any 10, 75c; any 25 or more, 60c each. Via air, add 21c per 1000. Write for fund raising folder, too. Guaranteed. Prompt delivery, Bruce Bolind, 23 Bolind Bldg., Boulder 41, Colo. Thank you kindly!



**GAY NINETIES BAR LAMPS**

A bit gaudy, perhaps, but just right in that home bar with a flavor all its own! Charming white milk glass 6" diam. globe has the word "Bar" painted and fired right in so that it won't rub off. Wall bracket Pin Up Lamp has black cast iron base and fittings, measures 11" high and extends 9" from wall. Stand up lamp is 19" high, has a heavy wooden base... is just right to stand on the "counter."

Wall Lamp \$12.95, ppd.

Bar Lamp \$11.95, ppd.

Add 50c West of Miss. for each lamp.

Send 10¢ for new catalogue.  
**Jenifer House**  
New Marlboro Stage, Dept. G-2  
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.



750 CHARMS IN THIS  
**FREE**  
*Charm & Treasure*  
CATALOG

14K  
SOLID GOLD  
AND STERLING  
SILVER  
CHARMS  
At Direct-  
To-You-Prices



To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

★ All Charms Shown Actual Size  
★ Prices Include Federal Tax & Postage  
★ Money Back Guarantee (Unless Personalized)

**SPECIAL OFFER!**

Send only 50¢ in cash or stamps and you'll receive a huge 9x12, 144 page, all inclusive 7500 charm catalog. A must for all collectors of charms.

Birthday Cake—opens and has candle inside.  
14K Solid Gold \$12.00  
Sterling Silver 4.50

The Good Angel—watch over you and your loved ones.  
14K Solid Gold \$15.00  
Sterling Silver 2.20

Bible—covers open wide, reveal the Lord's Prayer.  
14K Solid Gold \$10.00  
Sterling Silver 2.00

College Pennants—for any of 600 colleges. Enameled colors.  
14K Solid Gold \$6.00  
Sterling Silver 1.50

Map—of any state or U.S. possession, foreign countries. Enameled on  
14K Solid Gold \$11.00  
Sterling Silver 2.00

Please send me charms checked above in  
 14K SOLID GOLD  
 STERLING SILVER  
 FREE CATALOG  
 50¢ CATALOG

*Charm & Treasure Inc.*

509 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y. DEPT. HG-22

I enclose check or money order for total \$.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....ZONE .....STATE .....

Engraving on any charm—10¢ per letter or number. Please print inscription clearly. Enclose with order.

*Bean's* Free Catalog  
Ready February 12



Fully illustrated 100 pages, shows 375 items of interest to both men and women—special fishing tackle, footwear, clothing, leather and canvas specialties, many of our own manufacture.

Ladies' Natural Elk Moccasin

A sporty moccasin made from high grade elk tanned leather. Brown rubber sole with built-in arch support. Hand sewed tip. Color: Natural Elk. Sizes 3 to 9, whole and half sizes. C width only. Price \$6.75 postpaid.



L. L. Bean, Inc. 245 Main Street  
Freeport, Maine  
Mrs. Fishing and Camping Specialties



**If Your Child is a Poor Reader**

See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with *The Sound Way To Easy Reading*. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. T-9, Wilmette, Illinois.**

A  
**Unique Gift FOLDING LORNETTE**



Read the tiniest print instantly!

Just whisk this lovely lorgnette from your purse and you'll clearly read menus, phone books, programs, price tickets, etc. Smartly chic and best of all your hair-do stays unsmudged. Made with the finest quality magnifying lenses, it folds compactly. Tastefully decorated with simulated diamonds set in frame and holder in Rich Tortoise, Jet Black, or Black with delicate silver thread pattern. Also available without jeweled decoration.

FREE—Floral Carry-Case only \$5.95 ppd.

JOY OPTICAL CO.

Dept. H, 84 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 11, N.Y.



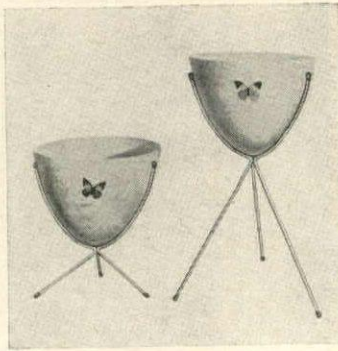
**Oriental Bowls**

Perfect for Desserts, \$2.25. Soup, Fruit, Cereals! Each one different!

Fine creamy-white porcelain bowls are hand painted with traditional far-eastern designs in blue. Each is 4 1/2" wide, 2 1/2" tall; lovely at any meal, for any table, for serving tidbits or tea, or just for beautiful show! You'll find dozens of these graceful bowls! Set of 6 for \$2.25 plus 25¢ postage; set of 12 for \$3.95 plus 50¢. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

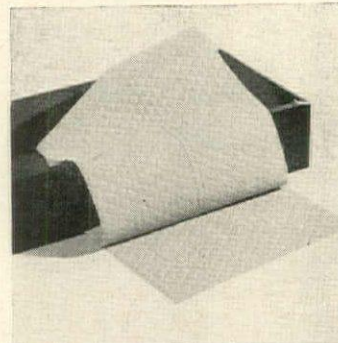
Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog  
**MEREDITH'S**  
of Evanston 23, Illinois

SHOPPING AROUND



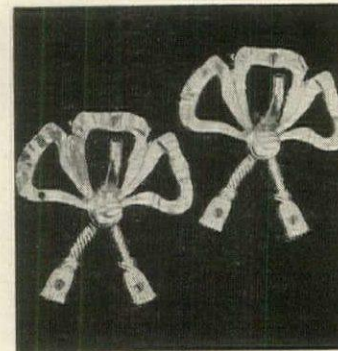
**Good show**

Let a luxuriant green plant dominate the corner of a room by setting it in this attractive planter. Cream color fiber glass bowl, laminated with gold veins and a real butterfly, rests in a polished brass bucket. 9" or 15" high. \$4.50 for 8" diameter bowl; \$8.95 for 12". Ppd. Empire, HG2, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.



**Pampered possessions**

Protect your costume jewelry, stockings, lingerie, sweaters and gloves by lining bureau drawers with pretty quilted vinyl plastic, available in lengths which can be cut to fit several drawers. Edges are pinked. Turquoise, gold and pink. 35" by 17" length is \$1.51" by 18" is \$1.75. Ppd. R.M.S. Designs, HG2, 120 W. Kinzie, Chicago, Ill.



**Showoff**

Perk up the powder room, guest closet or primping area with gold-plated hooks made to resemble ribbon bowknots. Each attractive hook is 3 3/4" long and comes with matching mounting screws. Inexpensive, these make nice shower gifts. Set of 3, \$1.98 ppd. Vernon Specialties, HG2, 30 Evans St., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

**Winsome Twosome**

New styling and luxury for bedroom, bath or dressing room. Foam filled cushions covered in washable vinyl in choice of white, pink, turquoise, tangerine or black. Frames in lustrous brass-plate.

Fan-Back Vanity Chair—overall height 27", base dia. 14", cushion dia. 14". CVS-12B..... \$24.95

Empress Bench—Height 17", length 19 1/2", width 12", cushion 11 1/2" x 19". CEB-12B..... \$19.95

Shipped express collect upon receipt of check or money order. Write Dept. HG2

**Colorific HOUSE**  
BOX 325 EVANSVILLE 4, INDIANA



**MAGNIFICENT, DROP LEAF HOSTESS CART**  
In Solid Maple, Mahogany or Walnut

Specify your choice and save \$20.00 on these gracious Hostess Carts. Ideal for serving snacks, drinks or as a lamp table. Sturdily built, yet handles with gentle ease. One drawer and "disappearing handle." Size: Leaves up—30 x 37 in. Leaves down—30 x 18 in. Hgt. 28 1/2". 13" rubber tired wheels. Ship 'r' chg's collect. Send check or money order. Satis. Guar. Enclose 10¢ for beautifully illustrated NEW Catalog.

Visit Our Colonial Factory Showrooms!  
**MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES**  
Dept. G262, 126 Sunrise H'wy, Merrick, L.I., N.Y.

Protect your treasured silver with Tarnish-Proof Pacific Cloth Drawer Pads made by Gorham



Here's the safe, practical way to keep your silver. Prevents tarnish and scratching. So convenient to use. Provides ready access to your tableware.

Pads convert an ordinary drawer into a silver chest. Removable, so you can bring it right to the table being set.

SIZE: 11 3/4" x 15" x 2 1/2" holds over 100 pieces \$5.75

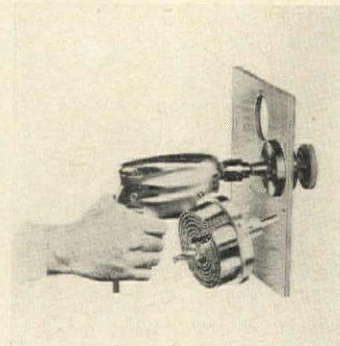
SIZE: 17 1/2" x 13 3/8" x 2 1/2" holds over 125 pieces 6.75

SEND CHECK OR M.O. WE PAY POSTAGE.  
**BARRINGTON SPECIALTIES** P. O. Box 154G  
Barrington, Rhode Island



**Perfect cut-up**

For his home workbench, give him an "Arco Hole Saw" which fits any type electric drill. It comes with 4 blades which cut 1", 1 1/2", 2" and 2 1/2" diameter holes in steel, wood or plastic stock up to 3/4" thick. \$5.95 for model number 600, postpaid. Order from Arrow Metal Products, Dept. HG11-P, 421 W. 203 St., New York, N. Y.



**Time remembered**

For an entrance hall or dining area, this excellent copy of the well loved Deacon's bench has a back and understructure made of hardwood and seat of hand-scooped pine. 72" by 32". Assembled, but unfinished, \$44.95. Finished in antique maple, light or dark pine, \$55.95, exp. coll. Templeton Craftsmen, HG2, Templeton, Mass.



**Lost in the mail?**

To be sure of receiving postal communications, mark your mailbox with a sign that is legible day or night. Made of aluminum, it has baked black enamel panels for a name up to 17 letters long and a house number up to 6 numbers. \$4.95 postpaid. Order from Spear, 107C Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.



**EARLY AMERICAN BOOSTER CHAIR**

Authentic colonial styling with washable vinyl upholstery. Easy to keep clean. Nutmeg Maple finish. Solid base eliminates marks on chair seats. Foam pad prevents slipping. Use on any standard chair to raise child to table height. Ideal as child's personal TV chair.

ONLY \$5.95 Ppd.

Send check or M.O. to:

LEISURE LIVING SHOPS  
Box 175 Grand Rapids 1, Michigan



**REMOVES UGLY HAIR FOR GOOD!**



QUICKLY, SAFELY, IN PRIVATE—FROM ANY PART OF BODY

With a new pencil-like instrument you can now painlessly, safely and in private, remove unwanted hairs one by one—for good—by destroying the hair roots. Follow easy instructions. Avoid moles, warts, etc. The Pellatron works by electrolysis, the method followed by high priced professionals. Yet there are no wires, no plug-ins. Certified to be safe and effective by a renowned Independent Testing Institute, after six months' testing. Our guarantee: it must work perfectly for you, or money back!

7 DAY TRIAL—SEND ONLY \$1.00

Send name and address and \$1.00. Pay only \$11.50 on arrival, plus C.O.D. postage. Or save money. Send \$12.50 and we pay postage. Same Guarantee.

THE MITCHUM CO. DEPT. 6-BX  
PARIS, TENN.



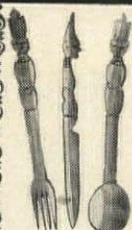
**Imported BEAUTY BOTTLES for Milady's boudoir or bath**

An exquisite reproduction of an antique French Limoges perfume bottle. Surely the original held rare perfumes for the beauties of the French Court. Today they become a smart bath accessory, a handsome decorative accent for dressing table or dresser. Can be used for cologne (with stopper), candle holders (without stopper), or "just for pretty." Bottles are white porcelain with antique gold trim. Overall ht., 6 1/2".

Though they look as expensive as the original, this lovely pair costs only \$4.95 postage paid. An inexpensive gift of excellent taste.

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER  
Dept. HG-22 P.O. Box 3072  
Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Illinois

**palley's "goodies" from 'round the World**



**3 PC. AFRICAN SALAD SET**

For the hostess who likes the unusual...hand carved by Kenya natives from polished African hardwood. Each piece, knife, fork and spoon—a king-size 15" long. \$5.95 value.

1.59 3 PC. SET

2 pc. SALAD SET — As above Fork and spoon. .99

**bronze BAR ACCESSORIES**



Bottle Opener

Can Opener

Marco Polo would have brought these back as gifts...blades are gleaming, golden bronze. Handles of ebony black buffalo horn. Crowning each handle tip is carved the Thai "God of Long Life" in bold relief. No. T-1286 Bottle Opener 1.88 ea. No. T-1287 Can Opener 1.88 ea.

2-PIECE SET — A "king" size bottle and can opener. No. T-1291... 3.88

4-PIECE SET — Has gleaming, golden ice tongs, can opener, double jigger and bottle opener. No. T-1296... 8.50



**INDIA brass NUTCRACKER**

A nutcracker fit for the "Sultan of Siam"...specially imported to grace your home and crack your toughest nut. Finely detailed head is of gleaming brass...handles of oiled and polished walnut. A sturdy, long 7 3/4".

Only 2.88 \$5.95 value



Solid Brass

**DECORATOR KEYS**

Dramatic conversation pieces. Hang for wall decoration.

24" long... 7.88 36" long... 12.88



**SAFARI CHAIR AND OTTOMAN**

Sit down, put your head back...feet up...RELAX in the most comfortable chair you have ever owned. Hand woven of natural rattan with a generous 16 1/2" x 17 1/4" seat, overall height is 33"...seat is slung low (11") to take the strain off your feet and legs. Companion Ottoman is 16 1/2" x 17 1/4" and 11" high.

Chair and ottoman complete for only..... 12.88



**romantic MANDARIN CHAIR**

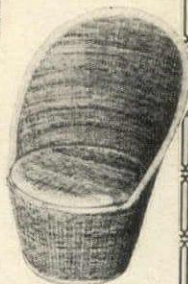
54.95 ea. Two for \$100

Truly a "piece de resistance" to glamorize any room...its strong, dynamic styling will bring the flavor of the exotic Orient to your home. Hand woven of natural rattan with dark, bold trim. Its imperial fan back rises a majestic 58" from floor with large 20" seat diameter...enhanced by cobra turned arms and back trim. A Hong Kong masterpiece.

**BARREL CHEST RATTAN CHAIR**

16.95 ea. 2 for \$30.00

Uniquely different yet cozily comfortable, Hand woven of Palembang rattan throughout. Lift the seat and behold a "secret" chest to hold knitting, books, magazines, toys, etc.



**Sea Grass MATTING**

The most economical of floor coverings. Hand woven of Formosan Sea Grass. 1/2" thick in squares of 12 inches. Each square sewn together to form 9 ft. wide rolls. You add or subtract squares as desired. Send room dimensions in feet. Example: for 9 ft. x 12 ft. room—use 108 squares at 17¢ ea.—a total of \$18.36.

17c sq. ft.

**FREE 64 Pg. "Arm Chair Shopper's" CATALOG—**

Packed with cultural art objects from 'round the world. Here's brassware from India...carvings from Africa...glassware from Italy, fantasies and furniture from the Orient. All at budget prices. Write for your copy TODAY!



TO ORDER: Send check or M.O. 1/2 dep. with C.O.D.'s. All items sent freight or postage collect.

2263 E. VERNON AVE., Dept. HG-22 LOS ANGELES 58, CALIFORNIA



**NEW! Trim-Jym as HOUSE & GARDEN selected for HOUSE OF IDEAS**



Everything you need for figure-slimming, muscle-toning—for legs, hips, abdomen, chest, arms, back.

**Keep Slim...Feel Fit! Enjoy a Battle Creek Trim-Jym**

New... an exciting, easy-to-use home gym! Helps you stay slim... feel fit... look your best. Adjusts—fits any doorway, 24" to 38". Won't harm woodwork. Trim-Jym gives you family fun—wonderful 5-way action!

Money-back Guarantee—

—MAIL COUPON TODAY!—

Battle Creek Equipment Co.,  
Battle Creek 70, Mich.

Please send me:  Trim-Jym Literature

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Z \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

WRITE NOW FOR FREE FOLDER!

1. Sturdy "Bike" Unit
2. Doorway Bar holds 300 lbs. safely.
3. Pulley-Weight Set
4. Dumbbell Exercisers
5. Padded Platform

Photos show how Trim-Jym benefits user.

Cash or Monthly Terms



**"ANY-THING" LAMP**

Create your own lamp in a minute. Produce beauty, simplicity, charm, be dramatic, whimsical. Change your lamp every day with our wonderful "magic lamp" base. We picture 2 variations. Use "anything" at hand—a bowl of flowers, potted plant, figurine, vase, pitcher, driftwood, bottle, brass, a trophy, toy, jug, clock—"anything". For any room—any style. Adjust brass post to any height for versatility. Thick oval base 6 1/2" x 7 1/2". In polished honey pine, maple, or ebony black finishes. (Use your own shade.) Only \$5.95. Larger base 8" x 7" \$6.95. Postpaid—Add 5% West of Miss.—"get two".

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—600 PIECES

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores Money Back Guarantee

**Yield House**  
Dept. G-2-2  
North Conway, N. H.



**NEW! DIAL INDEX**

snaps on your phone!

Beautiful, convenient Dial-Index holds 155 names and numbers... snaps on center of your telephone dial for ever-ready information! Rich pearly top and 14K gold-plated design make an attractive decoration. Turn indicator to letter you want... it springs open at the touch of a finger! Also has room for emergency numbers. A delightful, useful phone accessory; a marvelous all-occasion gift.

**\$2.00** 3 for **\$5.50** ppd.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

**STARLIGHT HOUSE** Dept. G-2  
P. O. Box 561 Rahway, New Jersey



**FOLDING BACK RESTS**

Ingenuously improved Folding Back Rests give you the joy of firm sitting-up support when you read, eat, doze or watch TV. 4 adjustable heights especially selected for your comfort. Anchored by a non-skid base. Elastic strap holds your own pillow in place. Conveniently light, folds wafer thin. A perfect gift. Beautifully grained mahogany plywood model \$5.98. Or choose smart linen finish model with gold trim and 3 adjustable positions only \$3.98. We pay postage and ship immediately. Gifts mailed direct.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

**BETTER SLEEP INC.** New Providence  
341, New Jersey



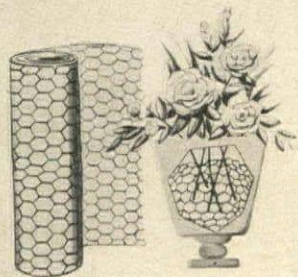
**FOR THE YOUNG LADY WHO LOVES HORSES**

She'll love you when she receives this stable full of sterling silver jewelry. Mare and Colt Pin \$3.60, Horse Head Earrings \$2.40, Bracelet \$6.00... or complete set \$12.00. Matching necklace not shown, \$5.50 extra. We will send Air Mail if desired. Gifted inspirations for any occasion. No C.O.D.'s please.

**SELDEN COOPER**

P.O. Box 412 Hialeah, Fla.

**SHOPPING AROUND**



**Make arrangements**

If a vase full of flowers looks untidy after tender loving care has been spent on it, use plastic-coated chicken wire as a foundation. Crumple some into a ball, place into vase and then arrange the flowers as florists do for perfect results. 8 foot roll is \$1.39 ppd. Order from Greenland Studios, HG2, Miami 47, Fla.



**Step lightly**

For hard-to-fit feet, these supple leather moccasins are made of top grain skins, hand-laced with nylon. The feather-soft soles are foam crepe. Red, smoke, taffytan, black or white. Sizes 3 to 13; widths: AAAAAA to EEE. Underline size. \$5.95 plus 50c postage. Moccasin Craft, Dept. HG2, 65—XB Mulberry St., Lynn, Mass.



**Circa 1770**

For anyone who loves the serenity of Chippendale, panel door secretary copied from a museum piece. Authentic in every detail, it has dentil moulding, raised panels, double serpentine interior with secret drawers. 40" by 22" by 85". \$480 in mahogany; \$525 in walnut or cherry. Exp. coll. Newcomb, HG2, Durham, N. C.



**Garden lore**

When Kwan Yin, goddess of serenity, presides over a garden, it is a happy place. A Pompeian stone reproduction of the oriental antique looks well on the ground or on a wall. About 44" high, it is beautifully detailed. \$49.95, sent via truck portage collect. Order from Patio Sales, HG2, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.

**Imported fixture #101 SCREWS INTO SOCKET**



An elegant crystal fixture with screw-in top you can hang yourself to eliminate costly installation. Has tiers of hand-cut and hand-polished imported prisms. Satisfaction guaranteed. 8" diam. 10 1/2" high. **\$23.50** 3 tiers.

Check or Money Order Express Charges Extra.

**PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.**

36 White St., Dept. HG-23, New York 13, N.Y.

**BLUE ONION . . .**

America's Favorite Pattern!

**ELECTRIC PERCOLATOR**

At last, the beloved Blue Onion pattern adorns a percolator! Holds 8-10 cups, complete with electric cord, sparkling white ceramic percolator is just right on any table.

**\$6.95** ppd.



**CHINA MUGS**

Fill out your Meissen collection, pretty up your table. Adds a delectable flavor to coffee, soup, or milk. Set of four 10-oz. china mugs only **\$4.95** ppd.

plus 50c West of Miss.

**MATCHING TABLE MATS**

Blue Onion pattern on white foam rubber back place mats. 16 1/2" x 10 1/2". Set of 4. **\$4.95**

Write for FREE catalog.

**SETH and JED**

Dept. G-22 New Marlborough, Mass.



# NEW COLOR MAGIC!



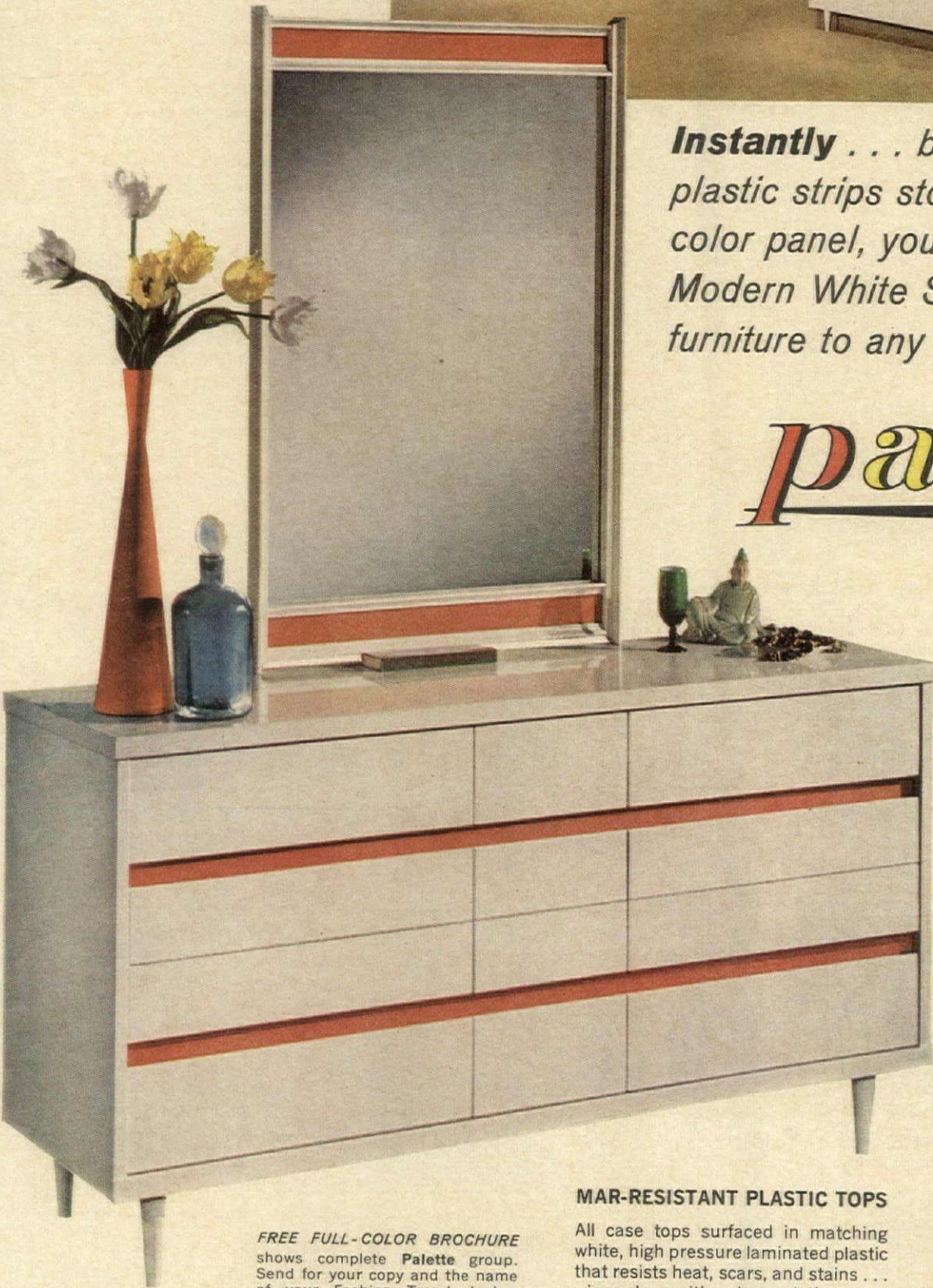
*Instantly . . . by changing the plastic strips stored in each color panel, you can adapt this Modern White Satin bedroom furniture to any decor*

## palette

by *Fashion Trend*®

New color-accented Palette inspires a roomful of decorative ideas. Finished in a crisp white that stays white, this smartly Modern off-the-floor design puts color magic at your fingertips! Adapts instantly to any decor. Simply flip the color panels to Coral, Yellow, Blue, or Pink for the accent you want. Palette offers you a choice of 16 correlated pieces. These may be bought separately to fit your individual needs; used in many space-saving ways. Expertly crafted in every detail. Lightly priced! See Palette soon.

**You get  
ALL 4 COLORS**



*FREE FULL-COLOR BROCHURE* shows complete **Palette** group. Send for your copy and the name of your Fashion Trend dealer.

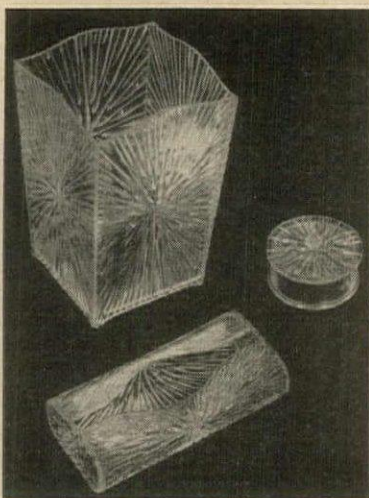
**MAR-RESISTANT PLASTIC TOPS**

All case tops surfaced in matching white, high pressure laminated plastic that resists heat, scars, and stains . . . wipes clean with a damp cloth.

# JOHNSON-CARPER

FURNITURE COMPANY, INC. • ROANOKE, VIRGINIA





**CRYSTAL CLEAR LUCITE BATH ACCESSORIES AT 1/3rd the Price You'd Expect to Pay!**

Clear, cut Lucite with the carved effect that reflects light like sparkling jewels . . . lovely, indeed, for bedroom or bath. Because our manufacturer has received extremely large orders for these attractive sets, he has been able to offer them at an amazing price saving. (Shop, compare—you'll find Lucite baskets sell for \$30., tissue boxes at \$10.)

- Waste Basket—12" high **7.95** Glass (6 oz.) **2.00**
- Powder Box **2.95** Tissue Box **4.50**
- Clover-shape Soap Dish (not shown) **2.50**
- Dresser Set (Brush, comb, hand-mirror) not shown **10.95**
- Perfume Tray with Tarnish Proof Mirror top (not shown) 10" x 15" **7.50**

(Add 65c postage per order)



**LIGHT'S ON YOUR NAILS—COMPLETE HOME-MANICURE**

What a bright idea—a removable light usable from left or right side . . . do anywhere . . . even while watching TV. And what a cosmetic catch-all . . . plenty of room for everything, cotton, bottles, files and a storage compartment for scissors which, when closed, is the rest for your hand. In sturdy white or pink heavy duty plastic. Boxed. **2.98**

(Add 35c postage)

**HERE'S HOW COMPANY**

Dept. HG-28  
95 Fifth Avenue,  
New York 3, N. Y.

**SUGAR AND SPICE BIN**

A versatile sofa-end or chairside table. The bin makes an ample magazine hideaway, its lid provides a second table level when opened.

23" wide, 27" deep, 25" high  
**\$149.50**  
Exp. Chgs. Coll.



DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL

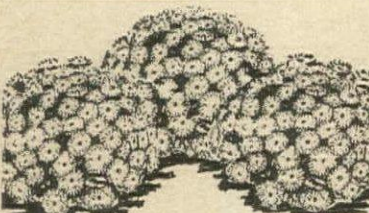
**EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE and Accessories**



Mail \$1.00 for Catalog, Interiors in Color and Background Story. Visit this delightful Early American Landmark Shop, or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop, U.S. Route 202 Lambertville, N.J., or at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.

**The Lennox Shop**

117 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.

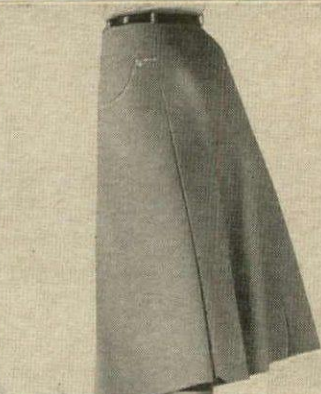


**10 CUSHION MUMS \$1**

**ORDER NOW**, Pay this spring when delivered at half our catalog price to get new customers. Normally develop to bushel basket size when mature. Myriads of dazzling flowers each 1 to 2" diameter form Giant Balls of Color. Asst. Colors as available, hardy root divisions from nursery grown blooming stock. **ORDER** by April 1 and get **FREE** No. 3 size tuberose (U.S.A. Crown). 10 for \$1.00—30 for \$2.50 plus C.O.D. postage. Cash orders add 35c; sent postpaid. Bloom next fall or replaced free.

**MICHIGAN BULB CO.**

Dept. CB-1478, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.



**CULOTTES \$5.95**

A "skirt" you can live in. The becoming swing and fullness of a regular skirt but gives tomboy freedom for all activities. Finest quality Sanforized material, all seams overlapped to prevent raveling. In Black, Red or Gold stripe on White TICKING. Also in Cadet Blue, Willow Green, Charcoal Grey DRIP-DRY CHAMBRAY. Navy or Faded Blue DENIM.

- Sizes 10-22 **\$5.95**
- Matching Jae-Shirt (not in Denim) **\$6.95**
- Matching Frontier Pants **\$5.95**
- CULOTTE IN COMPLETELY DRIP-DRY LUXURY ARNEL SHARKSKIN IN HOT PINK, BEIGE, WHITE OR AQUA **\$9.95**

Satisf. Guar. Add 50c postage

**OLD PUEBLO TRADERS** 622-HG2-Sq. Country Club Tucson, Arizona



**150 Pcs. \$1.00**  
**PRINTED SHEETS AND ENVELOPES** Postpaid

**INTRODUCTORY OFFER . . .**

**THE FINE STATIONERY IN THE PLAIN BOX!**

World's finest stationery value, and a quality gift for 42 years! Crisp, rich white bond paper printed with user's name and complete address in Midnight Blue ink. Socially correct, and so convenient for dozens of correspondence uses. 100 6" x 7" printed note sheets, and 50 printed matching envelopes. Maximum of 4 lines of printing with up to 30 characters (including spaces) per line. Only \$1.00 per 150-piece Introductory Box.

**TRIPLE BOX! A BARGAIN AT JUST \$2.00**

Jumbo 450-piece Triple Box! 300 printed sheets and 150 printed envelopes. Save a full dollar on this great bargain offer. Only \$2.00 postpaid.

Sold only by mail, Satisfaction Guaranteed!

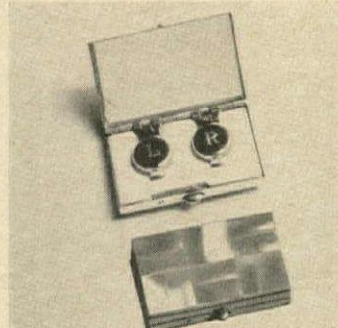
**The AMERICAN STATIONERY CO., Inc.**  
203 Park Ave. • PERU, INDIANA

**SHOPPING AROUND**



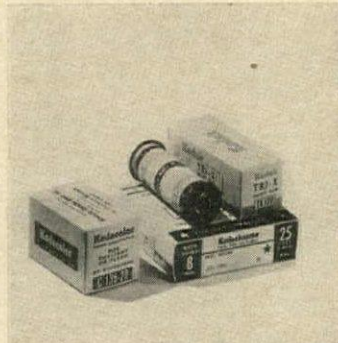
**Tiny treasures**

Everyone loves small boxes to use as ornaments or to hold trinkets. Imported from Italy, one is hand-carved wood in a heart shape, decorated with love birds and painted white. The other is round, brightly painted and decorated with bunnies. \$1.25 each, ppd. Artisan Galleries, 2100 No. Haskell, Dallas, Texas.



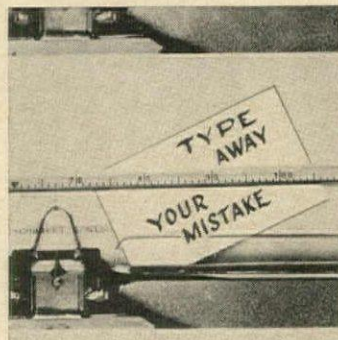
**For contact lenses**

Perfect protection for those tiny lenses is this case 1 1/4" by 2". Fitted with two padded cushions, case comes in mother-of-pearl for women, or in black or brown Morocco leather for men. Each case fits neatly into purse or pocket, is \$5 ppd. Order from Camalier & Buckley, HG2, 1141 Connecticut, N.W. Washington, D. C.



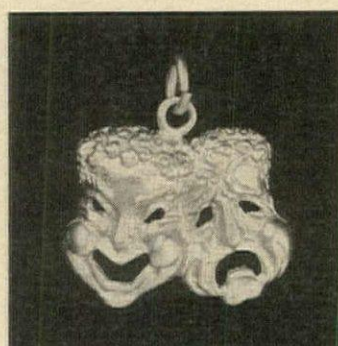
**Photo fan?**

For anyone who takes black-and-white or color pictures, Yankee Photo service has a bonus plan. Send roll of film to be processed and your pictures will be returned with a new roll of film. 8 black and white exposures plus new film is 80c. Write for catalogue. Order from Yankee Photo, HG2, Box 1820, Bridgeport, Conn.




**No errors?**

Bonanza for the typist who is always making mistakes: the easy-to-use Perfectype. Insert it into roller, re-type over error and the correction is made without any visible evidence. A generous supply of tabs costs only \$1 ppd. Order from Mastercraft, Department HG2, 273 Congress Street, Boston 10, Mass.



**Thespian's symbol**

Give the tyro or professional this Comedy and Tragedy charm for her bracelet. Available in 14k gold for \$20; in sterling silver for \$4, ppd. A beautifully illustrated catalogue of over 7000 different charms in gold or silver is available for 50c. Order from Charm & Treasure, Department HG2, 509 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.



**A PORTRAIT IN OIL**

*In Full Color by Modern Italian Masters*

True, everlasting oil paintings by recognized, professional artists—not colored photographs, production line daubs, or stylized pastels—but genuine works of art, painted on canvas in Italy from your photos or snapshots, and flown back to you by Air-Freight.

**ARTISTIC MERIT AND FAITHFUL LIKENESS GUARANTEED!**

Priced from **\$39.95**

Send for **FREE** descriptive Booklet

**FLORENTINE OIL PORTRAIT CO.**

690 Bechmont Ave., Bridgeport 6, Connecticut





Illustrated: In fiber glass for custom draperies—*Rubiyat*, by Covington; at the left, *Sudan*, by Waverly. Below, the Gemmail Masterpiece, *Bouquet*, by Roger Bezombes. Photo: William Bell.

## PPG presents *Masterpieces* in Glass . . . work-of-art draperies and drapery fabrics to enhance your home

Masterpieces they *are*—fabrics of PPG fiber glass in exquisite prints, handsome solid tones, wonderful weaves, enchanting colors. So simple to wash, never need ironing. No shrinking or stretching. Flameproof, too! These fabrics are available through your decorator. See other Masterpiece fiber glass drapery fabrics at L. S. Donaldson's in Minneapolis;

Higbee's, Cleveland; Jordan Marsh, Boston; H. & S. Pogue, Cincinnati; John Wanamaker, Philadelphia; Rich's, Atlanta; Famous-Barr, St. Louis; and at Gimbel's, Joseph Horne Co. and Kaufmann's in Pittsburgh.

*Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Fiber Glass Division, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.*

Masterpiece drapery fabrics are made with PPG fiber glass yarns which have earned this seal. PPG manufactures the yarn, not the fabric.



*fiber glass*

. . . the fiber glass for finer fabrics



**OVER 500 ACTIVE, INACTIVE and OBSOLETE STERLING PATTERNS**

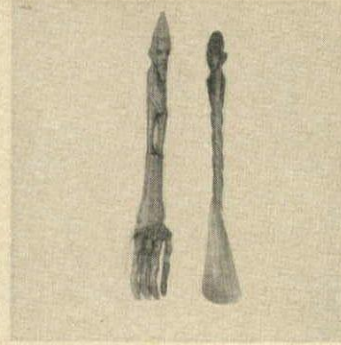
*For Immediate Delivery*

Most of the illustrated and 500 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

*Correspondence Solicited*

**Julius Goodman & Son**  
 Memphis Jewelers Since 1862  
 P. O. Box 195  
 MEMPHIS, TENN.

**SHOPPING AROUND**



**Help!**  
 Reach that inaccessible spot on your back with a hand-carved scratcher imported from Africa. Made of native hardwood, it is polished to a satin smoothness. 14" long. A companion shoe horn is designed for men's or women's shoes. \$1.59 each; \$2.49 the pair, ppd. Palley's, HG2, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.



**A joy forever**  
 Hang a fine oil painting on the sitting room wall for a decorative and satisfying effect. Prices range from \$10 to \$100, subjects from excellent copies of Old Masters to present day abstractions. Color photographs are sent on request. Write for catalogue. The Artist's Show Room, HG2, 167 E. 33rd St., New York 16, N. Y.



**The right spot**  
 Illuminate a cherished picture, sculpture or flower arrangement with this beam imported from France. The adjustable light sheds a soft beam of light directly on the object selected. Dramatic use of this find is unlimited. 5" high, it is finished in black or gray. \$17.95 ppd. Order from John Leslie, HG262, Lafayette Hill, Pa.



**Pretty cover up**  
 Conceal wax cartons in which whipped butter or cottage cheese is packed in this white china crock with two handles and a tight cover. After the meal, the cartons can be replaced in the refrigerator. 4 1/2" in diameter, the crock will complement all dinnerware. \$2.50 ppd. Henry's Store, HG2, 95 Fifth, New York, N. Y.



**Easy does it**  
 To entertain at cocktails with a minimum of fuss, serve appetite-tempting dips in crystal-clear glass jars. Four containers for holding an assortment of taste teasers and one for paprika come in a polished natural wood rack. \$4.95 ppd. the set. Gotham Gifts, HG2, 67-85 Exeter St., Forest Hills, N. Y.

**COLLEGE MUGS** *Preserve Campus Memories*

**CERAMIC—to Last Forever! 22K Gold Fired-on-glaze Decoration**

**YOUR NAME Plus Choice of Following Decoration**

- College name, college crest and year, or
- Fraternity name, fraternity crest and year, or
- Sorority name, sorority crest and year, or
- Service or fraternal club name, emblem and city, or
- Military branch or unit name and insignia

White or black glaze. 14,000 crests on file. Enclose decorating instructions with M.O. (No C.O.D.'s, please.) Satisfaction guaranteed.

**EAST LIVERPOOL CHINA CO.**  
 Dept. 62-A, East Liverpool, Ohio

**\$5 ppd.**  
 Tax inc.

**TRADITIONAL MUG**  
 5-3/4" high, 3-3/8" dia., Cap. 22 oz.  
 Write for **FREE CATALOG** showing other pottery items.

**MAGNIFYING GLASSES**

**A Blessing For Folks Over 40**

Read newspapers, telephone books or Bible easy. Do fine fancy work, crocheting for hours without eye strain. Now, precision **MAGNIFYING GLASSES** (not RX) bring out detail **SHARP and CLEAR**. Not for folks who have astigmatism or diseases of the eye. A magnifying lens for each eye, set in stylish amber eyeglass frame. 10 day home trial. Send name, address, sex, age. On arrival pay only \$4, plus C.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed. Or send \$4, with order, we ship prepaid. Order from:

**PRECISION OPTICAL CO.,**  
 Dept. 161-B, Rochelle, Ill.

**FIREPLACE CRANE & BARBECUE GRILL**  
 installs in seconds! PATENT PENDING

Pressure mounted in your fireplace, no drilling. Iron Crane adjustable in height and width. Adjusts from 16" to 26" in width — fits fireplace 30" to 36" high. Brackets swing in and out easily. Larger and smaller sizes available.

Crane only with top bracket	\$11.00 PP
Old-fashioned 1 Qt. Iron Pot	\$ 5.50 PP
Old-fashioned 3 Qt. Iron Pot	\$ 8.00 PP
Nickel-plated Grill 16" Dia.	\$ 4.50 PP
Firebowl	\$ 5.50 PP
Crane complete as shown	
with 1 Qt. Pot, Grill & Firebowl	\$35.00 PP
with 3 Qt. Pot, Grill & Firebowl	\$37.50 PP

Send Check or Money Order.

**MALONE'S METALCRAFT**  
 1013-HG 8th Ave., S., Nashville 3, Tenn.

**Play Right Away!**  
**ANY INSTRUMENT**

Now it's **EASY** to learn **ANY INSTRUMENT**—even if you don't know a single note now. No boring exercises. You play delightful pieces **RIGHT AWAY**—from very first lesson! Properly—by note. Simple as A-B-C. You make amazing progress—at home, in spare time, without teacher. Only few cents per lesson. 1,000,000 students all over the world.

**FREE BOOK** Shows how easy it is to learn music this modern way. No obligation; no salesman will call. Just print your name and address below, clip out and mail **TODAY** to:

**U.S. School of Music, Studio 3872,**  
 Port Washington, N. Y. (Est. 1898.)

Chartered by N. Y. State Education Dept.

Name.....  
 Address.....  
 City.....Zone.....State.....

**Now You Can Learn Music In Your Own Home**  
**FREE BOOK**

**ICE CREAM FLOWER MOLDS**  
**MAKE INDIVIDUAL SERVINGS**

Now you can mold ice cream in exquisite flower shapes, just the right size for individual servings. Just fill molds with ice cream, pop into freezer. When ready to serve, ice cream slips out easily, reproducing every detail of zinnia, rose, daisy, dogwood, pansy, and blackeyed Susan. Ideal, too, for gelatin desserts and salads. Set of six, all different—**\$1.95** only postpaid.

Send for free gift catalog.

**ARTISAN GALLERIES** 2100-B2 No. Haskell  
 Dallas 4, Texas





Formica Illustrated: Cabinets Highland Walnut #93-BG-39, Tops Primrose Linen #55-C-16

## FREE! Write for Formica® Kitchen and Bathroom Ideas

Here's real help for homemakers with building or remodeling plans. Colorful idea rooms — suggestions on use and care of Formica surfaces — a Formica Blue Book of Qualified Dealers with names, addresses and phone numbers of craftsmen skilled in working with this famous long lasting material.

You need not worry about the disappointment of an imitation when you call a Formica Blue Book Dealer pledged to serve you without substitution.

Write today... Formica Corporation, Department C-305, Cincinnati 32, Ohio

subsidiary of **CYANAMID**



laminated plastic

Offer good only in U.S.A.





"Wedgewood", designed by Carl Eggebrecht

# Melody in mahogany

The gentle tinkling of a harpsichord comes to mind as you view 18th century English charm recaptured now in solid mahogany. This is the Wedgewood group by Kling.

Cabinetmakers of that period would meet their match today in the talent and skill of the men who create Wedgewood. Solid, choice mahogany throughout...carefully hand-rubbed to a rich russet finish, Wedgewood will harmonize with your favorite decoration. It will add charm to any bedroom, and mellow through generations.

Our new, full-color booklet brings you 24 pages of helpful room decorating ideas and furniture care. Send 50¢ in coin to Kling Factories, Dept. HG-2, Mayville, N. Y.



MEANS



MAHOGANY  
MAPLE  
CHERRY



## SHOPPING AROUND

### Consider income

When planning to build, why not consider a house which will accommodate three or four families, or a motor court? Send for "85 Multiple Family Homes" to learn details about plans, specifications, costs. Book is one of a series on building. \$1 ppd. Home Building Plan Service, HG2, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland, Ore.



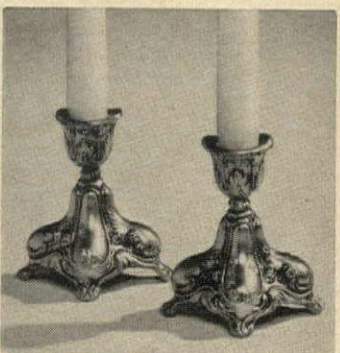
### Home truths

Old-fashioned sayings may sound like clichés, but they add warmth to everyday living. To express a creative urge, stitch this sampler stamped with "Make new friends, Keep the old, One is silver, The other is gold." White linen panel 11" by 14", floss, appliques, frame, \$3.20 ppd. Victoria Gifts, HG2, Bryn Mawr, Pa.



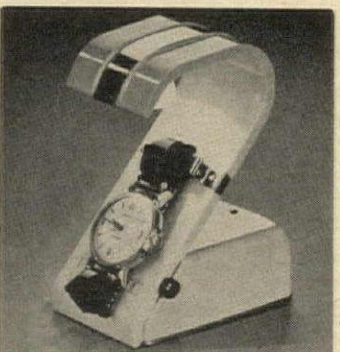
### Table talk

Use elegant short candleholders to dress up a dinner table. Copied from an antique pair, a set of two comes finished in silver or gold plate. Each, 4" high, has a weighted base, will hold standard size candles. \$2.95 the pair; \$5.50 for two pair. Postpaid. Order from Gloria Dee, HG2, P. O. Box 2000, Mount Vernon, N. Y.



### Catch a last wink

Let your wrist watch perform as a bedside timepiece by hanging it on this handy stand with a concealed nightlight. Powered by two flashlight batteries in the base, it comes in ivory or black plastic. \$2.50 without batteries, postpaid. From Gifts International, HG-7041, 9111 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 69, Calif.



### Stop counting sheep

Mattress and bed rail extender are economical blessings for unusually tall people. Wood-and-steel rail extender adds 6" to any wooden bed. \$5.49 a pair. Mattress extender with innersprings and foam padding adjusts to height of mattress. Twin size, \$8.55; double, \$10.55. Ppd. Better Sleep, HG2, New Providence, N. J.



## EAGLES

All the superb detailing of the old, hand-carved originals, captured majestically in flawless, solid aluminum reproductions. Early America's proudest symbol. Each is 3-dimensional and hangs easily from 2 hidden holes in wings. Use indoors or out. Specify Antique Gold or Antique Black finish. Money back guar.

**Southern Showcase**  
Dept. G-7, P. O. Box 547, Memphis, Tenn.



20" x 6" \$5.35 ppd.

For use over doorways, bookshelf, fireplace, in study den, or office.

29" x 11" \$10.95 ppd.

Above mantel, front door, carport, on patio. For dominant wall display.

CATALOG OF EARLY AMERICAN DECORATOR ACCESSORIES. SEND 10c



IT'S TIME TO TAN NOW!

GET AN EARLY START... AND KEEP YOUR TAN!

This ingenious invention knows no season. SUN TANNER with new exclusive Tanno-Matic feature is scientifically designed to "capture" the sun's rays and induce a healthful, beautiful tan even on cool days. For terrace, rooftop, backyard or beach use, Sun Tanner gives you a radiant tan and keeps it glowing all year round! Equally effective with sun lamp. Get rid of winter pallor now... order today!

Regular Sun Tanner (for 1 adult) \$4.98 ppd.

King Size Sun Tanner (for 2 adults) \$7.98 ppd.

10' x 5' x 18" high.

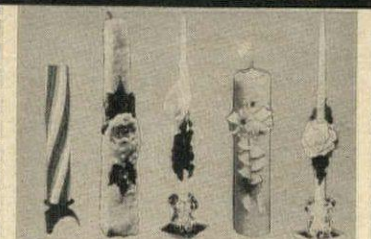
Prompt shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

HOBBI INC., DEPT. G22, FLUSHING 52, N. Y.



FREE Bonus Offer for Buying Early! FACE TANNER worth \$1 FREE with every order for Sun Tanner.

## MAKE & DECORATE CANDLES FOR FUN & PROFIT



MEN! WOMEN! Any age. Learn fascinating new-old craft of custom candle making & decorating. No artistic skills needed. Earn-learn at home. We show you how step-by-step with world's only professional home study. Start small, expand to colorful candle shop later if you wish. Meet the ENORMOUS DEMAND for original shapes, molds, scents, colors, styles for weddings, birthdays, parties, all occasions & events. Materials cost you pennies, but custom candles command big prices, \$5, \$7, as high as \$20 for a single candle, depending on style, decorations. Send today for Free Facts on home instruction method.

CANDLE INST. Division of Emerson Enterprises Dept. X-606, Fallbrook, Calif.

## FROM FLORIDA LIVE SEAHORSES



Receive a pair of MATED LIVE DWARF SEAHORSES by Air Mail. Supply of food, our catalog and simple instructions on how to raise these fascinating little creatures of the deep. All you need is a bowl, jar, or aquarium.

Every one young or old enjoys watching their bizarre movements for hours.

\$3.50 a Pair

\$7.00 SPECIAL: Order TWO PAIR and receive another PAIR FREE.

Educational, Interesting, Hardy and Easy to Raise.

GUARANTEED LIVE DELIVERY AIR MAIL POSTPAID

F. F. MARINE LIFE  
P. O. BOX 626-HG DANIA, FLA.

## NEW! FOR THE 1ST TIME! FULL NATURAL COLOR WALLET PRINTS

Now enjoy all the vivid, breathtaking beauty of your favorite color slides or negatives, expertly reproduced in full color on the brilliant new Kodak heavy-weight Ektacolor paper. You'll be proud to give these superb wallet prints to your friends and relatives.

Enlarged from your favorite color negative or 35mm slide to full wallet size 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 inches. (Cannot be made from color prints.)

Original returned unharmed. One pose per order.



10 FOR ONLY \$1.00  
25 FOR ONLY \$2.00

plus 25¢ postage and handling for each order.

FREE Handy attractive leather-like Wallet Print Holder with all orders for \$2.00 or more, only with this offer and coupon.

High Quality - Fast Service!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

### FILM CRAFT

P. O. Box 2 L, Madison Sq. Sta., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please rush my order for

10 Color Wallet Prints for \$1.25

25 Color Wallet Prints for \$2.25 plus FREE Handy Wallet Print Holder

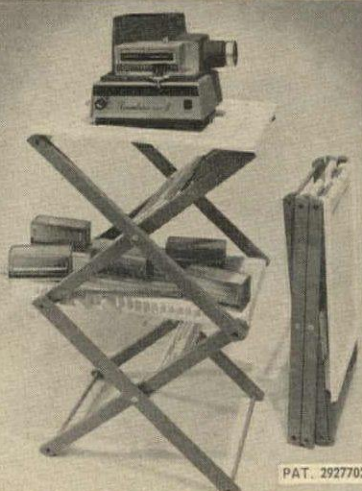
FREE FILM MAILER, price lists, other money-saving offers.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## OCTO PROJECTOR STAND



Portable, adjustable, 4" to 40", rugged. Holds 100 lbs. Top 16" x 19", shelf 12" x 24".

DEBONAIRE—white styron shelves.....\$19.95

DELUXE—gray enameled metal shelves.....\$15.95

AMATEUR—sealed wood shelves.....\$10.95

Thick vinyl CARRYING CASE.....\$5.95

Satisfaction guaranteed. Add \$1.00 for shipping.

OCTO PRODUCTS, INC. DEPT. H

48 MILES AVE. FAIRPORT, N. Y.



## BUILD YOUR OWN DISTINCTIVE FURNITURE without spending a fortune

Build your own distinctive furniture. Cabinets for your Hi-Fi and Stereo. Wall Units for your living room. Groupings for your bedroom and dining room. Anyone can make fine, professional looking furniture with a Furn-a-Kit. You'll save money and have lots of fun, too, because Furn-a-Kit furniture is designed and engineered for your easy, quick assembly.



Each Furn-a-Kit is unconditionally guaranteed. If not satisfied, return for full refund. Furn-a-Kit gives you the quality you demand and assures you the professional results you hope for! Furn-a-Kit is not sold in stores so write for your catalog today.

Send 25¢ for 1962 catalog — start building now — something for every room, or a room complete.

Designed by Robert Fellner & Mark J. Furst.

©1962 Furn-a-Kit, Inc.

**FURN-a-KIT** Inc. 1308A Edward L. Grant Highway, New York 52, N. Y.

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

### PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.



#### THE PERFECT GIFT

Unbelievable works of art **39.95 to 399.95** at unbelievably low prices. Canvas sizes from 12" x 16" to 30" x 40".

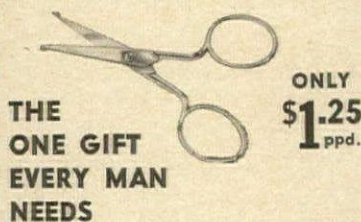
19 Academy Trained Artists to choose from.

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to \$1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

36 PAGE BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED CATALOG "Every Painting a Masterpiece" **25¢**

**Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.**  
Dept. R, 4 West 56 St., New York 19, N. Y.  
"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"

### SAFE! Nose Hair Scissors



THE ONE GIFT EVERY MAN NEEDS

ONLY **\$1.25** ppd.

"Personally Practical"

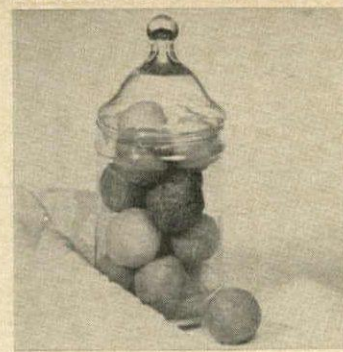
Used and recommended by Doctors as the one SAFE, easy way to remove unsightly hair from both nose and ears. Blunt end scissors can't cut or stiek. Spoon shaped ends push flesh away from cutting edge. Curved blades permit cutting where needed. Doctors warn that pulling hair from nose or use of pointed scissors is dangerous and can produce serious infection. For fastidious men who care how they look; send only \$1.25 each; or buy 3 for \$3.50 postpaid.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

Immediate Delivery Money Back Guarantee

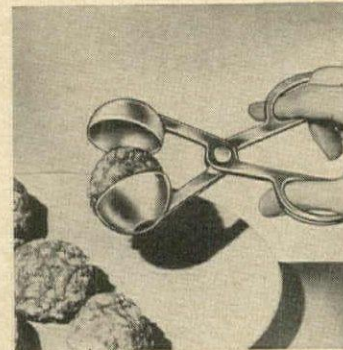
**ARLENE'S** Dept. HG-22 30 West Washington St. Chicago 2, Ill.

## SHOPPING AROUND



### Soap baubles

An apothecary jar filled with colorful wash-balls adds a charming effect in the guest lavatory or bathroom. Jar is clear glass, balls are made of the finest soap deliciously scented with pine, lemon, bayberry or rose. \$3.50 for jar and thirteen balls of soap, ppd. Carolina Soap & Candle, HG2, Box 83, Southern Pines, N. C.



### Favorite fare

For family meal or large buffet, form meat balls with this scissor-like press which makes perfect rounds of ground meat. Made of cast aluminum, the press is sturdy and easy to keep clean. The uniform balls make any recipe look more delectable. \$1 postpaid. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.



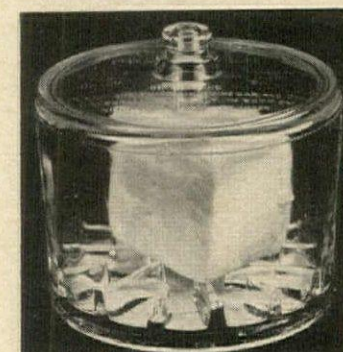
### Show-off

Display a cherished plant in this cast-iron Chinese cache-pot. Oriental pictograph writing and lion-head handles add exotic flavor. Pot comes with its own wooden stand finished in black. 8 1/4" overall height by 13 1/2" diam. \$22.50 complete, ppd. Ziff, HG2, Box 3072, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.



### Object of pride

Save money by finishing this 4-drawer hardwood chest, which is made of solid birch fitted with brass hardware and brass ferrules. 29" high by 16" deep by 36" wide, it is smoothly sanded, ready for paint, wax or shellac. \$42.95. Chest 30" wide, \$34.95; 24", \$28.95, exp. coll. Country Workshop, HG2, 95 Rome, Newark, N. J.

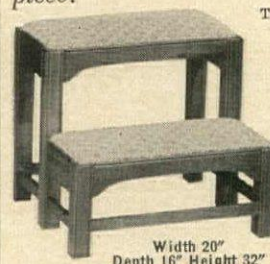


### Don't spoil cheese

Keep cheese fresh and mellow at room temperature—not in the refrigerator. A glass safe, made with 1/4" ridged bottom, makes a proper container. Add vinegar, salt and a little water, place cheese on ridges and cover. Safe is 7 1/2" in diameter by 6" high. \$10. ppd. Opus I, 1760 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.

"A real conversation piece!"

## CHIPPENDALE BED STEPS



Width 20" Depth 16" Height 32"

This is an authentic copy of the original steps in 1760. Handmade in finest solid mahogany. Sturdy construction affords many uses. \$49.50 covered in your fabric (1/2 yd. required). Shipping charges collect. Also available in walnut, cherry or maple, \$57.50.

**NEWCOMB'S Reproductions**

3231 Hillsboro Road, Durham, N. C.

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG

Write for all new, 48-page book of authentic reproductions. 25¢ in coin. No stamps.

## KITCHEN WIZARDRY

... for the amateur or professional. A collection of seven wooden spoons (longest 12"), ladles and paddles from Sweden. So useful for cooking and decorative on a kitchen wall, too.

Just **\$2.75** postpaid

Money back guaranteed. No C.O.D.'s please Calif. Res. add 1% tax.

**THE PINK HOUSE**

Box 892, H2, Laguna Beach, Calif.

## Free! NORTH AMERICA PLUS 87 FOREIGN FLAG STAMPS!



SENSATIONAL GET-ACQUAINTED OFFER. Big valuable collection of all-different genuine postage stamps from Greenland (North Pole), St. Pierre, Newfoundland, Canada — picturing Eskimos, Indians, scarce 1867 Confederation, Northern Territories, Nova Scotia, United Nations. U.S. — ancient 19th Century; first Ship & Plane; rare Whooping Crane; Pony Express, etc. Also, Complete set of Colonial & Civil War Commemoratives, PLUS colorful flag stamps of 87 foreign countries. EXTRA! Big bargain catalog; How To Recognize Rare Stamps; other exciting stamp offers for free inspection. Send 10¢ for mailing.

Kenmore Stamp Co., Milford EF-339, N. H. RUSH my FREE North America Collection, Flags, booklet, etc. I enclose 10¢ for mailing costs.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City & State \_\_\_\_\_





IN TINIEST APARTMENTS... LARGEST HOMES

# new LING-TEMCO DISHWASHER

## fits any kitchen... yet takes no floor space

*(or keep it portable, on wheels!)*

**SCRUBS 6, 10, 15 PLACE SETTINGS IN 25 MINUTES FLAT!**

**Ends Water Spots and Streaks** because Ling-Temco produces its own distilled water containing no water-spotting minerals.

**Steams Dishes Clean** because Ling-Temco fogs steam vapors over dishes for 12½ minutes.

**Just Scrape** then let the L-T dishwasher rinse and wash... there's no food particle feedback. Food particles are trapped and drained away constantly by L-T's unique filtering system.

**JUST PLUG IT IN.** Ling-Temco's exclusive "Wave-Of-Water" washing action scrubs dishes cleaner in 25 minutes flat. And, because L-T washes and rinses constantly—doesn't stop to drain and fill—water stays hotter, detergent remains active longer.

Excitingly styled, fits any kitchen decor—without wasting an inch of floor space. 6, 10, or 15 place settings. All models pictured above accommodate 10 place settings by NEMA standards.

See how easily this revolutionary new Ling-Temco Dishwasher fits into your kitchen plans. **Mail coupon now for name of nearest dealer.**



**Mounts On The Wall...** above the counter, next to sink. Ideal for cramped apartment kitchens. Plug it in. Convenient eye-level loading from front.



**Sits On The Counter...** next to sink. Doesn't interfere with working room at counter front. Located at work surface height. No bending, no reaching.



**Rolls Around On Wheels...** on its own roll-about stand. Space-saving, thin-line design fits out of the way against wall. (L-T's 9" narrower than ordinary dishwashers.) **Or, install Ling-Temco permanently—7 other exciting ways.**

**LING TEMCO ELECTRONICS, INC.**  
Temco Industrial Division, Dept. HG-2  
P.O. Box 6191  
Dallas 22, Texas

Yes, I'd like to take a good long look at the new Ling-Temco Dishwasher. Please send me the name of my nearest dealer.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**LING-TEMCO ELECTRONICS, INC.**

TEMCO INDUSTRIAL DIVISION, P.O. BOX 6191, DALLAS 22, TEXAS





DRESS BY CEL CHAPMAN

## *Flaire* for the special pleasure of your company

*Lasting beauty in fine folding furniture...* this is Flaire. And *how* it fits into your home—serving you smartly from morning's chores to evening's company. ■ Flaire's tapered legs bring stunning elegance—together with firm stability and extra-spaciousness. Flaire adds even more leg room with its comfortable 28½" height. ■ Beautiful vinyl-upholstered top keeps spotless with a damp cloth. Frames and legs finished in chip-resistant baked enamel. Hidden telescope safety locks release with finger-tip pressure—legs glide open...close with a gentle touch. ■ Handsome vinyl piping rims edges for storage protection. For all this lovely usefulness, Flaire is priced at only \$16.95. Deluxe matching chairs are made with modern square tubing—seats and backs have vinyl-covered foam cushioning—just \$11.95. Wouldn't you like Flaire in your home?



GALA BLUE



COUNTERPOINT GREY



COUNTERPOINT TAN

**Samsonite**  
FOLDING FURNITURE

Shwyder Bros., Inc., Folding Furniture Division, Detroit 29, Michigan. Manufacturers of Samsonite Luggage. Available in Canada through Samsonite of Canada, Ltd., Stratford, Ontario, at slightly higher prices.



## SHOPPING AROUND

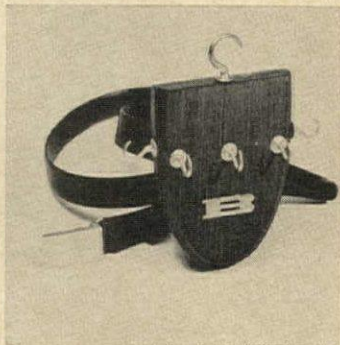
### Nature's rival

Artificial plants which might confuse a horticulturist add charm to a room. This feathery fake Boston fern which comes in a handsome wooden bucket is 38" over-all in height. Bucket finished in walnut, maple, black or white is 8½" by 8". \$14.95 exp. coll. Davelo, HG2, 10 Moonachie, Hackensack, N. J.



### Rack 'em up

Hang a belt rack in home or dormitory closet to help eliminate disordered bureau drawers. Of walnut finished in the shape of a shield, it has a large brass hook to hang on the closet rod, five smaller hooks for a collection of belts. 4½" by 5½". \$1 ppd., including initial. Vernon, HG2, 30 Evans, New Rochelle, N. Y.



### Up on the news?

Forestall newsboys from throwing your paper anywhere but on the porch by providing this good looking rack with two sturdy arms. Of cast aluminum finished in black, it has a handsome spread-eagle decoration. 12" wide by 9" high. \$4.95 ppd. Order from Rutward, HG2, 322 Bryant Rd., Columbia Station, Ohio.



### Out dread spot

Remove mars from marble-top tables and chests with a marble cleaner that also renews and polishes, and is easy to apply. Try it on the marble facing of a fireplace, on the marble walls of a bathroom. \$5 ppd. Add 45c postage west of Miss. International Marble Cleaning, HG2, 9 Wyckoff Ave., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.



### Old into new

Wear a small flattering fur with suits and dresses. If you send your old fur coat to I. R. Fox, it will be rejuvenated into a neat cape-stole, which will be a joy to wear. \$22.95, plus postage, is the modest cost for this metamorphosis. Send for catalogue of other styles. Write to I. R. Fox, HG2, 146 West 29th St., New York 1, N. Y.



### COMBINATION STOP AND SPORT WATCH

3 Distinct Instruments in One

3 separate circles on face—a Tachometer, Tachometer and Stop Watch



YELLOW STEEL BACK CASE

Swiss Movement

Only \$9.85

10-day Money Back Unconditional Guarantee

Movement Guaranteed M & H PRODUCTS DEPT. A FOR 2 YEARS P.O. BOX 62, SCRANTON, PA.

Anti-magnetic movement. Determines distance of approaching storms—checks speeds, distances—records time in races and output. 3 dials measure 60 sec., 45 min. and 6 hr. intervals. Independent hands may be stopped without bringing movement to a standstill. Radium dial and hands. Luxurious leather band. Full operating instructions. Send check or money order.



## Learn INTERIOR DECORATION Develop Your Talent

Now a new home study course in Interior Design and Decoration. Prepared by outstanding interior decorators and teachers. Well-planned individual instruction for professional or personal use... an excellent starting point for a career for those with creative talent.

Course includes Furnishings, Furniture Arrangement, Period Styles, Color Schemes, Wallpapers, Textiles, Pictures, Antiques, Lighting and scores of other subjects. No classes—no wasted time. No textbooks—all material in loose-leaf form, profusely illustrated with diagrams, sketches, photographs. Tested, step-by-step, "learning-by-doing" method... under qualified instructors. Diploma awarded. Low tuition, easy payments. Interior Decoration Kit furnished.

### THE FOREMOST HOME STUDY SCHOOL



#### FREE BOOKLET!

Send coupon today!

Mail this coupon at once for valuable free booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design and Decoration," and full particulars. Sent postage prepaid without obligation. (No salesman will call.)

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION  
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1852, Chicago 14, Ill.  
Accredited by National Home Study Council

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION  
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1852  
Chicago 14, Ill.

Please send me FREE and postpaid your booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design and Decoration" and full particulars. This obligates me in no way.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

### STACK STOOLS

... which are so convenient when there are more guests than chairs. These are wonderfully comfortable for them, too. Polyfoam cushions are covered in leather-like Naugahyde in a soft antique gold color. Cushions are 18" round and walnut finish stools are 9" high, plus 3" depth of pillow. When not in use separately they stack right up, out of the way. Set of four, \$50.00. Express charges are collect.

No C.O.D.'s, please

EDITH CHAPMAN ROUTE 303 • DEPT. 21  
ROCKLAND COUNTY, BLAUVELT, N. Y.

## NEW INFRA-RED DEFROSTER

Defrosts Refrigerators in minutes...!

New Infra-Red Defroster works so fast your food never has a chance to thaw! Simply place this compact unit in your freezing chamber, plug into your nearest outlet and safe infra-red heat rays do the work for you. In minutes your refrigerator is ready to keep foods and beverages ice cold. No more messy pans of hot water to carry and spill. Order today.



Durable aluminum only \$6.95 Postpaid

Send Check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s. Money back in 10 days if not satisfied. 1-year factory guarantee.

MYSTIC HOUSE  
DEPT. HG2 60 E. 42nd ST., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

Craftsmen in Charm

### "The Victoria"



No Hunt Galleries' offering has ever justified more completely our title-claim "Craftsmen in Charm" than does this Love Seat. The Victoria is charming, comfortable, and adaptable singly, in a pair; or as part of a group, to formal Victorian parlor, or to living or bedroom. Native hardwood frame; foam seat and back; coil springs; lined skirt. Upholstered in finest spot-proof velvet in your choice of 22 decorator shades. Samples on Request. H. 35½"; W. 46½"; D. 30"; Seat D. 18"; Seat H. 17½". \$84. ea.; \$165. pr. (Your fabric 6½ yds. 54", \$72.) Check or Money Order. No C.O.D. Express Coll. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send 25¢ for Hunt Galleries' "Showcase".

Satisfaction Guaranteed

HUNT GALLERIES

P. O. Box 492 Hickory, N. C.

Craftsmen in Charm



The way to select **ORIENTAL RUGS**



is to examine them in your own home

Hundreds of rare antique, inexpensive antique, semi-antique, and new rugs in antique designs. Each moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and COLORED PICTURES. Select rugs you wish sent on APPROVAL without obligation to buy. WE PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. NO DEPOSIT OR EXPENSE to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval.

1000 antique rugs \$50 to \$1500 Small to Giant Sizes.

Over 1000 Savonnerie rugs from India in pastel (Kirman) colors. 2 x 3 ft. to 12 x 24 ft. 9 x 12 ft. \$550. 12 x 20 ft. \$1290.

Many giant and unusual sizes

For sale by America's foremost authority and expert on Oriental Rugs, and largest exclusive dealer in natural, untreated rugs.

We sincerely believe our rugs are the best values on the market today. Many customers from all parts of America say that similar rugs are offered at double our prices. For 35 years we have been eliminating the element of gamble in buying Oriental Rugs for thousands of customers all over America. We regret that postcard inquiries cannot be answered nor can we reply to inquiries outside Continental U.S.

**CHAS. W. JACOBSEN** • 401 S. SALINA ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y. TEL. HA 2-7832

**For BIG MEN ONLY!**



**SIZES 10 TO 16  
WIDTHS  
AAA  
TO  
EEE**

EVERY NEW STYLE!

We specialize in LARGE SIZES ONLY — sizes 10 to 16 and widths AAA to EEE. Dress, sport, work, athletic shoes. Also boots, slippers, socks, overshoes — all in your hard-to-find large size! Top quality at sensible prices. Complete satisfaction Guaranteed! Not sold in stores — by mail only! Write for FREE complete Catalog!

**EXTRA-LONG SHIRTS, SLACKS AND JACKETS**

Dress and sport shirts with bodies cut full 4" longer! Slacks with extra-long legs and rise! Outdoor jackets with extra-long bodies and sleeves! sweaters! raincoats! Write for FREE Catalog showing complete King-Size Shoe and Apparel line!

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG

**KING SIZE, INC.**

2232 Forest St. • Brookton, Mass.

*Got a Posy Problem?*



**LEARN FLOWER ARRANGING AND FLORISTRY AT HOME**

FOR FUN — We teach you how to create all kinds of floral arrangements with professional skill. You'll learn quickly, from our easy to understand and fully illustrated lessons, how to design and make professional home arrangements, corsages, centerpiece, etc. Your church and club will welcome your assistance in creating those "something special" impressive floral arrangements. Our unique home study course has shown many students how to win coveted Blue Ribbons. We show you how to earn money while learning — through creative flower arranging.

FOR PROFIT — We prepare you to cash in on countless money-making opportunities. Our course shows you how to gain lasting security and independence. You'll learn how to design and create professional arrangements for homes, weddings, social affairs, funerals — in fact, every place flowers are used.

Start your own business — full or part time — or get a well paying position.

LOW monthly payments — many pay for course from earnings, we show you how! May we send FREE, and without obligation, our booklet, "Opportunities in Floristry"? No salesman will call. For an exciting future, a Lifetime Career, ACT NOW! Drop us a card today!

Our Training Program Accredited by the National Home Study Council.  
**NORM & SUE MORRIS'**  
NATIONAL FLORAL INSTITUTE • Studio HG-22  
11826 SAN VICENTE BLVD., LOS ANGELES 49, CALIF.



**Big Beautiful Bag 7.95**

Sold Nowhere Else! (originals sold for \$40.)

Of Belgian needlepoint. Extravagantly large. 16" x 17" x 3". Traditional Troubadour and Lady design on beige background, brass snap closure, taffeta lined, large zipper pocket. Shop, compare — this price can't be beat!

ALSO AVAILABLE FLORAL NEEDLEPOINT ON BLACK BACKGROUND 14" x 13 1/2" x 3"

7.95

HERE'S HOW CO., HG08, 27 Fifth Ave. New York 3, N. Y.

**SAVE THEIR LIVES!**



IN CASE OF **FIRE!**

HOTCHKISS ESCAPE LADDER

PROTECTS YOUR FAMILY!

Life-saving ladder helps people escape from fire in seconds. Fast, Safe, Sturdy. Ready for use instantly!

SO EASY TO USE!

A child can use it! Fire Resistant Rope tested to 2,650 lbs.; solid oak rungs. Metal brackets automatically hold ladder away from the house for ample hand and foot hold. In compact carton for easy storage in closet or under bed. Weighs a mere 7 1/2 lbs.

14 ft. (2-story) only 12.95 ppd.

22 ft. (3-story) only 16.95 ppd.

(Add \$1. West of the Mississippi)

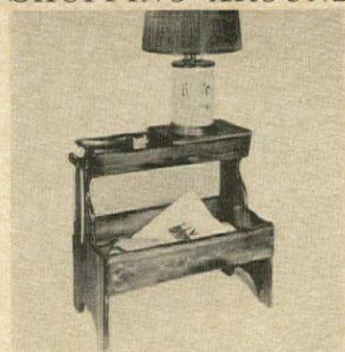
10 Day Money Back Guarantee.

Longer ladders available on request.

HOTCHKISS SAFETY PRODUCTS

DEPT. HG, SHERMAN, CONNECTICUT

**SHOPPING AROUND**



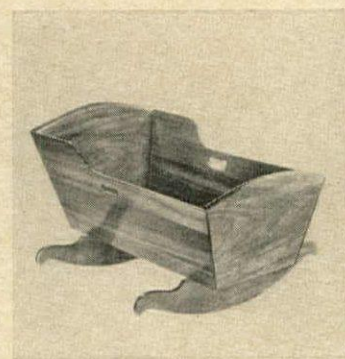
**Farrier's bench**

A chairside stand copied from the old-fashioned smithy's work table makes a charming note in an Early American room. Knotty pine in distressed brown finish has a mellow glow. Bottom shelf holds magazines. Sliding top is for smoker's aids, reading lamp. 24" by 14" by 23". \$37.50 exp. coll. Lennox Shop, Hewlett, N. Y.



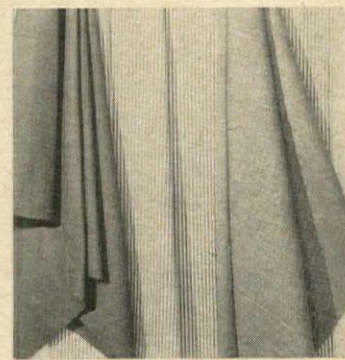
**Good precaution**

Give Father a tamper-proof cap for the bottle of tonic he keeps in the locker room. Combination dial foils evaporation from natural or human causes. It is a fine protection, too, for bottles of household poisons. \$1 each, postpaid. Order from Greenland Studios, HG2, 3735 N.W. 67th Street, Miami 47, Fla.



**Rock-a-bye baby**

Keep a baby content and comfortable in this cradle copied from a Colonial antique. Made of clear pine sanded to satin smoothness, it is easy to assemble and finish. Measurements: 38" long; 20" high at head by 14" high at sides; 30" by 13" inside. \$24.95 express collect. Empire, HG2, 140 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y.



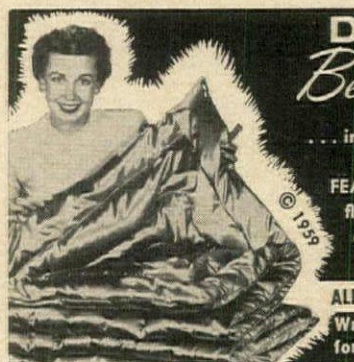
**Curtain going up**

Refurbish a chair or decorate the house with beautifully textured inexpensive fabrics. Fine quality ticking, burlap or sailcloth duck come in a myriad of colors. Send 15c for each color swatch book and coordinated solids and stripes to suit your fancy. Order from The Fabric Loft, Dept. 261, 209 W. 19th St., New York, N. Y.



**On the square**

Serve vegetables, chops or a cake on this silver-plated dish fitted with four ball feet. 9 3/4" square, the silver is embellished with a unique pearl-like finish. Treated to resist tarnish, the serving piece requires little care. \$13.20, ppd. Federal tax included. Tudor Gifts, Dept. HG2, 175 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.



**DOWN COMFORTS**

*Beautifully* **RE-COVERED**

... in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas.

Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD

FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-

fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and

for... descriptive folder today. No obligation.





This is glass, not unlike the crystal in a fine goblet. But this glass has been drawn to a gleaming strand, spun to fiber, then woven into a remarkable textile. Soft. Supple. Strong. Beautiful. Yet it remains true to itself. It is glass. Easy to wash. Fast drying. Ironed for you, forever. Can't shrink. Is even fireproof. No other fabric is as perfect for window decor. And no one else weaves into it the good taste that you will find in **Burlington Glass Fabrics**

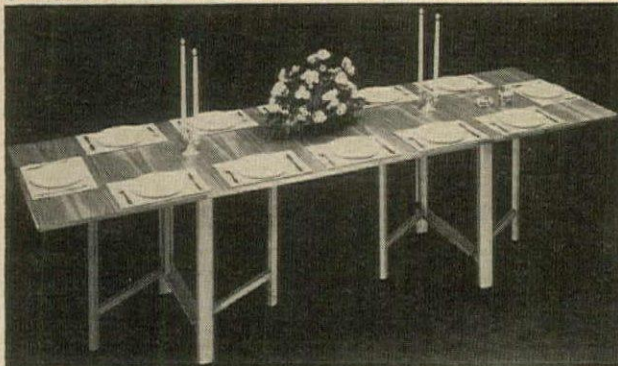


HESS, GOLDSMITH & CO., INC., A Division of Burlington Industries



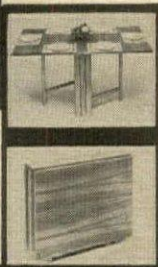


marvelous IMPORTED SWEDISH TABLE TEAK OR WALNUT  
**"STRETCHES" like magic!**  
 9 INCHES WIDE WHEN CLOSED—OPENS WITH EASE TO OVER 9 FEET LONG!



ONLY  
**\$189**

It takes magic to solve today's space problems, and here it is! A mere 9" when closed, this miraculous table expands to seat 3, 6 or 12 people. Fully opened the table is 112" of gracious length, 35" wide. No extra leaves to store or bother with, table is one complete unit. A fine product of Swedish craftsmanship. Heat & alcohol-proof. Choose beautiful amber colored Bangkok Teak or rich genuine Walnut. Express coll. Check or M.O., no COD



The Karlsten Co. IMPORTERS DEPT. 29 • 267 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK, N. Y.



**Luggage Stickers**

Authentic souvenirs from renowned resorts, airlines, hotels, luxury liners and exotic lands around the globe. Colorful! Artistic! Cosmopolitan! Variety of shapes and sizes. Add gay decorator's touch to a mirror, folding screen, lamp shade, waste basket, tray, cigarette box, etc. Brighten your family room, den, child's room, bar, recreation room. Conversation-starters. No end of decorative uses—even on your luggage! So easy and inexpensive to do-it-yourself. Packet of assorted designs, all different, 25 for \$2.00; 50 for \$3.75. Postage-paid. No COD's.

an Exclusive from

**Farrell's of Kenwood**

8850 Lyncris Drive Cincinnati 42, Ohio

see for yourself!  
**Capra Gems**  
 more dazzling than rare gems  
 at 1/30 the cost!



**FREE Booklet**

Get full facts, FREE on the most amazing discovery by modern science—CAPRA GEMS. A miracle of science, ilmenite was described in recent issues of Saturday Evening Post and Reader's Digest. They're more dazzling than rare gems, yet cost much less. CAPRA GEMS' refractive quality is actually higher than rare gems. Brilliantly beautiful, dazzling CAPRA GEMS are hand cut, hand polished and hand selected. . . . priced within the reach of all who love fine gems. A 1-carat rare stone costs you approximately \$1000. A comparable choice selected, 1-carat CAPRA GEM is yours for \$27, federal tax included. . . . and can be bought in small easy payments.

**GET THE FACTS NOW**

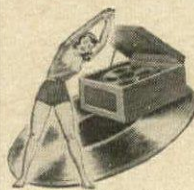
Valuable illustrated booklet shows a wide selection of men's and women's rings. Gives full details, including prices and settings. . . . shows all CAPRA GEMS actual size. Limited supply so send today without delay. No charge, no obligation. Get all the facts on CAPRA GEMS. . . . more dazzling than rare gems.

SEND NO MONEY

CAPRA GEM CO., Dept. HG-22

P. O. Box 5145, Philadelphia 41, Pa.

**"LOSES 5 lbs." from  
 FREE HOME TRIAL**



"I've lost 5 lbs from the trial record alone."  
 Mrs. P.H., Wash., D.C.

Don't risk one penny to make this amazing fat reducing test in your own home. Pounds and inches often disappear "as if by magic." You'll feel better, too. If over 18 and in good health send for first WALLACE Reducing phonograph record and lesson. Sent FREE and postpaid for 7 Days trial. You must weigh less—feel better, at the end of one week or no cost.

**Famous WALLACE Method**



More than 500,000 have reduced this easy, safe, natural way since 1921. Combines a sensible diet with scientifically planned gymnasium-type exercises done to the rhythm of an 18-piece orchestra. Makes reducing FUN. Flabby pounds disappear from Arms, Legs, Hips, Waist—the whole Body firms up. Don't wait another day to make this sensational 7 days test.

**SEND NO MONEY**

Mail name and address today. By return mail, postage paid, receive first reducing record and lesson for 7 days trial. Specify 33 1/2 R.P.M. or 78 R.P.M. speed. Address

**WALLACE**  
 Creator of Coast-to-Coast Radio Program

**WALLACE, Suite 6-B**

427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.

**FILE-DRAWER TABLE**

16 1/2" x 22 1/2" x 28" h.

Why buy an ordinary end table . . . when you can have this handsome piece of furniture that doubles as a file chest, too! Now you can keep your valuable papers orderly, accessible . . . in a drawer deep enough for standard alphabetical guides, long enough for the accumulation of years. Hand-made with antiqued hardware . . . dovetailed drawers ride on nylon glides . . . available with 1 file drawer and 2 single drawers OR 2 file drawers—specify which. A gift your efficient friend or husband will adore you for.



COLONIAL

MODERN

Specify Modern OR Colonial style.	
KNOTTOY PINE unfinished \$31.95	TUPELO WOOD unfinished \$36.95
Pine finish 33.95	finished in Maple, Mahogany, Walnut \$38.95

(Add \$3 for Legal Size—18 1/2" x 22 1/2" x 28" high)  
 Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

**Jeff Elliot Craftsmen**  
 Dept. G22 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

**Say it isn't so**

These amusing apothecary jars do not really contain what their labels imply, but they'll add a whimsical note in a powder room. Fill with cotton balls, powder, skin freshener (or use in a kitchen for spices and herbs). Gold-rimmed white china, black lettering. \$1.84 for 4, ppd. Foster House, HG2, 6523 N. Galena, Peoria, Ill.



**Humorous signs**

Decorate the family room with amusing copies of Early American tavern signs. Of wood finished in authentic colors, signs are 7 1/2" by 12". Shown is "The Silent Woman." Available, too, are "Rules of the Tavern" and the favorite Bartlet Eagle. \$5 each; \$14.25 set of three, ppd. Art Forum, HG2, 112 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.



**Old-fashioned walk**

Keep fit with a daily brisk walk in comfortable butter-soft deerskin shoes which tie at the instep. Fitted with cushioned inner soles and crepe rubber outer soles, the shoes come in a mellow tan color. Women's sizes, 5 to 9 1/2; widths: narrow or medium. \$12.95 ppd. Order from Johnny Appleseed, HG2, Box 701, Beverly, Mass.



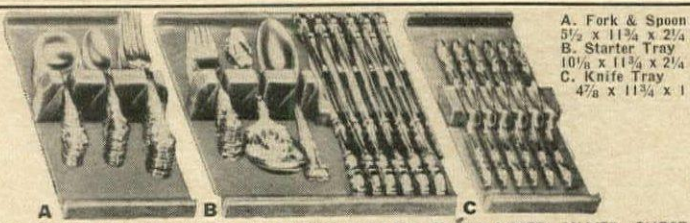
**Shape up**

For the girl who likes to experiment with cosmetic aids, "Shapettes" plastic guides help to draw a graceful eyebrow or a provocative mouth. The kit contains five eyebrow guides of different shapes, and five guides for outlining pretty lips. \$1 ppd. Charles of Fifth Avenue, HG2, Box 67, Rugby Sta., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.



**No talent needed**

Create a mural on the dining room wall with a pair of scissors and a pot of paste. Use this lovely paper panel with the Buddha Ming Tree pattern. Cut out tree and paste on wall. Gray and charcoal colors complement any decorative scheme. Design is 45" by 100". \$10.46 ppd. Hollywood Art, 2433 Purdue, Los Angeles, Calif.



A. Fork & Spoon 5 1/2" x 11 3/4" x 2 1/4"  
 B. Starter Tray 10 1/2" x 11 3/4" x 2 1/4"  
 C. Knife Tray 4 7/8" x 11 3/4" x 1"

**CONVERT YOUR DRAWER INTO A PACIFIC SILVER CLOTH-LINED SILVER CHEST**  
 Our sectional trays can be fitted into any drawer, can be removed at will for place setting or silverware cleaning. No need to line the drawer itself. Trays are covered with "Pacific" cloth which prevents tarnishing. Maximum tray height 2 1/4".  
**A—Fork and Spoon Tray—holds 36 pieces, 2.25**  
**B—Starter Tray—holds 48 pieces including 12 knives, 3.75**  
**C—Knife Tray—holds 12 knives, 2.25**  
**Weighted Pacific Cloth Blanket—18" x 27" 2.50**  
**HERE'S HOW CO., HG-26, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N.Y.** (Add 45¢ postage per order)

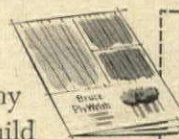


So nice  
together

# BRUCE PREFINISHED HARDWOOD Walls·Floors

**natural combination.** Bruce Walls and floors of genuine hardwood complement each other like candlelight and romance. Their mellow beauty adds warmth and charm to any room. Bruce prefinishes both paneling and flooring at the factory with a baked-in finish that preserves the natural beauty of the wood, makes upkeep

simple, and lasts years longer than ordinary finishes. Choose from 29 paneling woods, four flooring styles, for many beautiful combinations. When you build or remodel, insist on the lifetime beauty of genuine hardwood floors and walls prefinished by Bruce. Mail coupon now for free color literature.



E. L. Bruce Co. Incorporated  
1814 Thomas Street, Memphis, Tenn.

Please send me free color literature on  
 Bruce Prefinished Floors  Bruce•Ply Paneling

Name \_\_\_\_\_

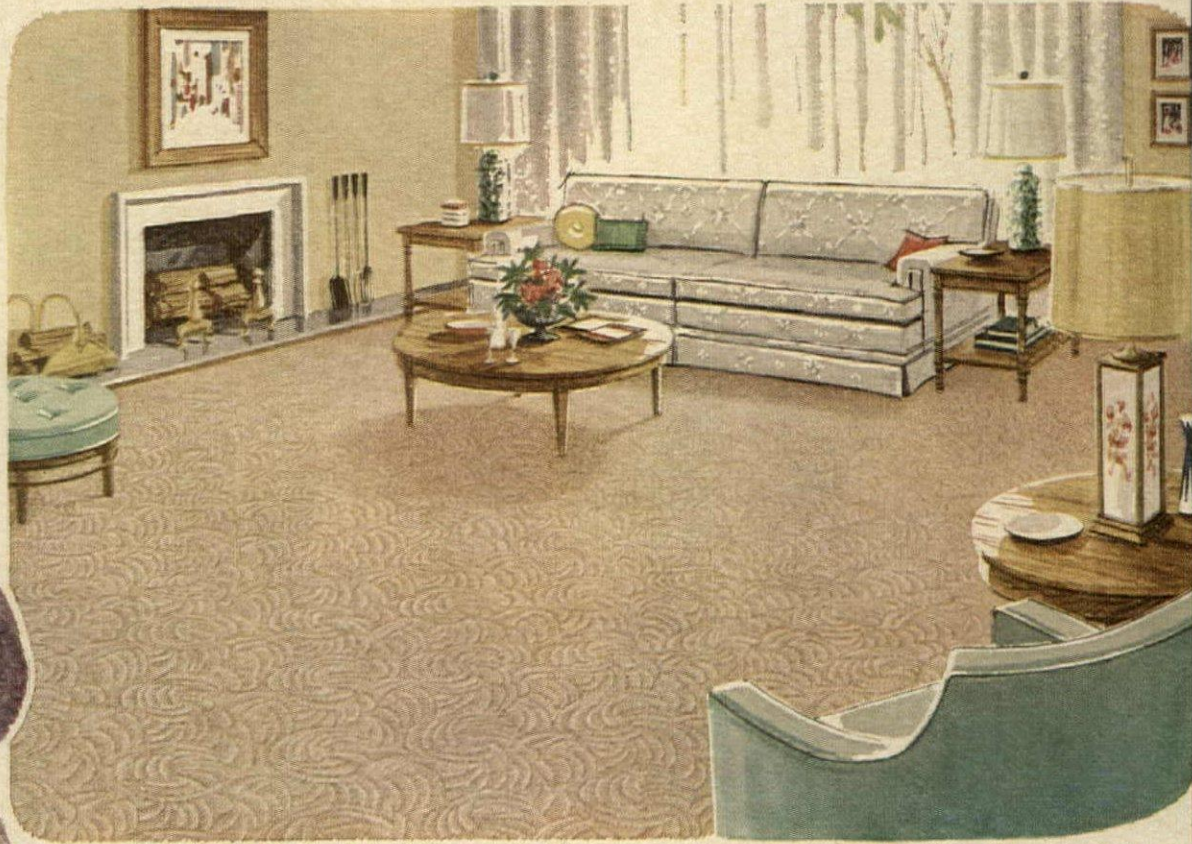
Address \_\_\_\_\_

*Illustrated above: Bruce•Ply Driftwood Ash Paneling and Bruce Laminated Oak Block Flooring*



# Lovelier, Low Priced RUGS, CARPETING

SAVE up to 1/2 — OLSON Factory-to-You!



Sandalwood—one of 44 fashionable new colors, patterns you can choose. Reversible—2 Rugs in One.

## FREE New Book in Full Colors

NEW COLORS — TWEEDS — PATTERNS — 49 Model Rooms

### Mail Postage-Free Card on Opposite Page



Walter E. Olson  
President

Like Millions of Olson Customers, you, too, can beautify your home inexpensively with luxurious, thicker, longer wearing, two-sided Olson Broadloom Rugs and Wall-to-Wall Carpeting.

The Olson Magic Factory-to-You Plan is Simple—Easy—Fascinating.

**THE VALUABLE MATERIALS IN YOUR OLD RUGS—OR CARPETS—OR CLOTHING CAN HELP YOU SAVE UP TO 1/2.**

By the Famous Olson Process, the good, seasoned materials in customers' discarded carpets, rugs, clothing are scientifically reclaimed like new, sterilized, bleached, merged, re-dyed—then re-spun with choice new materials and woven **In A Week** into the loveliest new deep-textured, *permanently Moth-Proofed* Reversible Broadloom Rugs or Carpeting you have ever seen for so little money. If you wish, you can send your materials *after* your new rugs arrive.

### They'll Think You Paid Twice As Much!

No matter where you live—even if you have no old materials—mail the postage paid card on the opposite page for the exciting new Olson Rug and Decorating Book in actual colors—and our 90 Day Free Offer. See why so many Olson customers say "Olson Rugs, Carpets wear like iron"—they are lovely enough for the finest homes.

**YOUR CHOICE** of 44 Decorator Colors, Patterns. Any size in a week, up to 18 feet wide, seamless, any length. Only Olson has looms in 19 widths (instead of only 3). No wasted yardage to pay for.

RICH TWEEDS	TEXTURED EFFECTS	FLORALS
SOLID COLORS	EARLY AMERICAN	OVALS
TONE ON TONE	ORIENTAL DESIGNS	ROUNDS

As Little As \$5 Down—Up to Two Years To Pay!

You Risk Nothing by a Trial! We guarantee to please or pay for your materials. We pay Freight (Rail or Truck) or Express on old material from any state. Our 88th Year.

**OLSON RUG CO.**  
Carpets

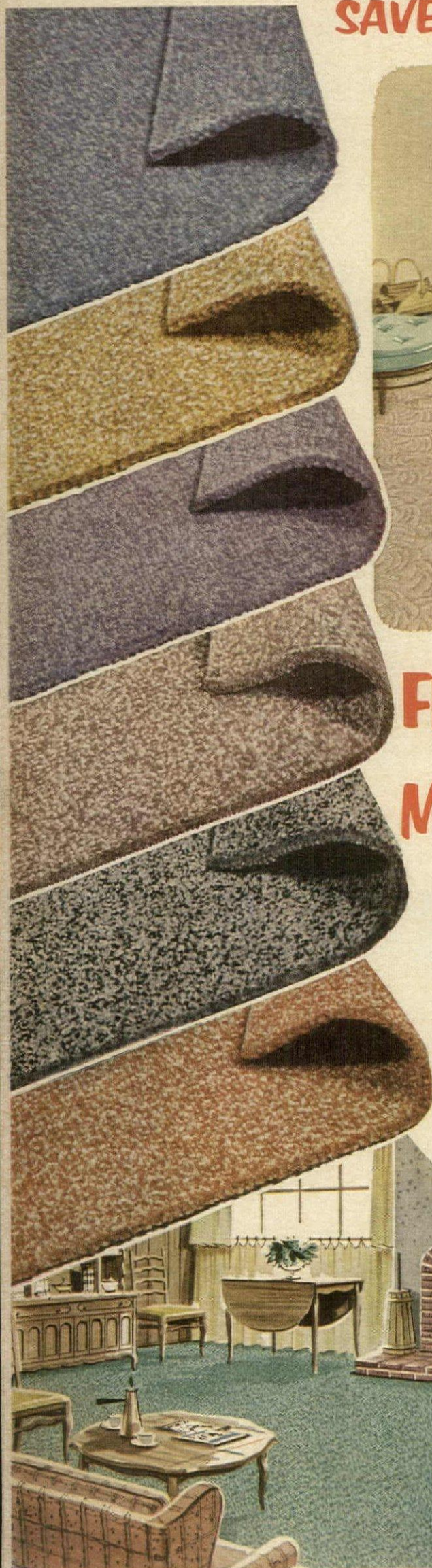
CHICAGO 41  
NEW YORK 1  
SAN FRANCISCO 8

© ORC



USE-TESTED  
by McCall's

"we used them and like them."

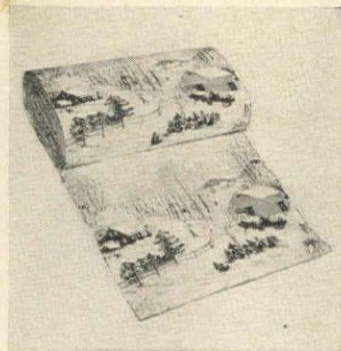




## SHOPPING AROUND

### Grandma Moses

Admirers of this American primitive painter will enjoy using a fabric printed with her "New Early Springtime" series. Drip-dry cotton fabric is color-fast and machine washable, 48" wide, and displays 4 different scenes to each yard. \$2.29 the yard, ppd. Deer-skin Trading Post, HG2, Rt. 1 at 114, Danvers, Mass.



### No favorites here

Give Civil War fans these 7½" book ends of cast iron, authentically decorated in battle regalia. A set consists of two generals (\$6.95) or two soldiers (\$5.95). A pair can also be made up of one Rebel and one Yankee general, or one Rebel and one Yankee soldier. Ppd. Crescent House, HG2, Box 621, Plainview, N. Y.



### Squared off

Fashion's new foible is the square toe. Have your pointed-toe shoes reconverted into this newest style by sending a pair to Century Shoe Factory. Here, at a modest cost, an expert revision will be made. \$3.95 plus \$1 postage. Send for catalogue of other services. Order from Century, HG2, 210 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.



### Continental conceit

Use this perfectly scaled bench in a small foyer, before a fireplace or at the foot of the bed. Frame is hardwood finished in mahogany, fruitwood or antique white; upholstery is foam. Spot-proof velvet cover comes in 22 colors. 40" long by 16" wide by 20" high. \$42.50 exp. coll. Hunt, HG2, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.



## COLORFUL WEBBING

TWO INCHES WIDE

COTTONS AND WOVEN PLASTICS

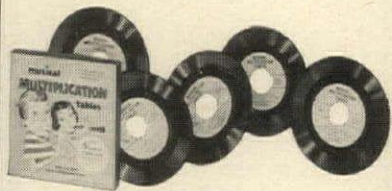
FOR INTERIORS OR TERRACE

For rewebbing modern webbed chairs or modernizing camp and deck furniture.

Choice of ten textures offering more than fifty colors. Priced 21¢ to 56¢ per yard, postpaid.

Send 10c for samples

WEBCRAFT, Inc., Dept. HGL  
P.O. Box 6082 Bridgeport, Conn.



## Now Johnny can learn to multiply!

Get these new *Musical Multiplication Records*—and see his marks in arithmetic go up, *quickly!* All the Multiplication Tables from 2's through 12's have been set to music on 5 records. Each table has its own catchy tune and musical quiz. Children love to play them. Used in thousands of schools. Parents and teachers report wonderful results. Write for free folder to: **Bremner Records, Dept. T-9, Wilmette, Ill.**

## CREATE NEW DIMENSIONS

with **jaffre "Ply-Grilles"**

### SHOJI FOLDING SCREENS

Glamorous, versatile birch or Philippine mahogany 3-section folding screens have a world of decorative uses! Perfect in any room, any setting, they're beautiful on both sides! Each section is 17½" wide x 74¼" high. The Ply-Grille panels are set in sturdy ¾" x 1¼" hinged frames. Choose from 12 graceful decorator patterns.

Unpainted \$49.95  
Painted \$10.00 additional

COLORS: Black, white, red, mauve, aqua, natural clear lacquer, fruitwood finish, rich red mahogany, walnut finish, and white with gold antiquing.

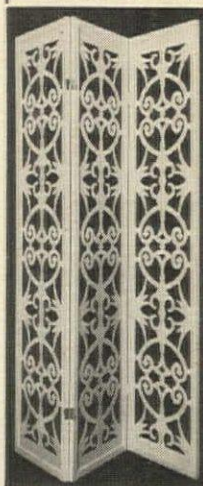
### ADJUSTABLE LOK-RITE DIVIDERS

Any of our exquisite Ply-Grille patterns, completely assembled. Ready to use from 6'3" to 8'6" high ceilings, width 17½". Complete with self-installing satin brass spring plungers.

Unpainted \$20.00  
Painted \$8.00 additional

Write for FREE descriptive literature on other standard items and sizes.

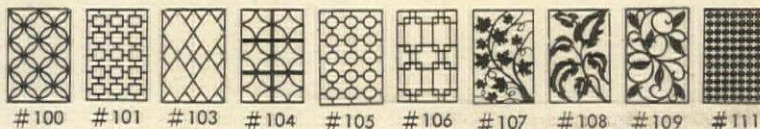
Custom units of all types built to your specifications. Shoji—interior window—shutters, doors, etc. Send us your measurements. Free estimates submitted.



#110



#102



JAFFRE PRODUCTS CORP., Dept. G-2, 189 First St., Brooklyn 15, N.Y. TRIangle 5-8545



### 3 Rooster Hooks . . . \$1.95

Charming chanticleer hooks are made of solid metal, handsomely plated in golden brass or antique copper. Each rooster measures 3" tall and will hold a skillet, towels, pictures or what not. Matching mounting screws included. \$1.95 for 3, ppd.

*Lillian Vernon*

Dept. HG2

30 Evans Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.



FOR WINTER ROAD EMERGENCIES

FOLDING SHOVEL. This full-length shovel, 41" tall with a 12" x 12" blade folds to a neat 12" x 21½" size—ideal to carry in the car for emergency use, easy to store, fits under car seat. The positive locking slide and cross-braced handle fits it for all man-sized shoveling jobs. Made of Hi-Density polyethylene . . . withstands freezing, is lightweight, durable and rustproof. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or M.O. Please add 35¢ for shipping. . . . \$3.98

*Panda Products*

1200 Niagara R570 Buffalo 13, New York

### Genuine Ivory

## PAGODA

The ultimate in ivory! Do not confuse with tiny miniatures! This nine story pagoda stands a full 11 inches tall and is complete with ivory bells on every level. Incomparably hand-carved in Hong Kong by master craftsmen, it is guaranteed to be the pride of every collection, the focal point of any room! This carving regularly sells for \$25.00—a special purchase makes our low price possible. Gift boxed.

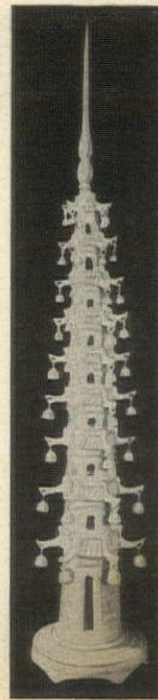
only \$14.95

Please Add 35¢ for Postage

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

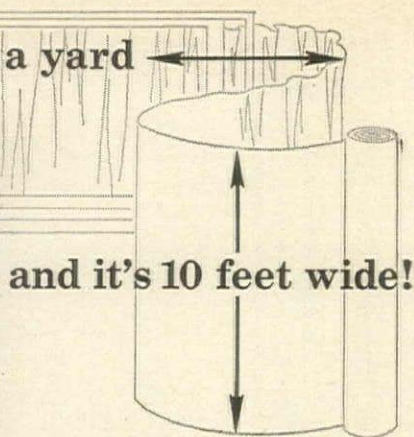
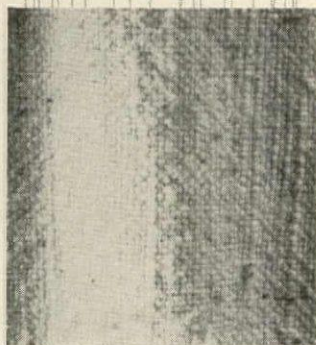
*Harriet Carter*

Dept. HG262  
Plymouth Meeting, Pa.





it's only \$2.98 a yard



and it's 10 feet wide!

no seams to sew...or show!

Handsome draperies at lower cost because they're seamless! 4 weaves and 4 ways to pleat (made to measure, ready to hang, or choice of automatic pleatings for do-it-yourself). Width of cloth reaches floor to ceiling. Heavy 100% cottons in primitive textures for tumble dry laundering. White, natural or dyed to your paint chip, 2.98 to 5.25 yd.

For complete brochure with 14 sample swatches, order blanks, SEND 25¢ to our main store at:

261 S. Robertson Blvd.  
Beverly Hills 4, Calif.  
or visit our branch showrooms  
1124 Sutter, San Francisco  
338 Bleecker, New York City

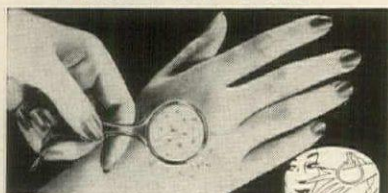
**HOMESPUN HOUSE**



**Whose haircut cost 10¢?**

The little girl's haircut cost \$2 at a beauty shop. Her mother's was shaped and styled at home for only 10¢. It's easy with the new Kurley Kut. Just stroke Kurley Kut through hair. The patented notched blade selects just the right amount of hair, gently and safely tapers it. Simple! Brings out the "hidden curl" in your hair as it cuts! Wonderful for women and children alike. Beautiful results guaranteed, or we send you \$2 for a beauty shop cut. Complete with picture-packed styling booklet and 5 replacement blades, only \$1.95 postpaid (Additional replacement blades also available, 5 for 50¢—only 10¢ per haircut!)  
Aquaint Laboratories (Dept. HG-2)  
Box 111—Mt. Prospect, Illinois

**THOSE HORRID AGE SPOTS\***



**FADE THEM OUT**

\*Weathered brown spots on the surface of your hands and face tell the world you're getting old—perhaps before you really are. Fade them away with new ESOTERICA, that medicated cream that breaks up masses of pigment on the skin, makes hands look white and young again. Equally effective on the face, neck and arms. Not a cover-up. Acts in the skin—not on it. Fragrant, greaseless base for softening, lubricating skin as it clears up those blemishes.

**SEND NO MONEY—7 DAY TRIAL TEST**

Send name and address. Pay only \$2.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. postage and tax on guarantee you must be satisfied with first results or return remaining ESOTERICA for money back. Or save money. Send \$2.20 which includes tax and we pay postage. Same guarantee.

**MITCHUM COMPANY**

Dept. 6-B, PARIS, TENN.  
(Canada \$2.25) 557 Pape Ave., Toronto 6, Ont.

*custom fur service*

FOR DISCRIMINATING WOMEN

DIRECT N.Y. FACTORY

- Remodeling
- Re-Dyeing
- Repairing

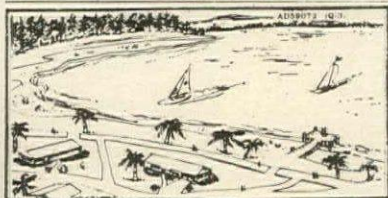
*Unique FUR RENTAL PLAN*

Furs rented for weddings, vacations, etc. thru-out U.S.A. Ask about our moderate rates.

Newest couturier styles in furs made from your old fur coat.

See for yourself before you order. Write for our FREE, colorful 16-page Brochure of New, Glamorous Fur Styles.

Member Master Furriers Guild of America  
**Abco Furs**  
312 7th Avenue, Dept. G-14, New York 1, N.Y.



**FLORIDA—FOR SALE:**

¼ Acre Homesite in Florida—Private Lake, free country club privileges, white sandy beaches right at property. Fishing pier, club house, dock site, lovely homes, hard-paved roads under construction, electricity, phones, tested pure water—all available. Certified high, dry land only 2½ miles from healthful bubbling waters of Rainbow Springs. Only \$10.00 monthly. Total cost \$795, no hidden extras. Free photos, booklet. Write to

**RAINBOW LAKES ESTATES**

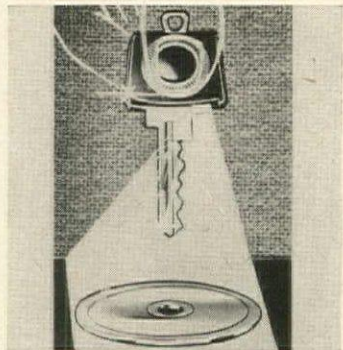
Dept. B-34  
817 Silver Springs Blvd., Ocala, Florida

**SHOPPING AROUND**



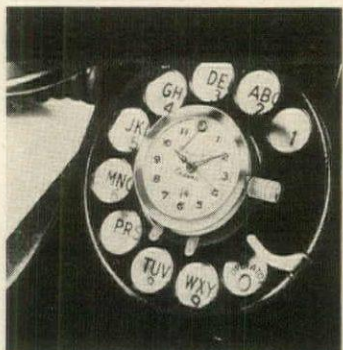
**Foil Jack Frost**

Keep your toes toasty warm on frosty days by wearing these fashionable boot-shoes with the new stacked heels. Made of glove leather, they're lined with clipped shearling to be worn without shoes. Black or russet. Sizes 9 to 13, narrow or medium. \$20.55 postpaid. Shoecraft, HG2, 603 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.



**Light the way**

Perfect gift for car owners, this key blank can be cut to fit any ignition lock. A miniature incandescent lamp powered by a tiny hearing aid battery gives ample light to find switch in the dark or open car door. State make of car. \$5 in silver plate; \$7.50 in gold plate, ppd. Deer Hill, HG2, College Point 56, N. Y.



**Time is costly**

Check the duration of long-distance calls with this stop-watch timer fitted with a Swiss jeweled movement. Easy to attach to center of telephone dial, it times a call up to 12 minutes. Luminous dial is easy to read in the dark. \$14.95 for 1; \$29 for 2, ppd. Wilco, HG2, 35 South Park Avenue, Rockville Centre, N. Y.

**SPECIAL OFFER!**

**½ PRICE!**

MASTERPIECE IN REPLICA... FOR YOUR HOME OR AS A GIFT OF DISTINCTION.

□ 119. VENUS DE MILO, (Illustrated). Original in The Louvre, Paris. White marble Artstone finish. Height 18". REGULARLY \$14.95

□ 120. VENUS DE MEDICI Dates back to 200 B.C. Legend suggests that all the most beautiful women of Greece served as models for its unknown creator. Antique bronze Artstone finish. Height 17" REGULARLY \$14.95

THIS MONTH ONLY... **\$7.47**

EITHER OF THESE CLASSICS (Shipped Exp. Coll.) 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

**WYNN'S FINE ART STUDIOS** Dept. HL-22  
Lawrence Rd. Kings Park, L.I., N. Y.  
Send check or MO or charge your Diners' Club or American Express account.  
**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG, PLUS BONUS OFFER**



**FROM THIS**



**OIL PORTRAIT KIT**

Now you can preserve the image of yourself or loved ones in a genuine oil painting. No experience necessary!  
Send only \$9.95 and a photographic portrait, snapshot or color slide, to receive a "portrait kit" which includes: a 16" x 20" canvas panel diagrammed to paint the portrait by numbered blanks; 24 cups of PRE-MIXED oil paints; two fine brushes; full instructions and your unharmed photo. Indicate hair and eye coloring, etc.  
Our new paint-by-numbers process (pat. pend.) enables you to paint a fine portrait without the usual patchwork appearance. Makes a wonderful hobby. Prompt delivery. Thousands of satisfied customers.

Send only **\$9.95** to  
**PORTRAIT CRAFT** 620 Avalon Blvd. Wilmington 28, Calif.

**REWARD \$9,985.50 FOR THIS COIN!**

Coins do not have to be old to be valuable. Thousands of dollars have been paid for coins as recent as 1949 to 1956. Stop spending pocket change worth hundreds of dollars! Illustrated 1804 silver dollar—19,000 minted—only 12 accounted for—where are the rest? NEW LARGE illustrated catalogue lists the actual price we will pay for all United States Coins. Certain Half Cent Coins are worth up to \$3,500.00 for Canadian Coins. Send only \$1.00 for this valuable coin book. It may reward you many thousands of dollars. Send only \$1. to

**\$500,000.00 SEARCH FOR RARE COINS!**  
**FOR CERTAIN COINS WE PAY UP TO:**

Gold Coins Before 1929.....	\$10,000.00
Pennies Before 1919.....	9,000.00
Silver Dollars Before 1936.....	8,000.00
Nickels Before 1945.....	6,000.00
Dimes Before 1946.....	5,000.00
Half Dollars Before 1947.....	4,500.00
Quarters Before 1941.....	3,500.00
Half Cents Before 1910.....	3,500.00
Lincoln Pennies Before 1940.....	200.00

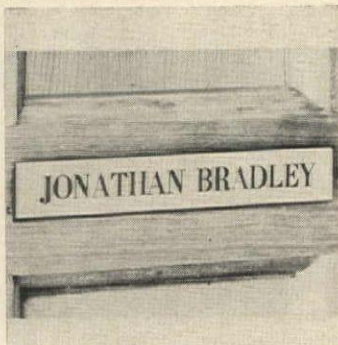
**Best Values Co., Coin Dept. 660**  
285 MARKET ST. Newark, New Jersey



## SHOPPING AROUND

### Important notice

This elegant small brass nameplate for an apartment entrance door is engraved with black-filled letters. 7" long by 1" wide, it can be marked in 1 or 2 lines with up to 20 characters on each. Special adhesive on back makes it easy to attach without screws. \$2.95 ppd. Spear, 107-F Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.



### A dog's life

Blissful comfort for the family pet: a cozy mattress filled with cedar-scented stuffing. Removable cover of Acrilan and Orlon plaid blanket fabric is mothproof. Washable, it is treated to resist odor. \$4.95 for 15" by 28"; \$6.98 for 28" by 36"; \$12.90 for 36" by 48". Plus 50c postage. Sudbury, HG2, Sudbury, Mass.



### Oriental flair

Authentic Far Eastern addition to a room is a low (12" high) solid rattan table finished in teak or walnut. Ball bearing swivel permits top to turn with the touch of a finger. 24" in diameter, it can be used as a seating piece as well as a table. \$65 express collect. Ritts, HG2, 2225 So. Sepulveda, Los Angeles, Calif.



### Hollywood chin band

"Perker upper" Use this feather-light Band while sleeping, reading, knitting or watching T.V. Made of fine latex elastic with adjustable head pieces for proper tension. Any chin can afford this luxury.



\$1. plus .20 hdlg. & del. . . . You must be pleased with the results or money refunded.

### Hollywood wings

"Smoothies" we call them! Made of flesh colored fabric treated to adhere to the skin. Moisten and press on furrows . . . Use warm water to remove. Theatrical size box \$1.00 plus 20c del. and handling.



TAYLOR'S of Trenton 8, dept. T, N. Jersey

### A BUSY BOX FOR BUSY BABIES

Here is a wonderful toy for inquisitive babies everywhere. The Busy Box fastens to a crib or play pen and provides doors and drawers to open, wheels and dials to go around, things to crank, and makes interesting sounds to hear. Two and three-year old engineers will love it too. A safe toy of high impact styrene without loose parts. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. We pay the postage. Send check or money order. Busy Box will be sent by return mail. \$5.00



### harvest house

1200 Niagara R763, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

### SATIN PAJAMAS!

For sleeping or lounging. Just ours! Washable. In Black, Gold or Blue. Sizes: 10 to 20. \$13.95. (For X-Lg., \$5 add'l) One 5" mono., add \$2.

SCINTILLA, Inc. 1209 Balmoral, G. Chicago 40, Ill.



### PHOTO DOLL with YOUR CHILD'S FACE



It's true, your favorite girl's face (from any photo) printed on a sturdy 9" doll & hand colored. Imagine the thrills & squeals of delight from your little girl when she gets her doll and says "It's me!"

Simply send snapshot (returned unharmed) & indicate color of child's hair & eyes. \$2.98 complete. Allow 3 weeks. Money-back guarantee.

FREE IF YOU ORDER NOW! 10-piece fashion wardrobe for doll, plus a bridal set, for your girl to cut out & color . . . plus a free 12-pc. crayon set.

House of Kramer

Dept. H-2, 968 E. 101 St., Bklyn 36, N. Y.



Majestic simulated Ivy Tree in Ceramic Grecian Urn

\$2.98 up plus 35¢ shipping

This lovely, symmetrical tower of ivy is the smart homemaker's delight! It is permanent, the lush green ivy leaves are made of washable plastic, the antique charcoal planter is a ceramic urn of ancient Greek design. A rare opportunity to get long-lasting elegance, room-brightening plant effects and delightful compliments at a low, low price. Order today!

Ord. No. 3820—14" high—\$2.98 plus 35¢ ship.  
Ord. No. 3810—23" high—\$5.98 plus 35¢ ship.

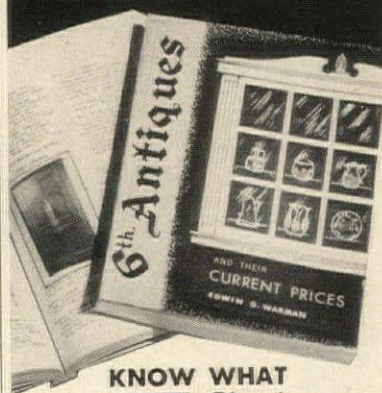
Helen Gallagher

413-A2 Fulton St., Peoria, Illinois

Write for FREE Spring Catalog

### NEW 6th Edition

MORE: PAGES, ITEMS, PHOTOS  
DEALER'S CURRENT PRICES  
OF 30,000 ANTIQUES!



### KNOW WHAT TO PAY FOR Antiques

With this big new 365-page dealer's price handbook, you'll have no worries about what to pay for antiques. This new 6th edition lists value of more than 30,000 American antiques and is now available to the public. Includes pictures, prices of such varied objects as glass, china, furniture, toys, more than 225 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save money. \$5.95 ppd. MADISON HOUSE, Dept. 2-HG, 380 Lexington Ave., N.Y. 17

### GLASS DISPLAY DOMES



Will keep and protect your valuable treasures. For Clocks, Figurines, Objets D'Art, Wedding Cake, Ornaments, Choice of Mahogany, Walnut or Black wood bases. When ordering be sure to give color of base and size of dome selected.

ORDER NO.	11705.	Di.	Ht.	Cost
3 1/2"	x	6"		\$4.75
4"	x	7"		5.50
4 1/2"	x	8"		7.25
5"	x	9"		8.25
6"	x	8"		9.25
6"	x	10"		10.50
6"	x	12"		13.75
7"	x	11"		13.75
8"	x	10"		15.50
8"	x	12"		17.50
8"	x	15"		22.00
8"	x	18"		24.50
8"	x	24"		33.00
10"	x	12"		20.50
10"	x	15"		25.00
10"	x	18"		27.00
10"	x	20"		35.00
12"	x	16"		33.00
13"	x	27"		58.00



No. 234DS—"Perfecto" Watch Dome (with hook) 3" diameter by 4 1/4" high. Only \$4.00 postpaid. All Shipped Postpaid. Catalog of unusual gift items sent FREE with order.

DOWNES & CO., Dept. 1402-A  
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

### DECORATOR BURLAP

The Colorful Inexpensive Fabric For:  
• DRAPERIES • CURTAINS  
• WALL COVERING

• SLIP COVERS • ROOM DIVIDERS

Send 25¢ For Information And Swatch Kit Of 41 Lush-Tone Colors!

White	Pumpkin	Olive Green
Eggshell	Hot Orange	Forest Green
Pearl Grey	Pimento	Avocado Green
Charcoal	Bright Red	Peacock
Black	Terra Cotta	Turquoise
Burnt Orange	Burgundy	Teal Blue
Champagne	Lotus Pink	Mustard
Fawn Beige	Daring Pink	Old Gold
Natural	Purple	Sun Yellow
Cocoa	Glen Violet	Lemon
Gobbler Brown	Royal Blue	Lime
Chocolate	Robin Blue	Copper Tweed

\*5 Different Stripes

38" Width — 59¢ per yd.

52" Width — 89¢ per yd.

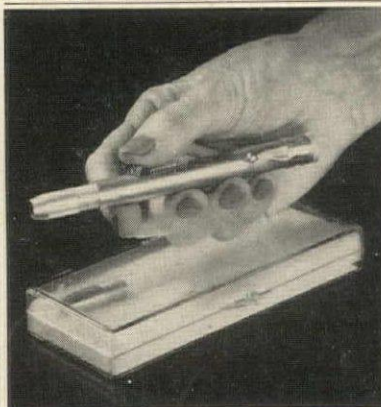
\*38" Width Stripes — 89¢ per yd.

Custom Drapemaking Svc. Avail. Shipping Charges Collect

WHEN IN NEW YORK, VISIT OUR STORE!

bon bazar Dept. C

149 Waverly Place New York 14, N. Y.



### PENGUN TEARGAS

PROTECTS YOU WHEREVER YOU ARE!

Women who live alone, nurses who travel at odd hours, everyone, can have protection against thugs and dogs with fountain pen-sized tear gas penguin. A mere flick of the thumb sends an 8 ft. blast of tear gas engulfing an offender's head rendering him helpless, yet inflicting no permanent injury. With 3 cartridges, prepaid. \$9.95

EXTRA CARTRIDGES \$1.00 EACH

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax

Sorry No Stamps or COD's Please

TAYLOR GIFTS

226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne 3, Pa.



NOW, FOR THE FIRST TIME  
WEDGMOOR PURE WOOLENS  
DIRECT FROM THE MILL, AT MILL  
PRICES... THE SAME FAMOUS  
FASHION FLANNELS DESIGNERS  
PREFER WHEN STYLING THEIR  
OWN CLASSIC COLLECTIONS

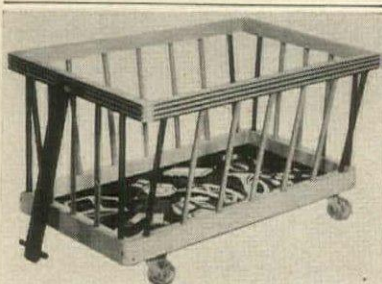
WRITE FOR A SWATCHED  
CARD, 24 OF THE  
SEASON'S NEWEST  
SHADES.

25c FOR  
HANDLING  
AND  
MAILING.



SAMTONE, Inc., WARE, MASS.

Wool flannels



### TOYS À LA CART

The answer to a mother's dilemma, this portable toy cart on large, full-swivel, easy-rolling, no-mar plastic casters holds a surprising amount of toys. Smoothly hand-sanded with hardboard bottom in colors of cream, red, yellow and green, it's a natural pick-me-up for all his toys. Hinged wagon-type handle raises to convenient height for pulling. It's a toy in itself. 25" long, 16" wide, 14" high. We pay postage.... \$5.95

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

**harvest house**

1200 Niagara R764, Buffalo 13, N. Y.



as beautiful  
as all outdoors!  
**LUXURIOUS  
LIFELIKE  
PLANTS**  
in decorative  
wood buckets

As high and handsome as Mother Nature's own handiwork—breath-taking, split leaf philodendron brings lavish outdoor beauty to your home. Carefree, washable plastic, their fresh garden green color adds decorator excitement in any room. Smart brass-bound wood bucket comes in furniture-finished walnut, maple, white or black, is 10" diam. Measures 42" high overall, including legs. \$17.95

Bucket & Plant Without Legs \$14.95

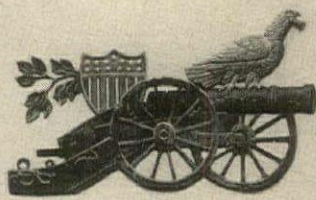
Bucket Only With Legs \$9.95

Bucket Only Without Legs \$6.95

Express charges collect. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

**Davelo Mfg. Co.** Dept. G2  
10 Moonachie Rd. Hackensack, N. J.

### Limited Edition of Unique Collector's Prints



### American Independence Series

For the first time, authentic, antique, Early American subjects reproduced faithfully in full color on finest paper. Each print carries its individual serial number. Subjects for the series were taken from famous shrines of the nation's heritage.

Delightful as gifts, they add great charm to the decor of any room, and are delivered in 11" x 14" size—either mailed flat for \$6 or matted in handsome natural wood frames (no glass) for \$10.

The supply is quite small and available only by mail order. Satisfaction assured or your money returned. Also ask for our list of other subjects and their availability. Please send your check or money order to

**Crow Hill Prints, Inc.**  
R.D. 2, Lansdale, Pennsylvania



### Mizpah Coin

Mizpah, symbol of enduring love and everpresent thoughtfulness. Halves are match-mated to fit only each other. Face of split coin quotes the Holy Bible, Book of Genesis, Chapter 31, Verse 49. Ideal bond uniting two people.

STERLING SILVER OR 12 Kt. GOLD-FILLED  
1" dia. \$2.50 • 1 1/4" \$4 • 1 1/2" \$5

14 Kt. GOLD  
1" \$25 • 1 1/4" \$35 • 1 1/2" \$50

Inscriptions on reverse side, if desired, at 10c per letter.

Coin with two 3" Key Chains add \$2 to above prices. In 14 Kt. add \$20

Distinctively Gift Boxed, 1 Week Delivery  
Prices include tax and postage.

**Wayne Silversmiths**

546H South Bway. Yonkers 5, N. Y.

### KILL THE HAIR ROOT



Remove  
**Unwanted Hair  
PERMANENTLY!**

Yes, the amazing Mahler Epilator removes unwanted hair FOREVER—right in the privacy of your home!

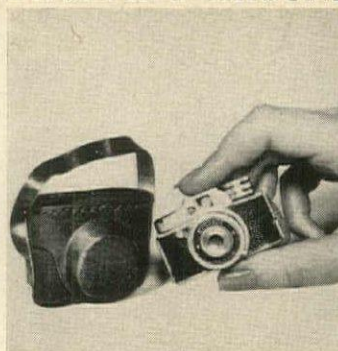
Enthusiastically acclaimed by thousands of women who have used the Mahler Hair Removal Epilator and re-discovered the thrill of a beautiful complexion, free from superfluous hair. By following our instructions, you too can use the Mahler safely and efficiently. Write for full details—no obligation, of course. Write today!



SEND 10c TODAY  
for NEW Illustrated Booklet  
"NEW RADIANT BEAUTY"

MAHLER'S, INC. Dept. 352B, PROVIDENCE 15, R.I.

### SHOPPING AROUND



### Tiny, but oh my!

Perfect companion for home use or a trip around the world, this camera measures just 2". It has a fixed focus lens which needs no adjusting, a two-speed shutter. The small pictures can be blown up to "snapshot" size. \$1 complete with pigskin case. 69c for six rolls of film. Ppd. Walter Drake, HG2, Colorado Springs, Colo.



### The personal touch

For the woman who takes pride in her handwork: woven taffeta labels marked "Specially Hand Made..." and "Hand Knit by...". Eggshell background with red and brown lettering. Sew them into knitted sweaters, hand-sewn blouses. 2 1/4" by 1 1/8". \$2 for 40; \$3 for 60. Ppd. Bolind, HG2, Bolind Bldg., Boulder 55, Colo.



### Twinkle toes

For comfort aloft, on a train or at home, wear glove-soft leather flats embroidered with gold and silver threads. One glistening mock pearl is set on the top of each graceful toe. White, black or turquoise. Sizes 4 to 10. \$5.95 plus 35c postage. Order from Old Pueblo Traders, Department HG2, P.O. Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.

### MEN... WOMEN HAVE FUN—Make Money as a FLOWER DESIGNER



Happy, Useful Hobby  
Design wedding bouquets, corsages, table decorations, etc. Win Blue Ribbons. Beautify your home, make friends, become local flower authority.

EXPERIENCED DESIGNERS  
EARN TO \$150 WEEK OR START OWN BUSINESS

High-pay profession, part or full time, any age. Or open a Florist Shop. Small capital.

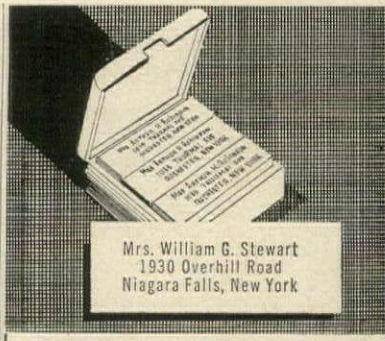
big profits. Ideal for men, women, entire families. Start now. 2 prominent Florists help you prepare quickly at home. Earn good money while learning.

### HOW TO MAKE ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS

Illustrated instructions included FREE of extra charge. Our secret-formula materials make flowers so natural they fool the bees! Use like fresh flowers in corsages, arrangements, designs. Sensational new hobby, or cash in on nation's fastest-growing business. Big profits—retail, wholesale, mail order!

### 10 Ways to Make Money at Home with Flowers

Flowers costing pennies bring dollars in corsages, wedding bouquets, funeral pieces, etc. Many other ways, too—city, town or farm. Instructions include Design Materials & "10 Ways to Make Money at Home with Flowers." FREE—full details and 3-month Subscription to "Flower Talk". Write today. There is no obligation. **FLORAL ARTS CENTER**, 3570 W. First St., Dept. 152, Los Angeles 4, Calif.



Mrs. William G. Stewart  
1930 Overhill Road  
Niagara Falls, New York

### 1000 Name & Address Labels \$1 ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. Beautifully printed on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only \$1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2. A terrific bargain! Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year we'll refund your money in full. **HANDY LABELS**, 211 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.

### CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL PLAYING CARDS



Eventful Games of Bridge • Canasta • Poker • with these fascinating Gift Souvenir Decks. Crafted with exquisite artistry... a leader of the blue or gray featured on each court card. Red & Blue backs with golden eagles. 2 decks \$6.30 p.p. Catalog on request

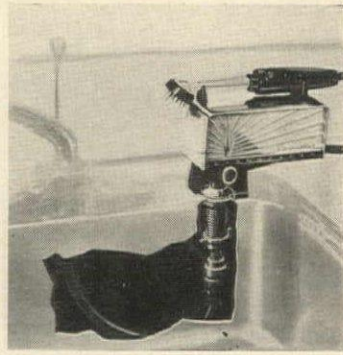
Bachelor House, P.O. Box 5886s, Bethesda, Md.



## SHOPPING AROUND

### No dishwasher?

Attach the Princess to any modern sink which has an automatic rinse spray and cut labor chores. Easy to install, it works through the automatic spray, has a large detergent tank. Parts are made of nylon and Delrin plastic and chrome-finished metal. 7" by 3½" by 3½". \$24.50 ppd. Princess Dishwasher, HG2, Pontiac, Mich.



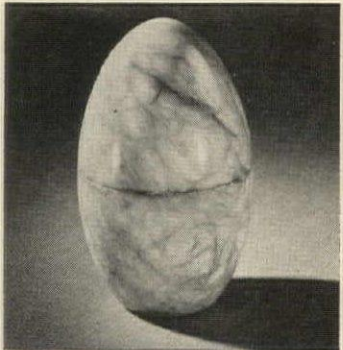
### Hard to find

Prized appointment for a beautiful terrace is this lead pot finished with a rope molding. Perfect container for growing plants, it is smooth as satin, smoky gray in color. \$15 for 6" diameter pot, 5" high; \$18 for 8" pot, 7" high. Express collect. Erkins Studio, Department HG2, 8 West 40th Street, New York, N. Y.



### Behold, a treasure

Alabaster egg imported from Italy has delicate green veining and a removable top. It can be used as a container for cigarettes or merely as a decorative appointment on table or desk. Measuring 4½" high, this delightful bibelot is modestly priced at \$3.95 ppd. Shopping International, HG2, 25 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N. Y.



**BIG \$57** **CAKE DECORATING** **CANDY MAKING**

**HOUSEWIVES WANTED!**  
Up to \$5 an hour  
Spare time in  
your own kitchen!

No Experience Necessary.  
Endless demand for lovely  
original Cake Decorations  
and luscious Professional  
Candy for Xmas, Easter,  
Weddings, Parties, all  
holidays and occasions.  
WE SHOW YOU HOW to  
turn your kitchen into a  
gold mine, start your own  
business small, grow big!  
No capital required, no  
age, educational limits,  
Big Money from clubs,  
churches, business firms,  
parties, weddings, birth-  
days.

**NO AGE OR  
EDUCATIONAL LIMITS**

MRS. B.  
SOLD 27  
CAKES...

**EVERYBODY  
IS  
PLEASED**

... the word got around  
and I'm now started mak-  
ing 3, 4 and 5-tier cakes.  
I've sold 27 cakes on or-  
der - more every day.  
Thanks for your wonder-  
ful help... Mrs. C. B.,  
Bakerstield, Calif.

**WORLD'S MOST  
THRILLING HOBBY**

No long delays before  
earning \$\$\$. We set you up  
for business immediately!

Div. of Emerson Ind.  
**WRITE FOR FREE FACTS**  
on complete home instruc-  
tions. Candy & Cake, Div.  
D-150, Fallbrook, Calif.

**FREE!** 3 month sample  
subscription to "Fun  
and Profit Hobbies"  
magazine for Cake  
Decorators and Candy-  
makers.

**SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION**

**99¢ ea.**  
ppd.  
(\$1.49 Value)

**KLEEN-SWEEP BROOM**

This wonderful broom obsoletes the conventional bristle broom for sweeping linoleum, wood, or tile floors. It's absolutely amazing the way it picks up dirt, dog hairs, and even that annoying sugar and salt. Made of light "ura-foam" with a wood handle, you'll never want the old-fashioned broom again.

**SCHRIFT'S**  
2007 N. Water St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

**Save on Victorian Furniture**

This beautiful hand rubbed solid Honduras Mahogany side chair, hand carved with tufted foam rubber seat in your choice of 20 colors, covered with Antique Velvet, Plain Velvet, Tapestries or Brocatelle.....\$49.00

Solid Honduras Mahogany ladies side table with genuine imported Italian Arabescato Marble.....\$14.50

MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

**Jones Bros.**  
VICTORIAN REPRODUCTIONS  
P. O. BOX 246 PINE LEVEL, N. C.

FOR CATALOG AND SWATCHES ON OTHER  
VICTORIAN PIECES SEND 50¢ TO DEPT. HG  
All Victorian pieces are shipped F. O. B. Alabama Factory  
... Allow ample time for delivery

**Family Arms**

genuinely emblazoned from old records filed under 100,000 British & European surnames. In relief and full colour on immaculate 12" x 10" OAK WALL SHIELDS for interior decoration.

*Fine new large size!  
De luxe presentation by  
Hunter & Smallpage.*

\$20.00 postpaid. Your check is returned if the Arms cannot be traced. Each made especially. Mail—

**YORK INSIGNIA LTD.**  
ALBANY HALL  
YORK, ENGLAND

*"P.S. Please allow ten days for personal reply.  
You will be so glad you communicated with us".*

**SOLID BRASS  
DRAWER  
PULLS**

Smart Antique Finish  
Replace old knobs with beauty

These elegant drawer pulls feature an intricate scrolled design worked in relief. Practical and decorative—give a beauty treatment to chest, desk, and cabinet drawers. Easy to install—screws included. Set of 2. Small—Ord. No. 7160—1¼" dia. 89¢ set—3/\$2.50 Large—Ord. No. 7170—1¾" dia. \$1.25 set —3/\$3.50 \* Postpaid.

Write for  
**FREE  
Spring  
Catalog**

**Foster House**  
6523-A2 Galena Road, Peoria, Illinois

**Fireplace  
LOG  
CART**

Once upon a time, man dragged his firewood behind his dinosaur! That didn't work so well, so centuries later he decided to tote it in a basket or "log carrier". But that was too much work, and sort of messy. Then one day, a very lazy man had a very bright idea. He built a little cart that not only rolled the wood into his house, but looked real nice by his fireplace too! It's of sturdy black wrought iron—100 lbs. of firewood! Postpaid. **\$14.95**

**JOHN LESLIE, Dept. 262HG, Lafayette Hill, Pa.**

**Continental Old-Time  
French Cradle Phone**  
WITH MODERN DIAL ATTACHMENT

**only \$34.50 in black**

This continental conversation piece is used in chateaux throughout France. Imported by us, they are rewired and equipped with a dial and a telephone jack so that you need only to plug it in to use it as a normal telephone. A working decorator's piece. In shiny black baked enamel, \$34.50; in handsome white enamel with nickel trim, \$44.50; and with brass trim, \$69; entirely gold plated, \$120. (Add \$1.25 post.)

**THE 19th CENTURY, Dept. HG2, 213 East 58th, N.Y.**

**Adjusta-Headboard**

A beautiful headboard... a convenient back rest  
**ADJUSTS INSTANTLY TO ANY ANGLE**  
Now... read, write, eat, watch TV in bed in perfect comfort. This handsome headboard has sliding cushions which flip forward and adjust to any angle, float with movement of mattress, are held upright when not in use. No more eyestrain, backache, stiff neck. You're sitting pretty, getting needed relaxation.

Just attach Adjusta-Headboard to Hollywood bed frame or box spring with strong steel brackets supplied. Luxuriously padded back rests are muslin. Cover them in minutes to match spread, flounce, drapes. Complete instructions. A boon to shut-ins, ideal for motels, etc. In honey tone knotty pine, or maple, blonde, or mahogany finish. Specify.

Twin Bed—1 Cushion 23"x41"  
Finished \$19.95, Unfinished \$17.95  
Double Bed—2 Cushions 23"x56"  
Finished \$24.95, Unfinished \$22.50

Express Charges Collect  
**LARGE FREE CATALOG—600 PCS.—complete or kits**

Immediate Delivery.  
No C.O.D.'s  
Money back Guarantee.

**Yield House**  
Dept. G-2  
No. Conway, N. H.

**GOLD TOOTHBRUSH HOLDER**  
\$1.50 Postpaid

For a new look in the bath, order this beautiful rose design toothbrush holder. Made of solid metal, finished in warm gold, and lacquered to prevent tarnish. Ideal for use in cabinet or on display. Will hold 4 toothbrushes, 5" high.

**Lillian Vernon**  
Dept. HGF  
30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N. Y.



**PICTURES & PRINTS**

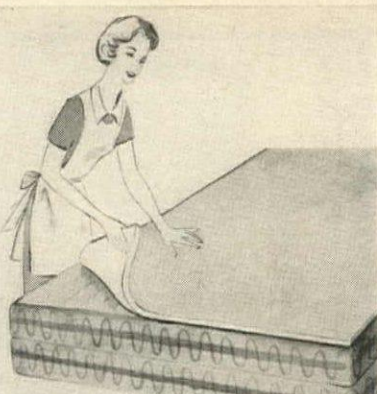
ORIGINAL IN  
WADSWORTH ATHENEUM, HARTFORD, CONN.

Berman, "Hat Seller"  
25 x 19 1/2. Full Color, 12.75 pp.



OESTREICHER'S. America's oldest and largest print house, offers "Prestige Prints®"—only the finest reproductions... selected for their true colors and fidelity to the original. Choose from over 300,000 old masters, moderns, contemporaries—marines, sporting prints, landscapes and religious subjects. Send for catalog which illustrates over 500 works, lists over 4700, \$1 pp. Mail orders carefully filled. (Please Print). Fine picture framing. All work done on premises.

**Oestreicher's Prints Inc.**  
Dept. HG2 43 West 46th St., New York



**FOAM MATTRESS PADS**

This soft billowy foam mattress pad will give your mattress new life. Smooths out the bumps. Lets you sleep like an angel on a cloud.

WASHABLE	SANITARY	LIGHT WEIGHT	SIZE	THICKNESS	PRICE
•	•	•	TWIN 36 x 72	1/2"	\$3.00
•	•	•	3/4 SIZE 44 x 72	1/2"	\$3.50
•	•	•	FULL 50 x 72	1/2"	\$4.00
•	•	•	CRIB 52 x 26	1/4"	\$1.00
•	•	•		1"	\$4.50
•	•	•		1 1/2"	\$5.00
•	•	•		1"	\$5.50
•	•	•		1/2"	\$1.50

Many other uses—Car Seats—Do it yourself upholstering—Any size or thickness available on request. Write for prices.

WE PAY POSTAGE satisfaction guaranteed  
Send check or money order

**HOUSE OF HASSOCKS**  
Foam Division G-2  
110 So. Union Pueblo, Colorado

**PRINTS CHARMING!**



New as a baby's first tooth! Here are the newest, cutest prints ever for your little one's room—or for a gay new Powder Room or Bath!

Endearing little babies busily engaged in mischief! Printed in exquisite colors on fine white paper. Reproduced from the original water colors.

A Merry Gift for a shower or a house-warming!

Beautifully matted in White 12" x 14" (the pair) **\$3.50** ppd.

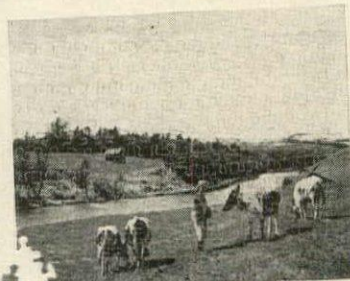
Without Mats 11" x 14" (the pair) **\$2.00** ppd.

Same-day shipment

**The Golden Circle**

Box 457, Studio M, Hialeah, Florida

*Hand-cut, Wooden*  
**JIGSAW PUZZLES**



Unique and challenging... will sharpen the faculties while entertaining the entire family. Full color scenes; hand-cut wooden pieces for longer life. Imported from Sweden.

150 piece puzzle	\$2.25
200 piece puzzle	\$2.75
250 piece puzzle	\$3.50
500 piece puzzle	\$5.00
600 piece puzzle	\$6.00
800 piece puzzle	\$8.50

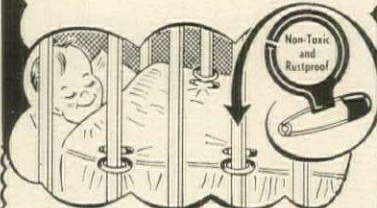
All postpaid; number of pieces approximate  
Free Spring & Summer Catalog



**Johnny Appleseed's**

Box 700, Beverly, Mass.

**KEEP BABY SAFE AND SNUG!**



No more nighttime draft dangers, no more quick chill colds. Baby can twist, turn, kick, stay free of blanket tangles, safely covered all night long. Six rust-proof, non-toxic plastic FLOATIES rings, permanently attached to metal-lined, plastic-capped stainless steel safety pins attach to the crib in seconds without tools, let blankets float up and down on the bars of the crib. Essential for baby's nighttime comfort, mother's peace of mind... a wonderful gift.

set of 6 Floaties **ONLY \$1.00**

Send check, cash or money order to:

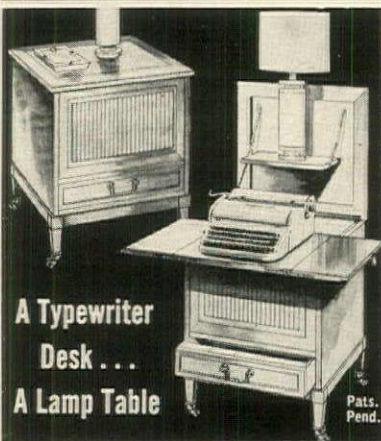
**RUTWARD INC.**

322 Bryant Road  
Columbia Station, Ohio



**Nature's rival**

For a change of pace, devise a new hair-do with the hair piece of Sarnel. This man-made fiber has the look, feel, texture of real hair, can be shampooed and combed into several arrangements. Send sample of hair when ordering. \$3.98 for beehive, pony tail, chignon or French knot, ppd. Guild, HG71, 103 E. Broadway, N. Y., N. Y.



A Typewriter Desk...  
A Lamp Table

*Converts Instantly!*

Your typewriter and writing material concealed in 19" x 20" x 25 1/2" high console. Spring operated. Italian Provincial shown, also Early American, Oriental, Contemporary designs. \$109.95 to \$119.95 for portables. Matching FILE.

Ask about models for standard typewriters. Also the "Little Home Theatre" console for movie and slide projectors. WRITE FOR INFORMATION.

**little home office®**  
1566 Fisk Rd., S.E. Grand Rapids, Mich.



GOLF BAG

COVER-ALL

Keeps your bag and clubs like new—year 'round. Cover-all is made of extra heavy gauge plastic. Full zip front. Rolls to fit golf bag pocket. Use it when it rains. Perfect year-end and damp locker room storage. Protects bag and clubs from pilferage, dirt and damage. Travel protection in car, train or plane. Low cost protection for expensive, cherished equipment. 50" high, 18" wide.

GOLF BAG COVER-ALL ppd. **\$2.98**

Free Quality Gift Catalog on Request



**SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS**

1037 Crane Drive, Dept. G-2  
Falls Church, Virginia



**cocktail lovers, attention!**  
here's the answer to taste perfection

**Twist-O-lemon** choicest blends of imported and domestic lemon oils (not lemon juice)

Just a whisk of Twist-O-lemon across the top of your martini gives it that gourmet touch. It's so easy—just a squeeze of the atomizer! Each bottle puts perfection in approximately 2800 cocktails! Eliminates peeling lemons. Always on hand. Handsome bottle on your bar instantly tells your guests that you know how to make a perfect cocktail. Twist-O-lemon is smartly gift-packaged. Ideal Present. Send Check or M.O. for \$4.95 ppd., or charge to Diners Club No. Refills \$2.45 ppd. Illinois res. add 4% sales tax.

REYORD-JAMES & CO., Golf, Illinois—Dept. HG2



**LIVE SEA HORSES!**

Order one mated pair of Dwarf species Living Sea Horses, sent air mail from Florida for \$3.50 postage paid. We include food and instructions free. The Sea Horse often swims in an upright position and "bucks" like a stallion. It is not unusual for Mr. and Mrs. Sea Horse to swim along with tails entwined. The Father actually bears the young alive! At times 3 or 4 babies take a ride on the Father's head! Easy for you to keep in a goldfish bowl. Hardy, educational, fun for the entire family. We guarantee Live Delivery. An ideal gift for young or old. Special Offer: Order 2 mated Pair for \$6.98 and get 1 PAIR FREE! (Extra food included.) Also available: Send \$1 for pair of beautiful artificial Sea Horse Trees—will decorate and beautify any fish bowl. Order today!

**FLORIDA SEA HORSE CO., DEPT. P-23 BOX 5095, MIAMI 1, FLORIDA**



## SHOPPING AROUND

### Big Tall John

If he's broad of shoulder, not so narrow of hip, a man can pose a clothes problem. King Size is a store specializing in clothes for big men. Fine cotton pajamas in blue with navy piping or gray with maroon come in sizes 38 to 54. \$6.95 ppd. Send for free catalogue. King Size, HG2, 5831 Forest, Brockton 64, Mass.



### Order in the house

Teach the man of the house new tricks of neatness with a "Valet Chair." This Windsor adaptation has a clothes hanger back, trouser bar, chair rungs fitted to hold shoes, and drawer in seat for accumulation from pockets. Finish is pine or maple. 36" by 18" by 18". \$19.95 exp. coll. Yield House, HG2, North Conway, N. H.



### Trick for tension

Give him the "Executive Yo-Yo" as a handsome paperweight for his desk. During the course of his day, he might enjoy a few moments of relaxation by spinning it. Made of polished solid walnut (4 1/2" in diam.), it is ornamented with a brass plate engraved with a full name. \$8.50 ppd. Downs, HG2, Evanston, Ill.



For Carefree Safety . . .  
. . . Easier Maintenance

### KROHOME POOL COVER

Leave your pool unattended with complete assurance . . . Krohome Pool Cover safeguards children, adults—cuts maintenance costs. Durable vinyl plastic cover rolls on and off easily—keeps out leaves, rubbish, reduces chlorine loss, keeps pool warmer. Strong, can support weight of twelve people. Custom made—20¢ per sq. ft. complete with aluminum pole, tie-downs. Will pay for itself in a year. Send sketch, blueprint or dimensions for free estimate.

Free literature! Write today!

### KROHOME INDUSTRIES

Dept. HG-2, 2710 Mt. Diablo Blvd.  
P.O. Box 935, Walnut Creek, California



### AN UNUSUAL IMPORT

Dainty, handpainted Grandfather Clock. An excellent timekeeper, key winding 36 hr. spring movement. Brass weights with swinging pendulum. Stands 3 1/4" high. Comes in handpainted RED, BLUE, BLACK and IVORY. Something different for yourself or an unusual gift. Shipped direct from Europe. State 2nd color choice. \$3.98 PPD.

### SOMMERFIELD BROS.

Dept. 1M, 2101 BROADWAY, BAY CITY, MICH.

### IN'STANT SPEL'LER

Here's an excellent aid for typists, students and anyone who does any writing—A DIRECTORY OF 6000 COMMONLY MISPELLED WORDS. And no page turning needed. Just move arrow to beginning letter, press key and all difficult words beginning with that letter are visible on the two exposed pages. Postpaid, \$3.95—satisfaction guaranteed!

Residents of California add sales tax.

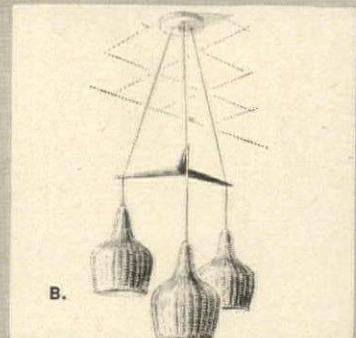
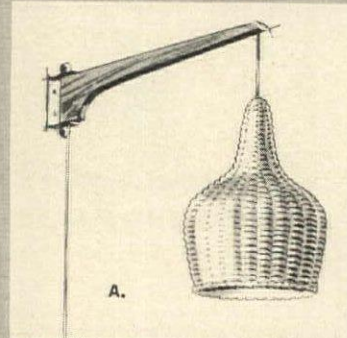
### IN'STANT SPEL'LER (Dept. HG)

Box 35-221 • Los Angeles 35 • Calif.



## FABULOUS MODERN LIGHTING VALUES!

These matching lamps of hand-woven natural wicker lend warmth, charm and elegance to your modern home. Now Lampland brings them to you at specially reduced introductory prices! ■ A. Wicker Wall Lamp. Hand-woven 8" shade of natural wicker over frosted glass, non-glare diffuser is suspended from 14" sculptured solid walnut arm. Height is adjustable, arm swivels left to right. 7.99\* ■ B. Matching Wicker Ceiling Lamp. Three natural wicker shades hang gracefully from genuine walnut separator. 19.99



7.99\*

19.99

\*For Wall Lamp, add \$1.00 mailing, handling. Ceiling Lamp sent Exp. Chgs. Collect outside New York City. Send 10¢ for illustrated catalog. ■ MAIL ORDERS INVITED / Write: Lampland, Dept. G-22, 581-6th Ave., New York City. In New York City add 3% tax. No COD's.

## LAMPLAND

579 Sixth Avenue, N. Y. C. / 116 Fulton Avenue, Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.



### This New Unusual Sugar Scoop Is The SWITCH PLATE COVER

Replace your regular switch plate cover with this precious hand-finished Idaho sugar pine planter made from a real old-fashioned sugar scoop. Inside it, resting below the switch, a box to hold ivy or philodendron. 12 1/2" high, 4 1/2" wide, 2 1/2" deep. Leagues of ivy will grow near your doors. Send 10¢ for new Early American catalogue.

Only \$2.90 postpaid

2 for \$5.50 ppd.

For double switch plate \$3.75 postpaid  
Visit our Early American Showroom  
**MEDFORD PRODUCTS**

Dept. HG2, 752 Fulton St., Farmingdale, L. I., N. Y.



**IT'S MAGIC?** Not quite, but Smokeless Ash-tray is a wonderfully welcome convenience. Ingenious design snuffs out burning cigarette ends instantly, without crushing. No messy ashes, soiled fingertips, dying-smoke odor. Spillproof, too. Choice of black, purple, dark green, red, beige or dark red. \$2.95 ea. or \$4.95 per pair, gift-boxed and PPD anywhere USA. Money back guarantee. Send check or money-order to James Ferguson & Co., Dept. H, 240 Walling Bldg., Eugene, Oregon.

## THE MOST UNIQUE FABRIC SERVICE IN THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD

Every 10 days throughout the year you will receive 20 fabric swatches gathered from the four corners of the globe!

We offer hand woven cottons from PAKISTAN, pure silks from the ORIENT, the finest cottons from SWITZERLAND, AUSTRIA and ITALY . . . as well as many exclusive fabrics from AMERICA'S finest mills! And all at LOWEST IN THE COUNTRY PRICES.

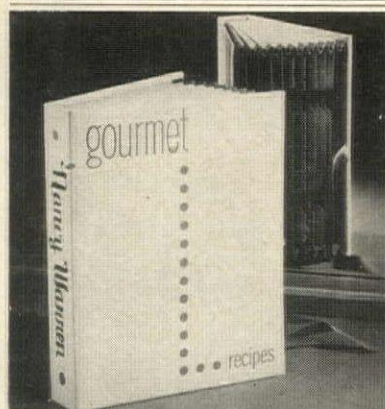
In addition, each presentation has a SURPRISE GIFT BONUS, FREE!! All this for ONLY

For a Full \$2.00 Over 700 Swatches Year! in all!

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE—ON ALL PURCHASES! NO TIME LIMIT!

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**FABRICS ROUND THE WORLD**  
270 W. 38th St., INC.  
New York 18, N. Y.  
HG



### Personalized GOURMET RECIPE FILE

Brightly bound in white, washable vinyl with brilliant red lettering . . . this PERSONALIZED, accordion type file-book holds all your favorite gourmet and "secret" family recipes in 10 individually indexed compartments. Stacked on the shelf next to your favorite cookbooks, it takes up a minimum of space. Attractively gift-boxed . . . makes an inspiring gift for a bride! Measures 7 3/4" x 9 3/4". \$3.95 plus 40¢ postage.

Be sure to specify name to be inscribed.  
No C.O.D.s please—Send for FREE Catalog

**Gotham Gifts**  
67-85 Exeter St., Dept. G-22, Forest Hills 75, N. Y.



# 100 GIANT Flowering GLADS

**\$2.00** Postpaid and Guaranteed  
A regular \$5.00 Catalog Value!

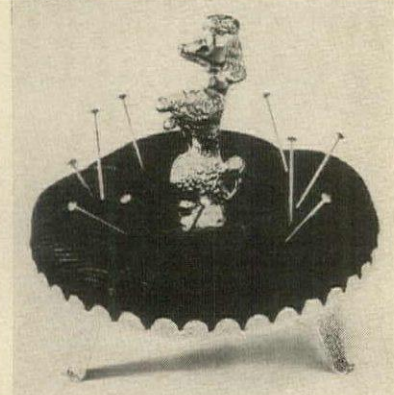
This collection is made up of famous varieties. If bought by name, this collection would sell for at least \$5.00. Glads are America's favorite flower for cutting, make excellent bouquets, altar displays and centerpieces. Collection includes white, red, pink, lavender, yellow, purple, blue and more.

**1962 SPRING CATALOG FREE!**

**Bulbs are 1 to 1 1/4 inches across**

**INTER-STATE NURSERIES**  
622 E Street HAMBURG, IOWA  
 FREE Spring Catalog  100 Glads \$2.00

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



**PIN IT HERE . . .** this lovely **POODLE PIN CUSHION** is the ideal gift for the woman who sews. Luscious plump velvet pin cushion on a pretty scalloped gold base with 3 dainty feet. The cunning gold poodle adds a note of whimsy. Gift Boxed.

**\$1.25 each, ppd.**  
3 for \$3.50  
(Send for free catalog)

**Gloria Dee, HG-2**  
PO Box 2000, Mt. Vernon, New York



**Relaxing COMFORT**

Ingenious **KNEE LIFT CUSHION** gives lounge chair comfort in your own bed. Gently flexes knees, prevents straight-leg discomfort. Back, hips, legs relax—aches disappear. Tensions vanish—sleep comes naturally. **PRICELESS GIFT** for bed readers, convalescents, expectant mothers. Guaranteed. Gifts mailed direct. We ship immediately for only \$2.98 postpaid. Two-day airmail, if desired, 40¢ extra. White washable zippered covers, 85¢ each; or pair for \$1.60.

**BLANKET SUPPORT** makes cozy foot-free space. With sleep disturbing blanket pressure gone, you can stretch and turn freely. Natural sleep comes quickly. Fits all beds. Arms fold down. Enjoyed equally with sheet, blanket or electric blanket. Perfect gift for restless sleepers, arthritics, invalids—\$4.75 mailed free. Guaranteed.

**BETTER SLEEP INC.** New Providence, 350 New Jersey



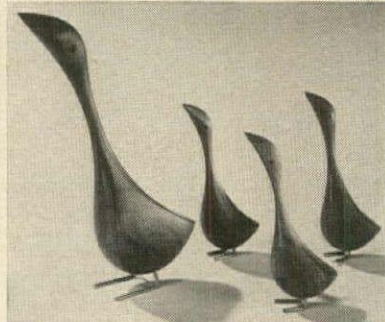
**TRIPLES SHELF SPACE**

End hide 'n' seek storage of spices, baby foods, packaged desserts and other hard to find items with **Three-Shelf SPIN-A-STORE!** Eliminates fumbling, juggling, stacking! Three 11" steel shelves revolve at the flick of a finger, bring the package you want within easy reach. Edges are rolled so boxes can't fall. 9" high, fits into corners, needs no installation. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Order now in kitchen white or lustrous copper-tone finish. We pay postage, send check or money order.

**\$3.79**

**Panda Products**  
1200 Niagara, R572, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

**Family of WALNUT GEES E** carved entirely from **GENUINE WALNUT**



Unique addition to mother's whatnot shelf. Man in the house appreciates the woodgrain, polished to satin-smooth perfection. Handsome on dad's desk. Small ones are 3" high; large 5" . . . with wire feet. Four to a set. Order No. 3035.

**ONLY \$3.95; TWO SETS \$7.75 POSTPAID.**  
Catalog of unusual gift items sent FREE with order.

**DOWNES & CO., Dept. 1402-D**  
1014 DAVIS ST., EVANSTON, ILL.

**Instant Glamour from Fashion Hair!**

Be feminine, provocative, with soft, flattering human hair!

Chignon \$8.75  
Figure Eight \$8.95  
Pony Tail \$8.95  
Curl Cluster \$8.95  
50 Style Braid \$11.95  
Eyelashes \$2.98 pair

Fine quality human hair—sample color match guaranteed. Mixed Gray, Plat., and Auburn \$3.25 extra. Send generous sample, Check or M.O.—no COD's

**COMPLETE LINE OF HAIR GOODS & FASHION WIGS**

**Fashion Hair Products**  
Dept. HG-2  
175 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

**SHOPPING AROUND**



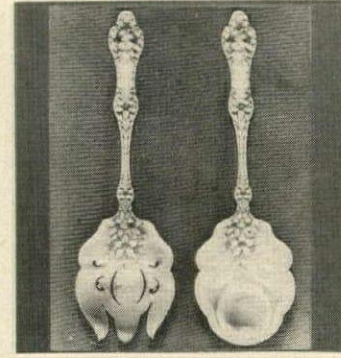
**View from the rear**

A full-length mirror is an essential grooming aid for dressing room, bedroom or bath. This elegant version is made with a 1/4" plate glass mirror framed in brass-plated metal and fitted to a sturdy brass-plated base. Mirror tilts to any angle. 64" h. \$79.95 exp. coll. Colorific House, HG2, Box 325, Evansville 4, Ind.



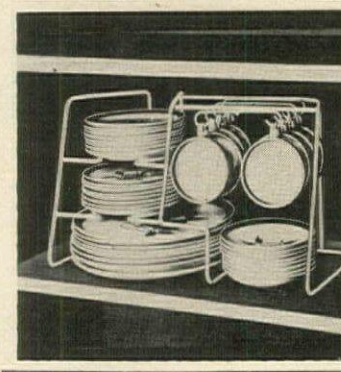
**Charleston revisited**

Back in the twenties, flopping galoshes, a dance called the Charleston and racoon coats were pace setters. Today the 'coonskin coat is staging a revival on the college campus. Cleaned and mended, these are now \$23.85 ppd. Give size and sex when ordering. Prince Enterprises, HG2, 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.



**Bells are ringing**

Enchant a bride-to-be with these heavy sterling silver salad servers. Beautifully designed with an orange blossom pattern, the two pieces (each 9 1/4" long) serve equally well on a cold meat platter—and also make a delightful anniversary present. \$35 ppd. Tax incl. Julius Goodman, HG2, 113 Madison Ave., Memphis, Tenn.



**Neat as a pin**

Keep kitchen cabinets orderly and double your storage space with a dinnerware rack. Made of heavy-gauge wire cushioned with white vinyl plastic, it will hold a complete service for 8. 17 3/4" w. by 9" h. by 9" d., it cleans easily in sudsy water. \$3.49 postpaid. Order from Miles Kimball, HG2, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

**MYTHICAL THUNDERBIRD**  
modern magic for your walls

Many moons ago the American Indians believed the thunderbird brought sudden storms! Today it makes a magnificent wall plaque in any room. In rich imported mahogany wood, finished in your choice of: Walnut, black, white, orange or turquoise. In combination with the gleaming brightness of burnished solid sheet brass on the wings. 60" wide, 15" high . . . majestic elegance in one grand sweep from wing tip to wing tip!

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s **\$14.95** express charges collect Write For Free Catalogue

**TRENDS MFG. CO.** Dept. G-2, 1283 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.

**RARE POSTERS** 19th Century American

Collection of 6 Mounted Posters—decorative—authentic—in color—of interest to discriminating buyers for library, office, den—living room or college dorm.

Poster a: **SEAMEN WANTED** (see illus.) for Ship Ranger (Capt. J. P. Jones) bears Hancock's authorization (1777). b: **JESSIE JAMES**—theatrical billboard. c: \$100,000 **REWARD FOR MURDERER OF LINCOLN** with illus. of three assassins. d: **CIVIL WAR RECRUITMENT**—charging stallion. e: **THE GOLD RUSH of Idaho**—travel via side-wheeler "avoiding attack by Indians." f: **RICE'S SEEDS**—"The best cabbage in the world" very colorful, quaint—turn of cent.

**MOUNTED AND READY FOR HANGING**

Posters of this Limited Numbered Edition are printed on the finest parchment. Each mounted on 3/8" masonite—complete with wall tab. Size 10" x 15" (approx.).

Each poster \$3.25 ppd. Three for \$9.00. Set of all six \$17.50—unmounted posters \$2.00 ea.—or send 25¢ for prospectus.

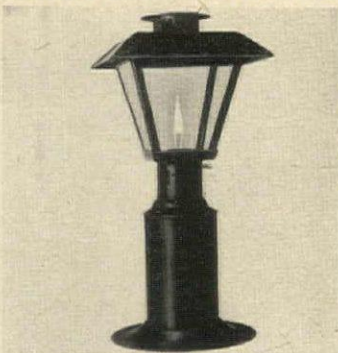
(Poster a)  
**FLAGHOUSE, INC., Fine Arts** Dept. G, 112 Fourth Ave., N.Y. 3, N.Y.



## SHOPPING AROUND

### The old lamplighter

If storms raise havoc with the electric current in your house, you can rely on this portable gaslight. 12½" high, it has a black finished metal reservoir, frame and canopy. Glass is crystal clear. Used out of doors it will not attract insects. \$12.95 ppd. Order from Taylor Gifts, Department HG2, Wayne, Pa.



### Pretty primping

This rich-looking gold-plated metal tray enhances every woman's toilette. Designed like a rose, it has four cups for lipsticks, one large center cup for lipstick brushes, eye liners or bobby pins. 3½" in diameter. A three-letter monogram is included. \$1.95 ppd. Vernon, HG2, 30 Evans, New Rochelle, N. Y.



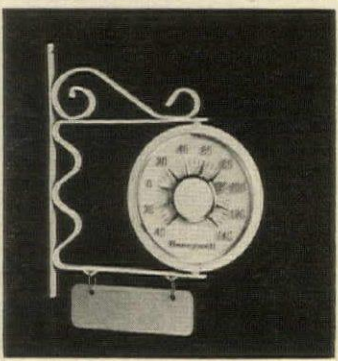
### Pour le coiffeur

Keep hair rollers, curl clips and other necessary hair-do equipment in this convenient and attractive plastic bag. Quilted and ruffled, the lacy looking container (in white only) has a handy drawstring to keep contents intact. \$1 postpaid. Order from Mercury Products, Department HG2, 1265 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.



### What to wear?

A quick glance at the outdoor thermometer will cue the family on temperature conditions. 5¼" in diameter, the easy-to-read dial is framed in white or gold. Attached to decorative bracket which has name plate, it is easy to install. \$6.95 with imprinted name; \$5.95 without. Ppd. Honeywell, HG2, Minneapolis, Minn.



### Beauty and the Bleach

No fairy tale this, but a fact! Problems fade with Jolen Creme Bleach . . . the fabulous new cosmetic that bleaches superfluous hair on face, arms and legs. Like magic, medically approved Jolen turns dark hair pale blond to blend with your own skin tones. Be a beauty . . . try JCB now!

JOLEN INC.  
Box 204, H2, Arlington, Mass.



Name..... [ ] \$2 Reg. Size (¾ oz.)  
Address..... [ ] \$5 Giant Size (3¾ oz.)

\*Price incl. Fed. Tax and P.P. charges. Money back guarantee.



### More Dazzling than a Fine Diamond!

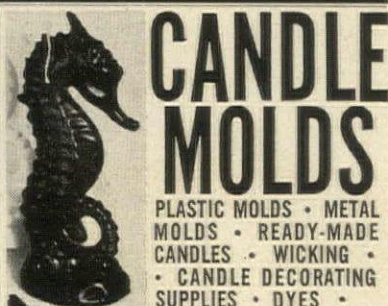
Yes, KENYA JEWELS are more dazzling, more fiery than diamonds, and they look amazingly like fine white diamonds. Superbly beautiful! Sparkling white! The Kenya is truly a miracle of modern science! HOUSE BEAUTIFUL says, "Like a diamond and with more fiery sparkle." ESQUIRE magazine says, "Outdazzles the most dazzling diamond." Everyone will think you are wearing the most glorious jewel they have ever seen.

LOW COST—AMAZINGLY LOW COST! Actually only a small fraction of the cost of a diamond. Stylish, sparkling men's and ladies' rings. And very easy payments, if you wish—as little as \$6 down.

#### Write for Free Booklet

Send no money. Just write today for the FREE Booklet that tells you all about these dazzling, white man-made jewels, and shows you a wide selection of stylish rings.

KENYA GEM, Dept. 172, Phila. 22, Pa.



### CANDLE MOLDS

PLASTIC MOLDS • METAL MOLDS • READY-MADE CANDLES • WICKING • CANDLE DECORATING SUPPLIES • DYES

Have fun . . . make money with America's fastest growing hobby. Candlemaking and decorating are easy once you know how . . . materials cost pennies, but custom candles sell for high as \$5, \$7, even \$20. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

SEND 25¢

GIANT NEW CATALOG—candle-making and decorating supplies. Everything you need to get started. Catalog also has complete line of tubes, pans, molds for candymakers, cake decorators. Send 25¢ in coin for new catalog.

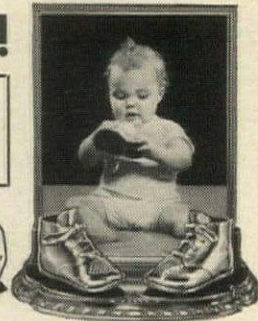
GENERAL SUPPLIES COMPANY  
Dept. G-109, Fallbrook, Calif.  
DIVISION OF EMERSON ENTERPRISES, INC.

## MIDWINTER SPECIAL!

### Baby's First Shoes

Bronze-Plated in Solid Metal

Only \$3.99 a pair



Limited time only! Baby's precious shoes gorgeously plated in SOLID METAL for only \$3.99 pair. Don't confuse this offer of genuine LIFETIME BRONZE-PLATING with painted imitations. 100% Money-back guarantee. Also all-metal Portrait Stands (shown at right), ash trays, bookends, TV lamps at great savings. Thrillingly beautiful. The perfect Christmas Gift for Dad or Grandparents. SEND NO MONEY! Rush name, address, for full details, money-saving certificate, handy mailing sack. Write Now!

AMERICAN BRONZING CO., Box 6533-T, Bexley, Ohio

**DACRON ORGANDY** with Swiss dots is as young as the morning. Twin or full with quilted top, frothy tiers, nylon taffeta lining; washes, needs no ironing. White, pink, lilac, mint, light blue, \$29.95. Canopy \$17.95, 90" curtain \$12.95, 36" tiers \$5.95, valance \$2.95, pillow sham \$6.50, vanity skirt \$9.95. Swatches 25¢. Catalog 15¢.

### Hildegarde Studios

597H Farmington Ave., Hartford 5, Conn.



For beauty . . . For privacy

### 3-FOLD FLOOR SCREEN GOLD SCROLL ON WHITE EBONY or WALNUT FINISH

\$9.95

Each panel is 16" wide, 64" high. Opens 48"

Conn. residents add 3½% Sales Tax

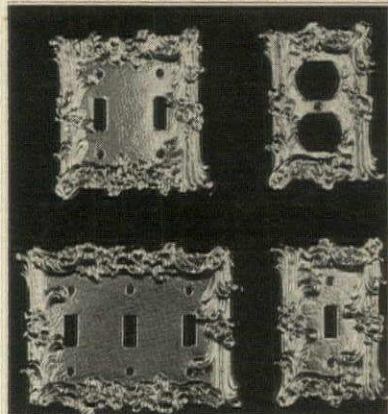
Guaranteed to Satisfy

Send check or money order

Shipped Railway Express charges collect

home beautiful

88 Pequot Avenue New London, Conn.



### PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

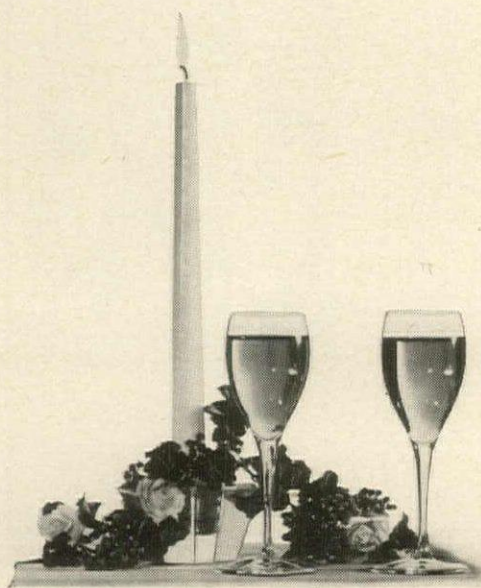
Switch to beauty in your home with little cost or effort. Add interest to your walls with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish finish, screws included. No COD's please.

SINGLE—3" x 5"..... \$1.50 each  
3 FOR \$3.95  
DOUBLE—4½" x 5"..... \$1.95 each  
3 FOR \$4.95  
OUTLET PLATE..... \$1.95 each  
TRIPLE—6½" x 5"..... \$3.50 each  
Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax

THE ADDED TOUCH

Dept. HG-2, Bryn Mawr, Penna.





*The gentle touch of gracious living—yours with Pedro Domecq Sherries. At cocktails, choose La Ina, the driest of sherries. At any hour, serve Double Century, so delightfully sweet. They speak softly, eloquently of your good taste. Spanish Sherries by Pedro Domecq*

LA INA (Dry) & DOUBLE CENTURY (Sweet)

IMPORTADO DE JEREZ ESPAÑA



PEDRO DOMEQCQ SHERRIES. SINCE 1730. IMPORTED FROM SPAIN BY CANADA DRY CORPORATION, N. Y., N. Y.



Nassau's waterfront market for fruits and vegetables huddles picturesquely beneath the spreading sails of native trading sloops

## Going places, finding things in ELEUTHERA AND NASSAU

*Two of our nearest tropical resort centers, these sun-blessed islands offer a calypso tempo in a British setting, plus incomparable shopping bargains*

BY BEATRICE DE HOLGUIN

EDITOR'S NOTE: In January of last year, American-born Mrs. de Holguin, who lives in Bogotá, Colombia, told us how to go places and find things in that high Andean city. This month, she is concerned with the Bahamas and, in particular, Eleuthera and Nassau, where she went to enjoy the sun, buy a hat and dine on turtle pie.

Everyone, it seems, wants to go to the Bahamas these days—and I am no exception. From the moment my plane skimmed past the deepest point in the black-blue Atlantic off the Florida coast to reach the incredibly pale-green waters framing the Bahamas, my heart leaped and soared like a dolphin on a spree.

My first stop was Eleuthera, an island with a name as hauntingly enchanting as legendary Bali Hai. Overhead, the glass-clear sky radiated a dazzling light from sunshine beyond all my expectations. Reveling in the warmth as only a non-tropic dweller can, I was welcomed by the trilling of unfamiliar birds in the trees fringing the airstrip, by thatched walls fronted by columns made of rough palm tree trunks, and by a family of islanders on an outing. When we exchanged a few words, I caught the lilt of the Calypso-

tinged English accent that pervades these islands like music.

Starting my tour, I bounced over a roller-coaster road called the Queen's Highway, past seaside towns of pastel-colored houses and churchyards where busy goats were being very good lawnmowers, to arrive by lunchtime at French Leave, a former Bahamian vacation house now turned hotel. Its thick stone walls promised cool comfort inside, and I hurried into the bar for a drink of Eleutheran lime juice. Outside again, at the poolside dining terrace where green-jacketed island boys served at a long buffet table, I tasted my first local dish: crawfish soufflé à la Bahamas. It is made, I was told, in the classic soufflé manner in proportions of a pound of crawfish or lobster to two eggs, and seasoned with nutmeg, sherry, salt and cayenne pepper. No soufflé ever tasted more delicious.

After lunch, I sat by the pool under a color-spangled umbrella, made friends with a sleepy Great Dane, a companionably articulate blue-and-white parrot and admired the flag-studded pylons atop the hotel. People were snorkeling in the ocean nearby while waiting on the beach were their saddle horses. I was grateful for the shade of the Casuarina trees, the



beautiful long-needed tropical evergreens that Somerset Maugham was so fond of he named a book for them.

In Governor's Harbour, a picturesque town near French Leave, I found a very special shop called the Beachcomber. Stocked with curious flotsam and jetsam, its most sought-after oddity was the colored glass balls Portuguese fishermen use to float their nets. Tourists take home all they can carry to add to rock gardens and gravel beds, to use as driveway markers or to brighten a fireplace hearth where the flame makes them glow like jewels.

### On to Nassau

Eleuthera, I learned, is a great provider of food for New Providence, the island of which Nassau is capital. After I arrived in Nassau, I enjoyed several Eleutheran delicacies I had somehow failed to sample earlier—a spicy fish pudding, custard made with heavy dark rum, a tropical fruit pie of diced bananas and pineapple chunks sweetened with brown sugar and a wonderful creamed chicken made with coconut milk.

In New Providence, I discovered an immediate upgrading of the amenities of civilization. The airport is sleek, the road into town as smooth as silk. Nassau is a cosmopolitan center where hotels like the huge Emerald Beach provide tropical living on a sophisticated level quite different from Eleuthera's old-fashioned simplicity. And yet, as my taxi (more like a limousine) hurtled past colonial groves,

handsome houses and nostalgic Fort Charlotte, I sensed that modern innovation has not affected Nassau's basically gentle character. The hotels, shops and housing developments have been fitted into the general scheme without creating anything like an urban patchwork quilt. The lush foliage is a great help; planting has had time to age, and shrubs, trees, vines and flowers grow to their full potential. On some streets, the trees' branches meet overhead to form cool leafy ceilings like those of a formal *allée*.

I went to the Cumberland House Restaurant for my first meal in Nassau, to savor its famous turtle pie—a magnificent dish made with the diced calope, caught off Eleuthera, baked with tiny meat balls and potatoes in a sauce flavored with sherry, spiced with cloves and served in the turtle shell under a crust of golden-brown pastry. The tariff at this restaurant is, to say the least, elastic: lunch is \$1 to \$1.50; dinner ranges from \$4 to \$9, depending on the entrée you choose. One dollar or nine, the investment is a good one.

With the dinner hour over and a tropical sunset tinting the city pink, my attention was caught by the circle of horse-drawn carriages at Rawson Square. I chose one with a fringed canopy and a horse wearing a very pretty flower-decked straw hat with holes neatly cut out for his ears. Then, as night fell, I drove about Nassau, admiring its landmarks in the muted light—particularly the British Colonial Hotel with its thatch-roofed poolside terrace. I

*Continued on next page*



Dressed in vivid crepe paper costumes, paraders march up Nassau's Bay Street in one of twice-yearly Junkanoo festivals

*genuine*

# WALNUT

*... in the best of yesterday  
for the best of today*

Dramatize your décor with the touch of Walnut  
that sets you apart. Ageless elegance  
that enhances every piece . . . modern finishes . . . rich  
tones to blend with every period. *Real* walnut,  
a century to grow . . . an infinity to enjoy.



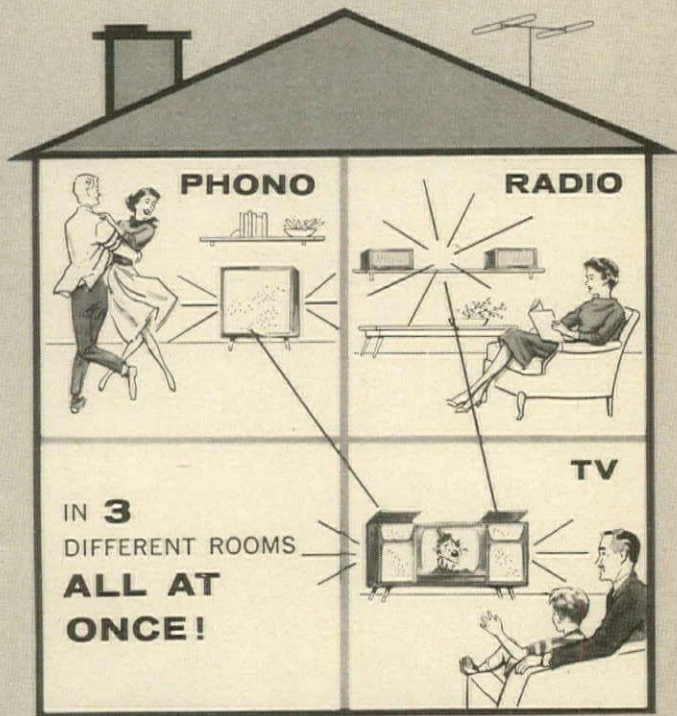
Courtesy of The Metropolitan Museum of Art,  
Gift of Mrs. Russell Sage, 1909  
18th Century American Walnut Highboy



AMERICAN WALNUT  
MANUFACTURERS' ASS'N.  
6660 LAKE SHORE DRIVE  
CHICAGO 11



ONLY FROM OLYMPIC



IN 3  
DIFFERENT ROOMS  
ALL AT  
ONCE!

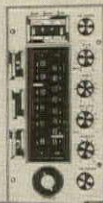
## A HOUSEFUL OF FUN

from one Olympic StereoCenter

TV in the living room...23" TV\* with expanded 3-D sound!  
HI-FI in the playroom...both stereo and monaural!  
RADIO in the bedroom...AM, FM, FM-Stereoplex, Simulcast!

Easy as 1-2-3, you send this richly varied entertainment throughout the house! You can switch your programs from room to room, with the exclusive built-in Sound Control Center (below) and optional remote speakers. Here is fun for *all* the family, *all* the time! \*Diagonal measure

Olympic combinations start at \$329.95. Quality hand-wiring, power transformers! Early American, French Provincial, Contemporary, Traditional, Oriental stylings in a wide variety of furniture finishes!



STEREOCENTER MODEL 3K535

# Olympic

DIVISION OF THE SIEGLER CORPORATION

WORLD'S LEADER IN COMBINATIONS  
OLYMPIC RADIO & TELEVISION, 34-05 38th AVENUE, LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

Send style book with ideas for stereo pleasure  Send name of nearest Olympic dealer



Name \_\_\_\_\_ please print  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

FREE! 32 PAGE  
STYLING BOOKLET

## ELEUTHERA AND NASSAU

continued from preceding page

found myself charmed by the Bahamians' spontaneous use of thatch anywhere and everywhere. And even the stateliest of homes often have thatch-roofed pavilions in their gardens or on their beaches.

I peered up Queen's Staircase, cut out of solid rock by slaves in the eighteenth century when adjacent Fort Fincastle was built by the Earl of Dunmore, then Governor of the Bahamas; and while twilight still lingered, I visited the Ardasta Gardens, where a clever bird trainer has taught a flock of clever flamingos to obey parade orders.

Having been drawn to the sound of happy guitars as it drifted through the shuttered windows of various night clubs, my driver suggested a quick look at the Junkanoo Club, so named in honor of Nassau's twice-yearly costume festivals that spell the height of Bahamian gaiety. (On Boxing Day—December 26—and January 1, everyone parades the streets dressed in wonderfully bizarre costumes made of shredded crepe paper sewn on old shirts, trousers and hats. Once seen, they could easily be copied—even in miniature for bright and unusual party decorations.)

The Junkanoo, on Bay Street, was crowded with tourists in fantastic straw hats—each taller than the next. Limbo dancers performed to the beat of an Afro-jazz quintet while people sipped drinks from hollowed-out coconuts and pineapples. For my part, I indulged in a dish of conch chowder.

### Gardens and shops

In the daytime, I found there was no end of things to do. I wandered through the century-old garden of the Royal Victoria Hotel, built during the U.S. Civil War when Confederate blockade-runners swarmed to Nassau. It's a beautiful spot, full of breadfruit trees, frangipani, oleanders, jasmine, hibiscus, bauhinias (whose long fringes reminded me of blond eyelashes) and the extraordinary pink shrimp-flower that looks as though it belonged in a seafood cocktail. The hotel itself has a romantic atmosphere enhanced by louvered windows and trellised arches typical of the painstaking workmanship of the artisans of a century ago.

On Bay Street I discovered Nassau's most fascinating shops, housed in Regency buildings that seem to lean toward you like friendly shoulders. In Solomon's Mines, at the Pipe of Peace, I found Royal Doulton character



Under a bright jumble of umbrellas: stacks of straw hats, baskets.

jugs for as little as \$2.45, five-piece place settings by the same maker for only \$9.45, and figurines that cost \$36.50 in the States tagged at \$25.20. At Brass & Leather Limited in Marlborough Street, I browsed among racks of pewter and sterling silver (the antiques are superb), cases of jewelry, European leather goods and Brazilian gems. In a shop called Mademoiselle, I found African batik prints—unobtainable in the States—that would make inspired slipcovers or upholstery fabrics. So would the Indian Madras and Irish linen at the same shop.

In Parliament Street, the Coral Reef has Moygashel linen printed in an underwater sea-garden design that would be beautiful anywhere, and a huge display of sea shells and marine curios for collectors of things nautical. Next door to the Cathedral, in King Street, is House Beautiful, a shop that specializes in unusual furniture (much of it in wrought iron), exotic fabrics, and accessories from Europe and the Orient. There are, of course, innumerable liquor shops; I chose Burns House where Ballantine's gin can be had for \$2 a bottle as compared to \$5.30 in the U.S.

Although Nassau is justly famous for its British imports, it also offers a handsome selection of oriental handicrafts—most of them from Hong Kong: heavy silk brocades, carved jade, carved ivory. One item in particular that caught my eye was a hand-embroidered mandarin coat that, if you could bear not to wear it, was impressive enough to frame under glass and hang on a wall in shadow box fashion.

Continued on page 168



# House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

## Winter's Carnival Month

It's an exhilarating time of year to enjoy winter sports all across the U.S.A. With many new ski areas in operation, and the famous resorts combining tried and true pleasures with new innovations, you don't have to travel far to join fellow enthusiasts in winter fun. Sun Valley is celebrating its silver anniversary while Vermont now boasts thirty-seven ski areas, and there are resorts as far south as North Carolina and Tennessee. Weekends are the busy times but the winter vacationer will find the weeks full of opportunities for a varied menu of activities besides those on the ski slopes. Whether you can stay a month or a weekend, come celebrate February's winter carnival.

### ARIZONA

#### PHOENIX



Arizona Biltmore Resort

1400 acres of gay flower gardens, green lawns, citrus groves and exotic desert. Right at your door uncrowded, private 18-hole championship golf course. Everyone meets at cabanas and pool to sun and lunch to music. Tennis, Riding, Dinner and after dinner dancing. First run pictures in own theater. Write to George Lindholm, president or John Love, resident manager, for colorful folder, Arizona Biltmore, Phoenix, Arizona.

#### TUCSON

**Westward Look Ranch Inn.** Luxurious resort in desert foothills. Riding, pool. American Plan, all year. Rt. 6, Box 250, Tucson, Ariz. CY 7-1151.

### FLORIDA

#### DUCK KEY



Indies House

"In the U.S.A. . . . but Isles away" in the Florida Keys. The same management as the famous Tides Inn of Virginia. Gracious hospitality, memorable dining, great fishing & other sports, dancing, entertainment. Easy to reach by plane, car or boat. See Your Travel Agent or our Int'l. Reps. Robt. F. Warner, Inc. or write direct to Indies House, Duck Key, Florida.

### GEORGIA

#### SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

**King & Prince Hotel.** Year 'round resort. E. P., directly on ocean, pvt. beach & pool; dancing, fishing, riding, golf. Near Brunswick, Georgia.

### NEW HAMPSHIRE

#### SUNAPEE

**Dexter's . . .** For comfort loving adults and skiing families. Near Mt. Sunapee. Slope, tow, instruction on grounds. Cocktail lounge. Dec. 28-April 1.

**The Best for You:** House & Garden's resort listings represent the finest. When planning your holidays, won't you let us assist you.

### NEW JERSEY

#### ATLANTIC CITY

**Marlborough-Blenheim.** On Boardwalk. Luxurious new wing. Ocean-front sundecks, ice rink, entertainment, fine food. Ask about Vacation Plan.

### VERMONT

#### MT. SNOW (WEST DOVER)

**Mt. Snow in the Valley of the Inns.** 9 double chairlifts, 40 trails, 7 slopes, heated pool, package plans, 94 Inns.

#### STOWE



The Lodge at Smugglers' Notch

Centered among the most extensive ski facilities in the U.S.A. Gay luxurious ski living, continental atmosphere. Outstanding French cuisine, wine cellar. Cocktail lounges, gay game rooms, dancing, skating. Sport shops, world-famous Ski School. Reservations advised. Tel. Stowe AL 3-7311. Write Ivor Petrak, Mgr. BROCHURE.

#### STOWE

**Topnotch.** America's renowned ski lodge. Continental cuisine, Austrian staff, chic lounge for "Après Ski". Write for folder "H", & low Jan. rates.

#### WILMINGTON

**On the Rocks Lodge** at famous Mt. Snow. "In a class by itself." Excellent cuisine, economy ski weeks, skating, sleigh rides. Brochure.

### JAMAICA, W. I.

#### MONTEGO BAY



Half Moon Hotel & Cottage Colony

A luxurious setting amid the lush tropical surroundings of a private 42-acre park and lovely beach. Delightful year-round climate with balmy days and cool nights. Fine American Plan Cuisine. Congenial and informal. New 18-hole golf course. Swimming, fishing, tennis, riding, dancing nightly. Consult your travel agent or I. Oliver Engebretson, Inc., 141 East 44th St., N. Y. 17. Tel. TN 7-0720.

Send for these attractive brandy snifters direct from France



## A wonderful way to enjoy HENNESSY SUPREMACY

To sip Hennessy from these exquisite, crystal-clear snifters is to enjoy to the fullest the supreme taste of this magnificent Cognac Brandy. A set of 4 glasses, shipped to you from Cognac, France, is yours for only \$1. The coupon is for your convenience.

**Hennessy Supremacy** is maintained by the world's largest stocks of aged Cognac brandies.

**HENNESSY**  
COGNAC BRANDY

84 Proof • Schieffelin & Co., N. Y.

Hennessy, Dept. 4-P  
P. O. Box 15A, Mt. Vernon, New York

Here is my dollar for 4 Hennessy Brandy Snifters described in this offer.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**NOTE:** Sorry, this offer is limited to one set per person. Offer good in U.S.A. only.



THE LOVELIER THE SETTING THE MORE NATURAL THE CHOICE OF SAW-TEXTURED REDWOOD

Owner and architect were quick to agree that only saw-textured redwood—with its natural warmth, charming grain patterns and textures—would be at home on this wooded hillside.

And because CRA Certified Kiln Dried redwood is weather resistant and withstands hard use, there was no need to obscure the character of the wood, or change its color with a painted finish. The siding was merely treated with an invisible water repellent.

Redwood, far more so than other materials, combines natural beauty with minimum maintenance.

Architect:  
Jotham S. Gould, A.I.A.



*All the wonderful warmth of wood  
...lastingly yours in redwood.*

Write Department C-11 for the 1962 edition of REDWOOD HOMES, a new booklet showing how leading architects make effective use of redwood.

**CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION • 576 SACRAMENTO STREET • SAN FRANCISCO 11**

**CRA-TRADEMARKED CERTIFIED KILN DRIED REDWOOD**

*The California Redwood Association coordinates the research, forest management, and consumer service activities of these member mills: ARCATA REDWOOD CO. GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORPORATION • THE PACIFIC LUMBER CO. • SIMPSON TIMBER CO. • UNION LUMBER CO. • WILLITS' REDWOOD PRODUCTS CO.*



# H&G's 1962 House of Ideas

## Our House of Ideas was designed for an imaginary family

**THE FATHER** is 44, an engineer in charge of product development for a middle-size industrial firm, a Boy Scout troop committeeman, a dabbler in arts and crafts, an erstwhile tennis player and an admirer of contemporary architecture.

**THE MOTHER** is 42. She enjoys cooking and entertaining, as well as sewing and gardening when she finds time for them. Trained as a medical technician, she has recently become a part-time volunteer at the local hospital and may ultimately resume her work on a paid basis. Her reasons: she finds she has increasingly more time for stimulating activity outside her home, and she hopes to help defray some of the children's college expenses.

**THE OLDER SON** is 19, and away at college. He needs a room of his own during his summer and holiday sojourns with the family—as well as guest accommodations for the friends he inevitably brings along.

**THE DAUGHTER** is 16, and addicted to ballet. She goes out with boys to school games and parties, and often, on Friday nights, invites a girl friend home to stay.

**THE YOUNGER SON** is 12, an astute business man as well as a collector of small pets, stamps, Boy Scout merit badges and special favors from the rest of the family.

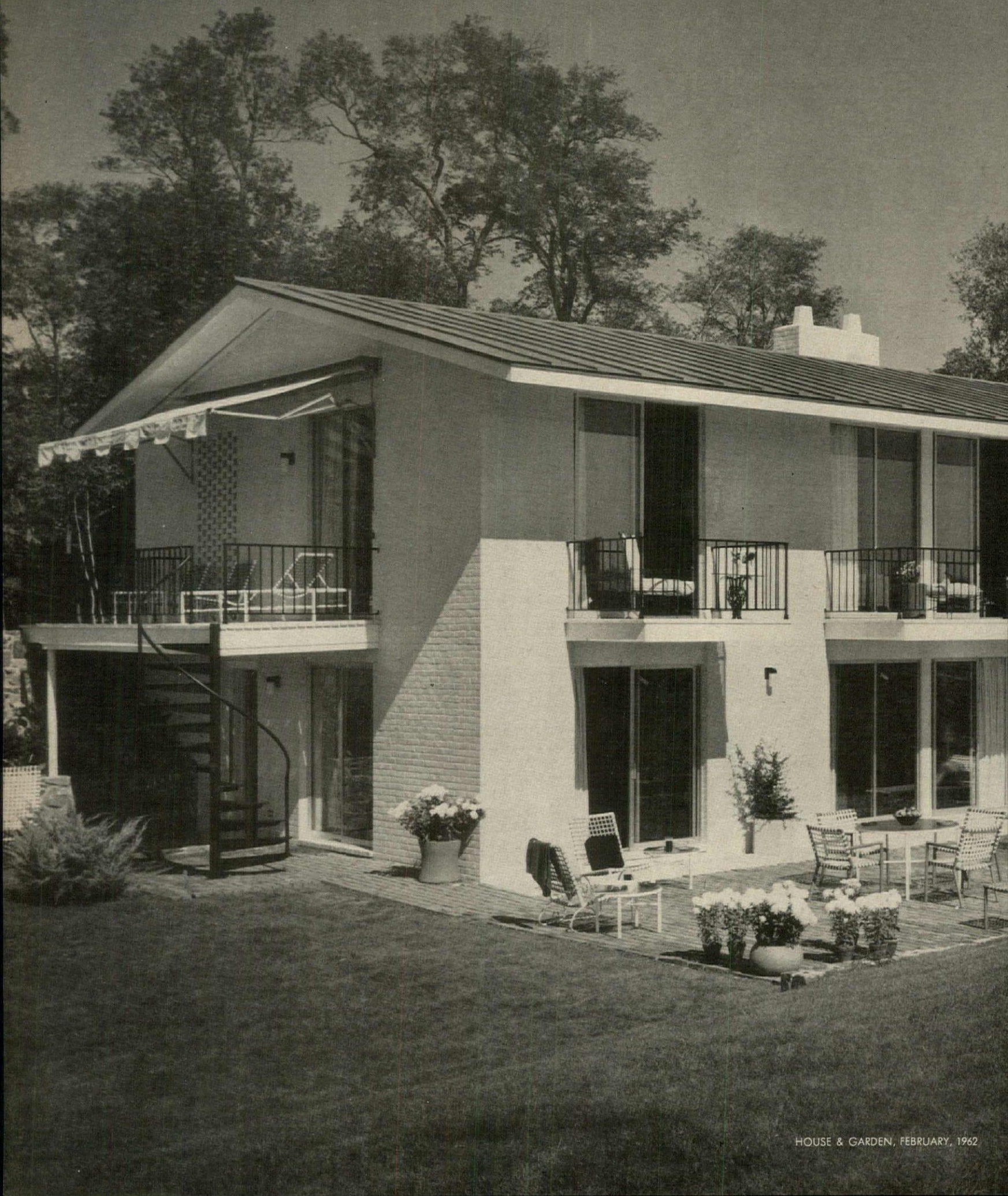
**W**e all love new ideas. New ideas inspire change, and most of us welcome change as an essential ingredient in productive living. But the scores of inventive notions incorporated in our 1962 House of Ideas are not the absolute measure of its true worth. Even more important, we believe, is how successfully it achieves the two main goals of all good houses. The first is a stimulating environment in which a whole family can flourish and grow. The second is an atmosphere in which each individual can realize a sense of security and, at the same time, a complete sense of freedom.

Our House of Ideas is an attainable house, for we believe most families today are eager for practical solutions, plausible concepts and immediately available means. So the house was designed to utilize materials you can buy readily today, equipment you can install easily, ideas you can adapt to other houses of various types and sizes in other parts of the country. The House of Ideas was not designed for a specific family, but we did plan the details with a certain kind of family in mind. To channel our own thinking and to guide the architect, Chloethiel Woodard Smith, we invented a representative H&G family and gave each person a clear-cut set of interests, distinctive tastes and needs (see *left*). While our imaginary family is by no means typical (what family is?), its requirements for a house are not unlike those of millions of real families in this country today.

Every room in the house was furnished by H&G for round-the-clock living, so every inch of space is utilized to the maximum. And every room glows with H&G colors. Everywhere throughout the house are step-saving ideas, comfort-inducing ideas, pleasure-giving ideas—all carefully conceived to make living in the house an exhilarating experience. A tour starts on the next page.

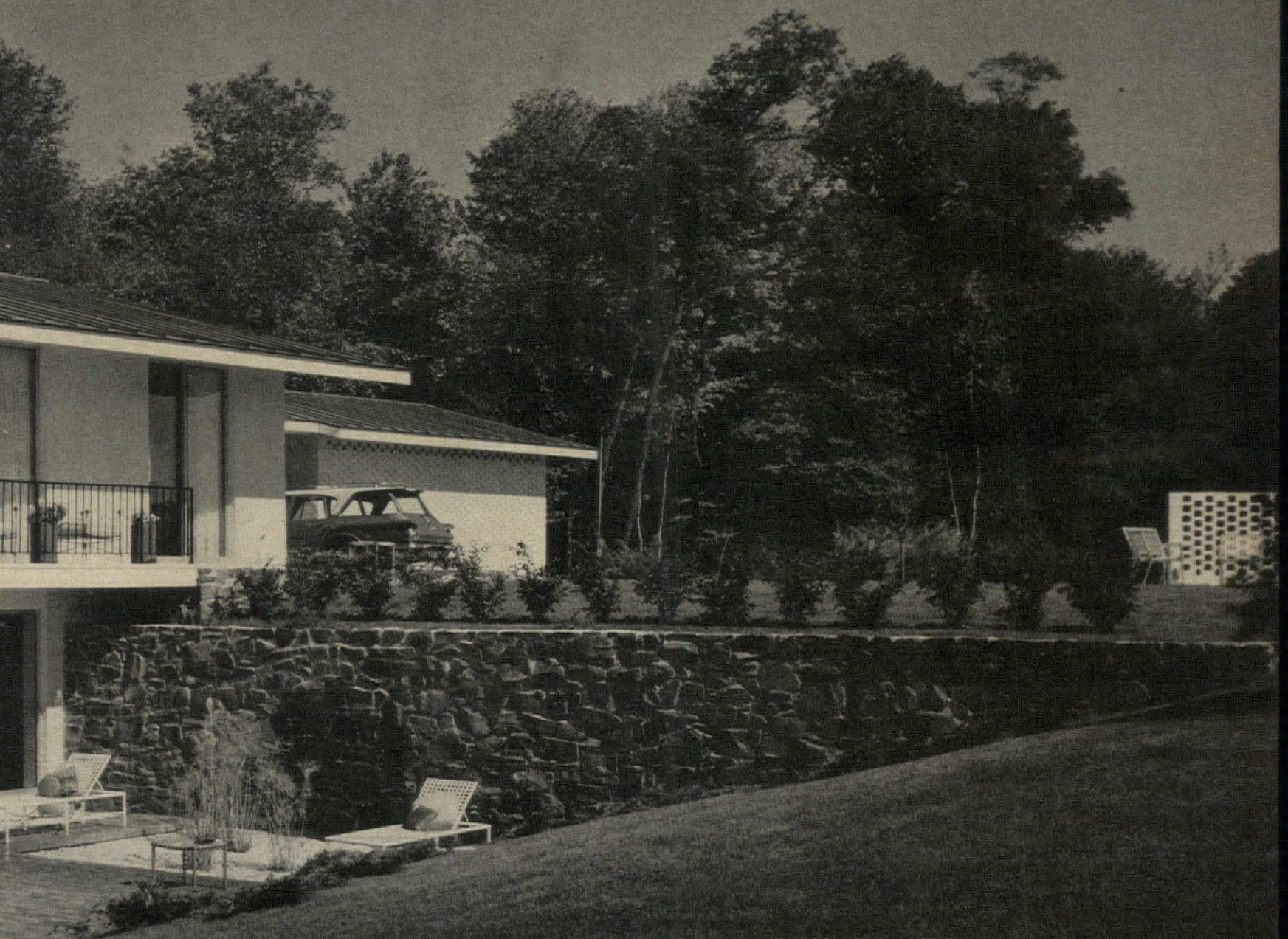


Our House of Ideas is a





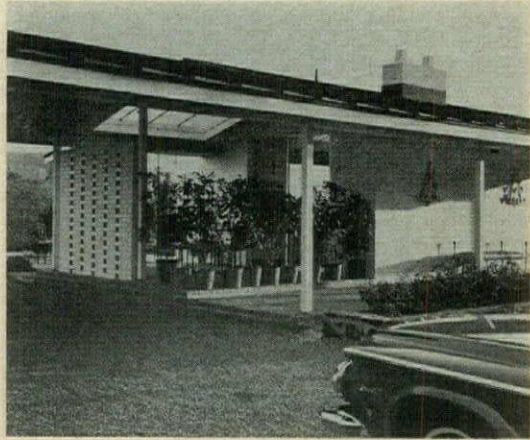
# two-level, two-generation house



**W**e built our House of Ideas in Franklin Lakes, N.J., on a gently sloping site that commands a clear view of a small lake a quarter of a mile away. The size and ages of our imaginary family prompted us to build a two-level house, but neither level was designed to be the exclusive province of a single generation. Parents and children can gather conveniently and naturally in a host of places all over the house—for family meals, for informal entertaining, for music, games and reading. As the spirit moves them, they can go outdoors (all main rooms have wide sliding glass doors) to a delightfully varied series of balconies and terraces.



# The house overflows with ideas large, small and delightful



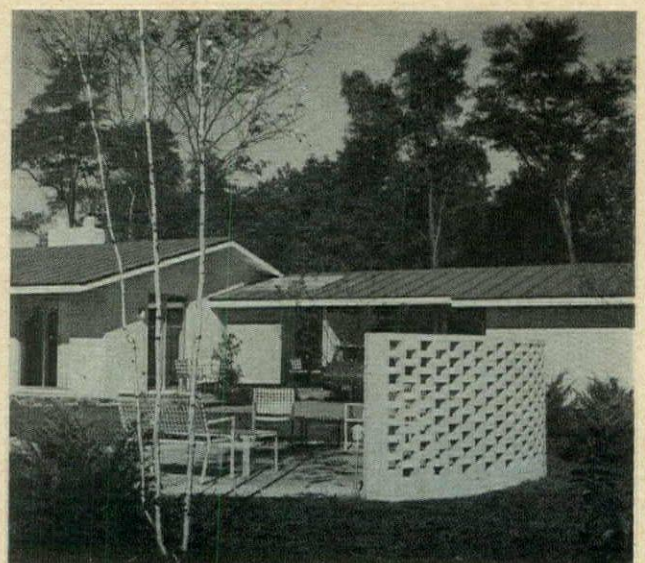
**IDEA:** a porte-cochere to welcome and shelter car-borne visitors *See page 96*



**IDEA:** a spiral staircase to link master bedroom balcony and terrace; a pierced brick wall to admit daylight, yet guard privacy of master bath *See pages 103 and 114*

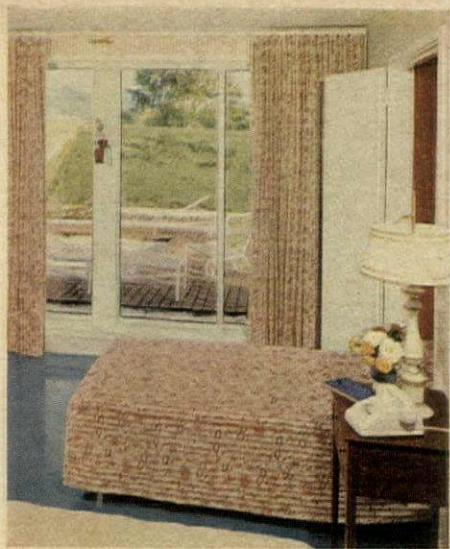


**IDEA:** a pair of bright roll-up awnings staggered to screen dining terrace from drive and, at same time, to form a colorful enclosure for breakfast terrace *See page 114*



**IDEA:** a paved dance floor with semi-circular brick wall for day or night parties *See page 110*





**IDEA:** children's beds that fold back into gaily decorated niches See pages 104-109



**IDEA:** a decorative wall containing all the facilities that make the living room truly a room for living See page 92

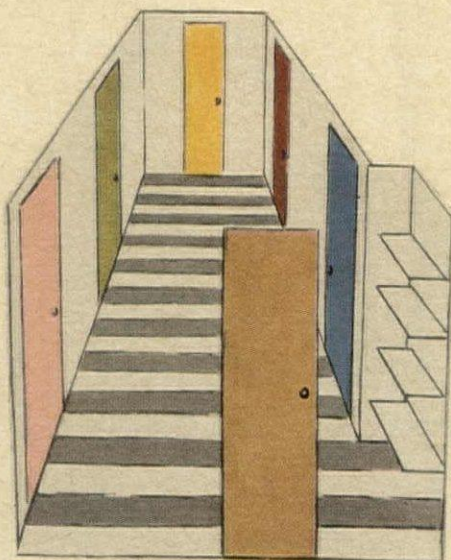


**IDEA:** screens of aluminum grillwork that separate dining and living rooms slide apart so the two rooms may be used as one See pages 92-95 and page 99



**IDEA:** a Slim Gym with a wide range of exercise gear neatly stowed in a shallow cupboard See pages 109 and 152

**IDEA:** a series of doors each painted a different H&G color to transform a hall into a striking composition See pages 104-107



**IDEA:** a cheerful laundry with a sink-topped washer and a rollaway ironer See page 154

More ideas ►



**IDEA:**  
**The living room  
justifies its name**

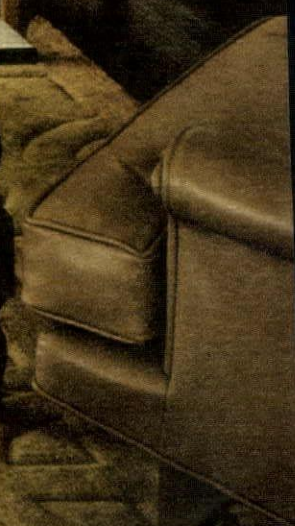
**No isolated and  
sacrosanct parlor,  
it is an inviting room  
to be enjoyed  
by the whole family  
every day.**

LOVE SEAT, DESK, OTTOMAN AND CHAIRS FROM  
"PERENNIAL" COLLECTION BY HERITAGE; POLE-HUNG  
SHELVES AND CABINETS BY HERMAN MILLER; FLOOR  
COVERINGS BY BIGELOW. PHOTOGRAPH BY LEONARD.

*Continued*











**IDEA:**

**Three small tables instead of a large one  
triple the value of the dining room**

LEONARD



◀ One table, ready for bridge,  
turns the dining room into a game room.

▼ Three tables placed end-to-end  
become a formal dining table for eight.



Two tables, side-by-side,  
make a buffet for a really large party.



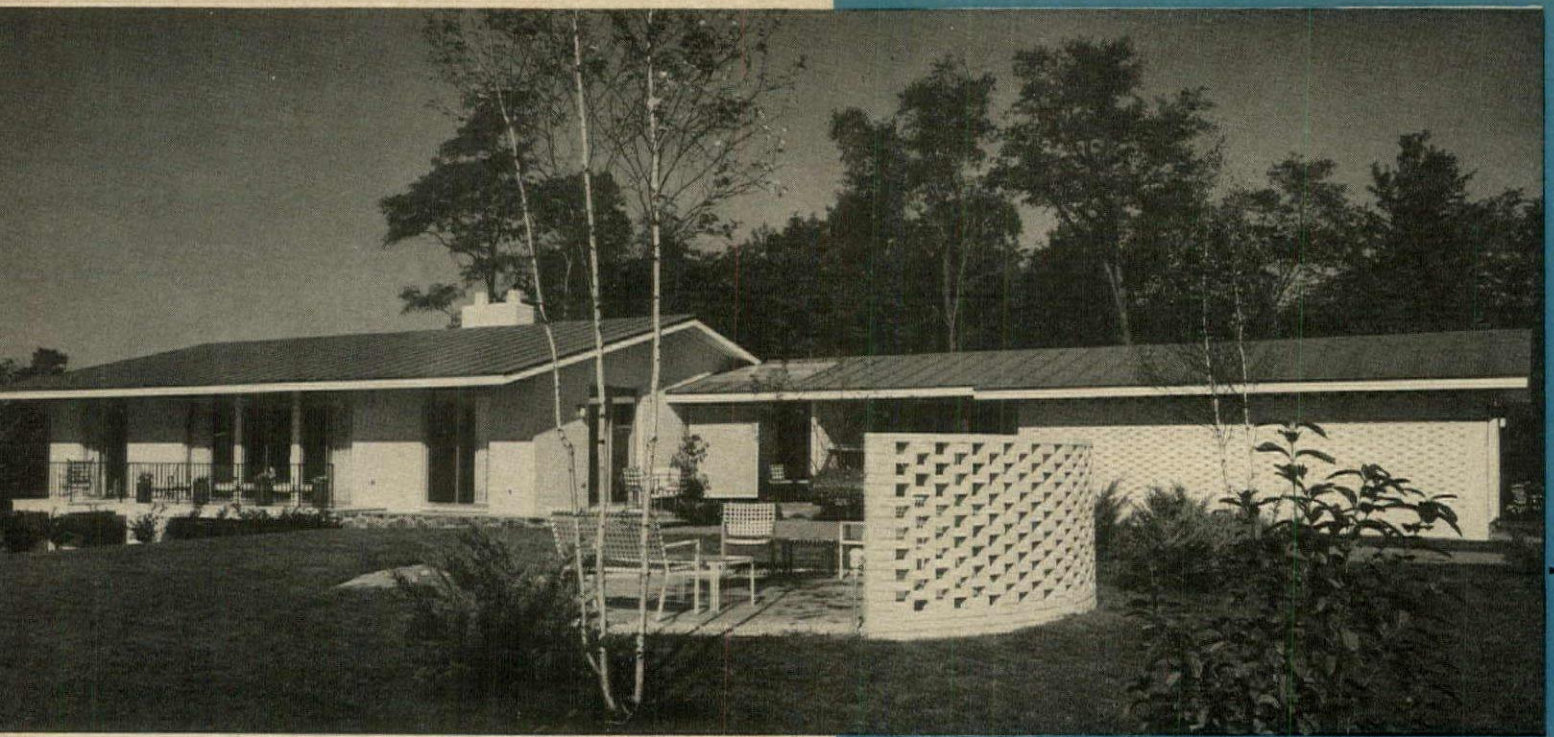
The trio set up separately  
accommodates twelve dinner guests.

GRIGSBY

*Continued*





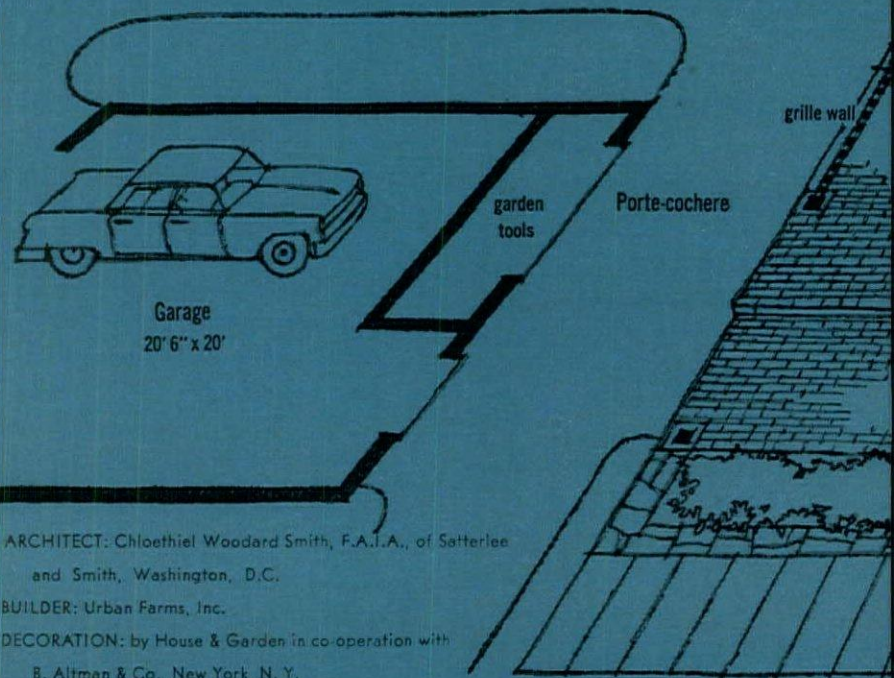


*At the back of the house, even the outdoor areas are on two levels marked off by the hedge atop the stone retaining wall. Dance circle on upper level can be used as an extra terrace.*

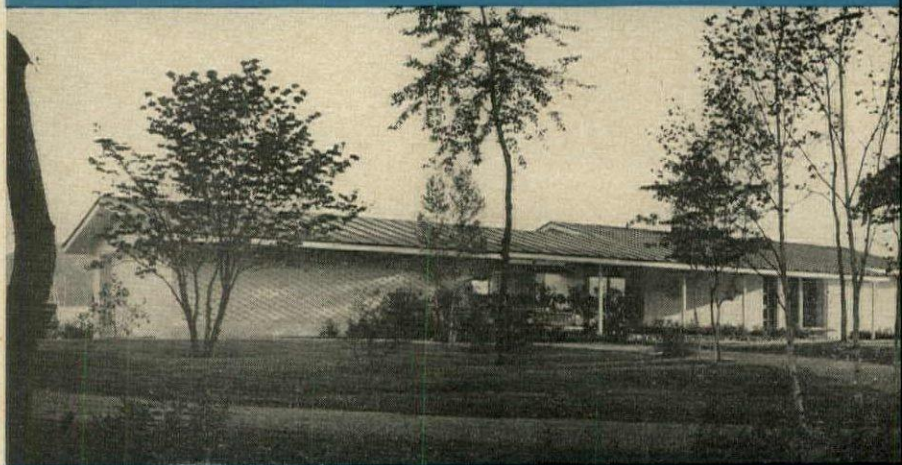
**A**s you come up the graveled drive from the road below, the front of the House of Ideas appears to be that of a one-story building, its long, low lines emphasized by a low-pitched roof extending across house, side terrace, drive and garage in one continuous sweep. The section of the roof across the drive forms the porte-cochere that shelters car-borne arrivals, and the pillared porch of the house continues to shelter them as they head for the front door. In back of the house, the land dips sufficiently to allow for a full second story below the main floor. On this side every room has the benefit of the sunny southeast exposure and the delightful view of the lake.

The house is built of brick, painted H&G's Moonlight, and the terne roof is painted Allspice. (Terne is an alloy of tin, lead and steel that makes a roof so durable it will last the lifetime of the house.) Sliding glass doors take the place of conventional windows all through the house.

Primarily, the two-level plan was designed to give equal freedom and privacy to both generations of our imaginary family. Every room in the house has direct access to the outdoors so that everyone can come and go as he pleases. Yet there is no rigid apportionment of upstairs and downstairs. The living room on the upper level, for instance, is not merely a formal room for adult entertaining, but the real center of family living. There is a separate dining room, which is adaptable to many uses, but the first and most important is family dining. The lower level is essentially the province of the younger generation and the older son has first call on the chameleon-like family room that includes a capsule kitchen. But when he is away, it is shared more or less equally by everyone in the family—as well as by relatives and guests of all ages.



ARCHITECT: Chloethiel Woodard Smith, F.A.I.A., of Satterlee and Smith, Washington, D.C.  
 BUILDER: Urban Farms, Inc.  
 DECORATION: by House & Garden in co-operation with B. Altman & Co., New York, N. Y.  
 LANDSCAPING: Designed by House & Garden  
 PLANTING: Hicks Nurseries, Westbury, N. Y.

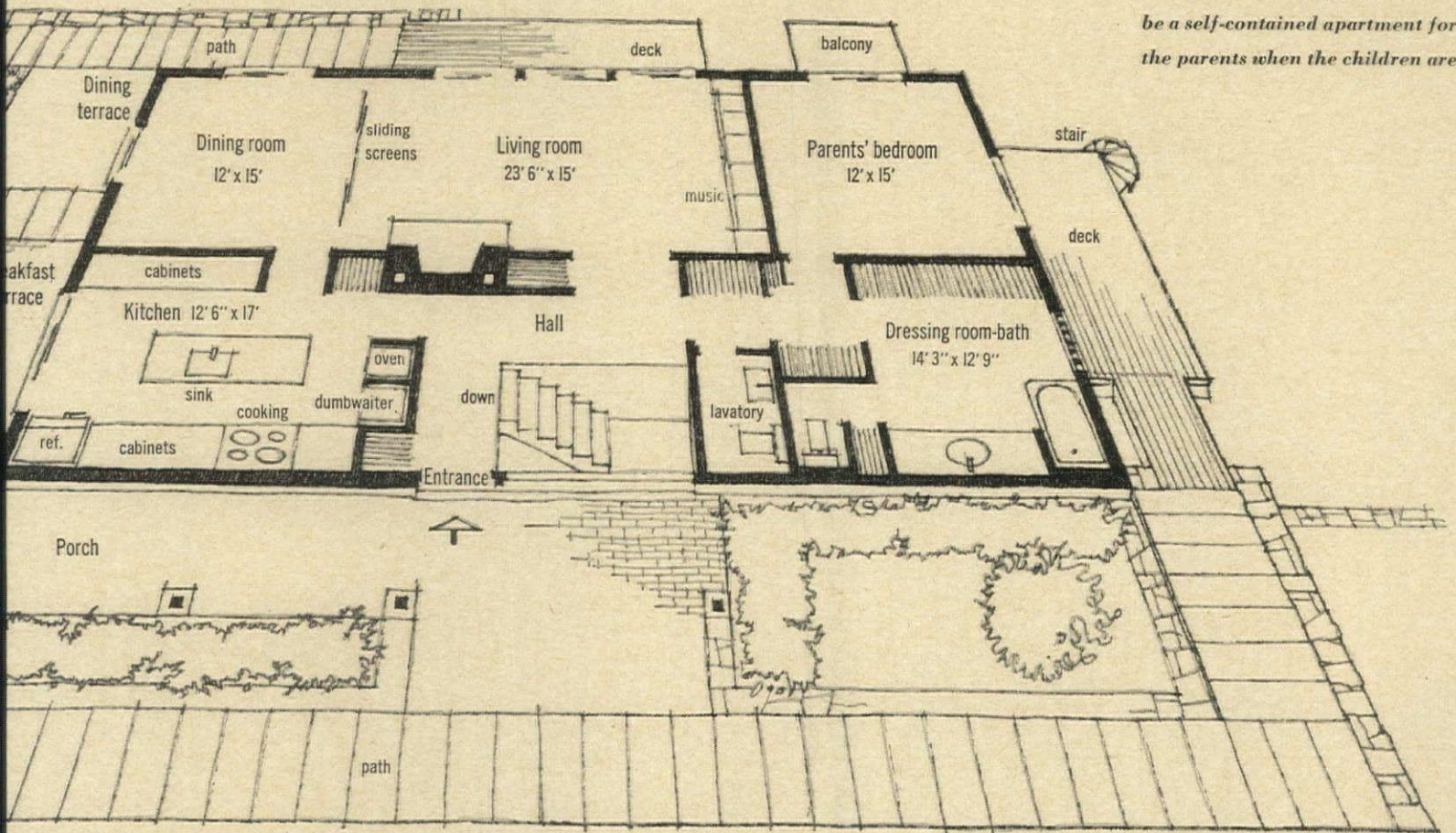


*At the front, brick wall of house is interrupted only by tall fixed window of entrance hall and jewel-like front door in which panels of smoky gold and brown glass are set in walnut frame edged in white.*

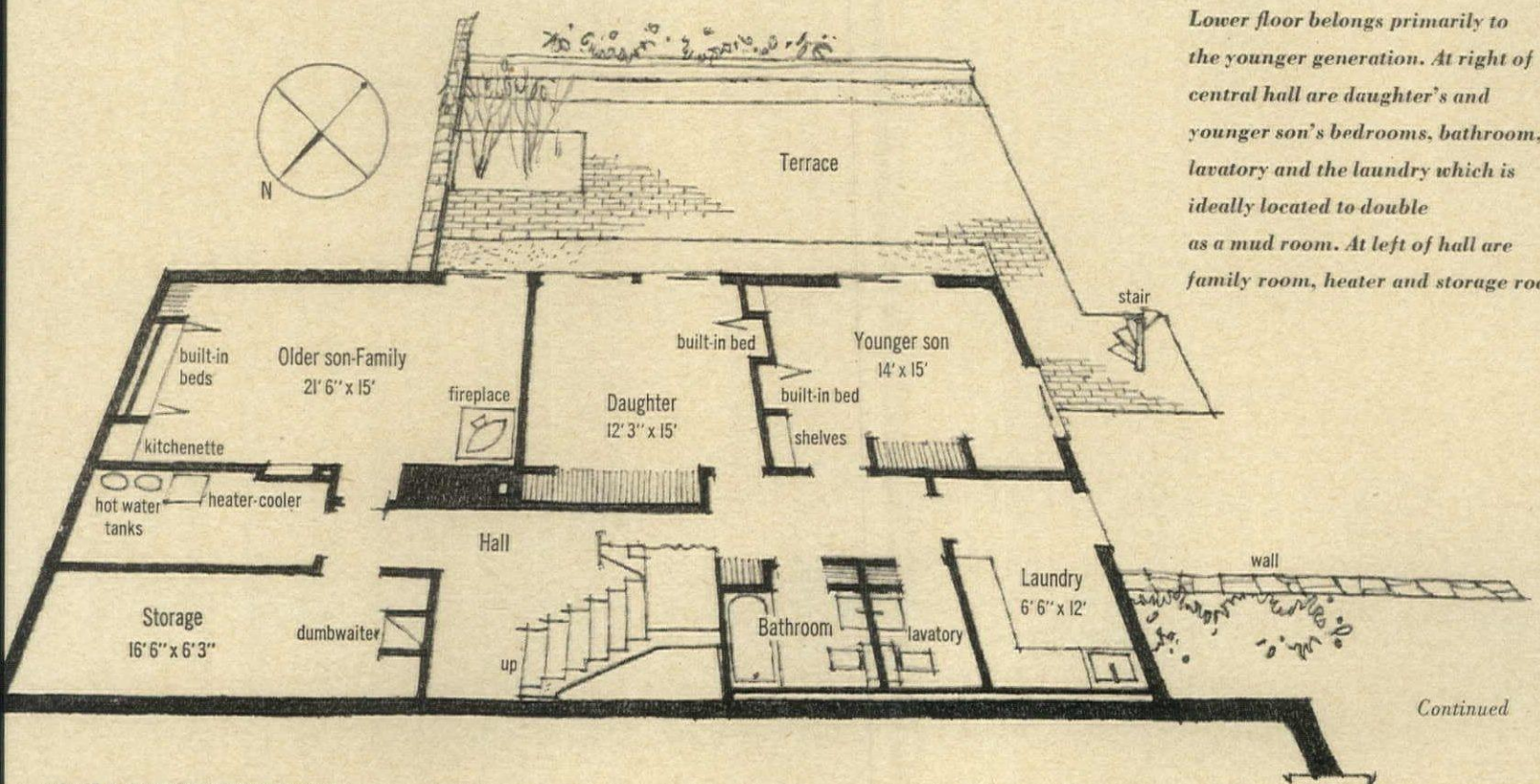


# The two-level plan affords a new freedom of living for both generations

*You enter the house on the upper level, and from the entrance hall proceed left to kitchen, straight ahead to the living room, or right to the parents' dressing room and bedroom. This floor can be a self-contained apartment for the parents when the children are grown.*



*Lower floor belongs primarily to the younger generation. At right of central hall are daughter's and younger son's bedrooms, bathroom, lavatory and the laundry which is ideally located to double as a mud room. At left of hall are family room, heater and storage room.*



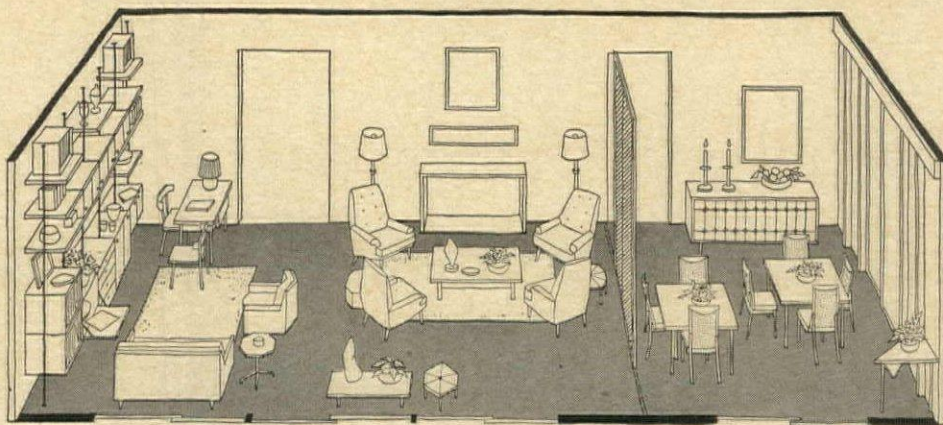
*Continued*







*The living and dining sector comprises more than a third of the upper level.*



Located at the rear, lake side of the house, the living and dining rooms have sliding glass doors that give them full benefit of the superb view. In addition, the living room has balconies along its entire length and the dining room opens to its own special terrace. But although the two rooms adjoin, they are distinct entities.

The living room is designed for a wide repertoire of activities as you can see by the composition of the shelves and storage units at one end (see page 92). The line-up includes stereo equipment, drawers for games and fold-flat storage, a bar cabinet for bottles and glasses and a tier of file drawers to complement the desk that comprises the home office. Books, paintings and objets d'art are handsome contributors to the decorative impact of the arrangement and vivid cabinet fronts of H&G's Tangerine and Mandarin Orange add the pungency of color. The quartet of leather-covered armchairs—two scaled for women, two for men—make an interesting departure from the usual sofa-and-fireplace arrangement and ensure individual comfort with no rubbing of conversational elbows.

When the aluminum grillwork screens are open, they form a frame for the dining room; closed, they give it separate identity as a place dedicated to the amenities of family fellowship. The consequent and possible interplay between the two rooms, however, is almost unlimited. Behind closed dividers, the children can play games in the dining room, entertain their friends, even dance, while the parents have the living room to themselves. For them, the dining room lends itself to the many and varied ways of entertaining you see on page 94. The three tables, actually game tables, fold diagonally into triangles so they can be tucked into corners to clear the room for dancing. The end wall of the room, divided into panels by white up-rights (see page 94), is papered in colors to echo those of the decorative wall at the end of the living room. At the sliding glass doors to the dining terrace are floor-length Mandarin Orange window shades with star-like brass pulls. The other glass doors, like those in the living room, are hung with translucent white linen curtains.

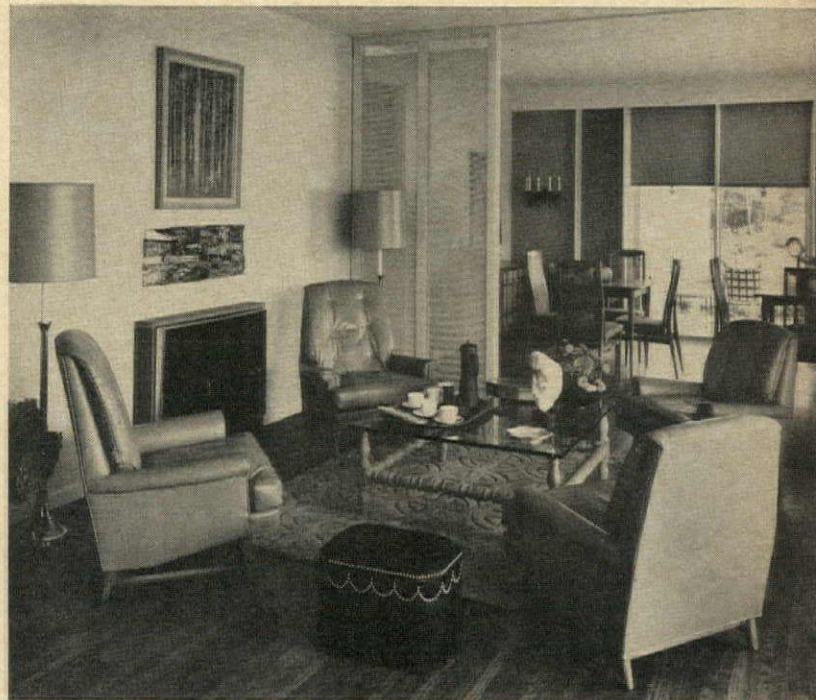
*The entrance hall forecasts the flavor of the house to come.*

*Warm, gentle colors—H&G's Antique Gold and Allspice on the walls, terra cotta in the Moorish-pattern, quarry-tile floor—anticipate those in the living room glimpsed through the double doors. Like a sentinel, the slate-topped console guards gloves, scarves and stowed-in-a-hurry schoolbooks, while the painting above it draws the visitor inward. All paintings and sculpture in the House of Ideas are from the Guild of Creative Arts, Shrewsbury, N. J.*

*For a list of furnishings selected for our House of Ideas, see page 151.*

## Living and dining rooms work as a tandem

LEONARD



*The living room fireplace is simply framed in slate.*

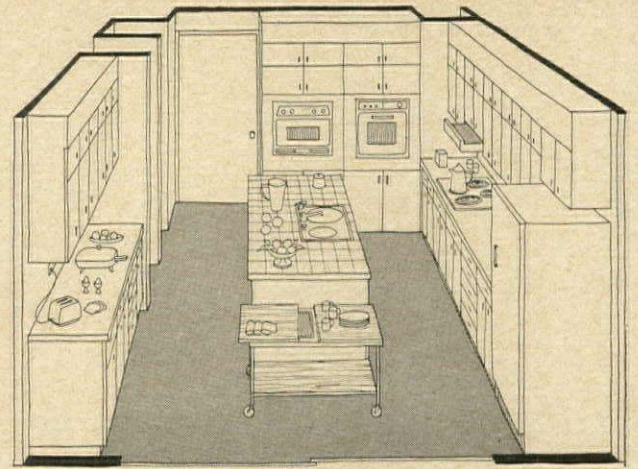
*For family meals, two of the three tables are joined.*



Continued



# Central work counter and bountiful storage make for lots of elbow room in the kitchen

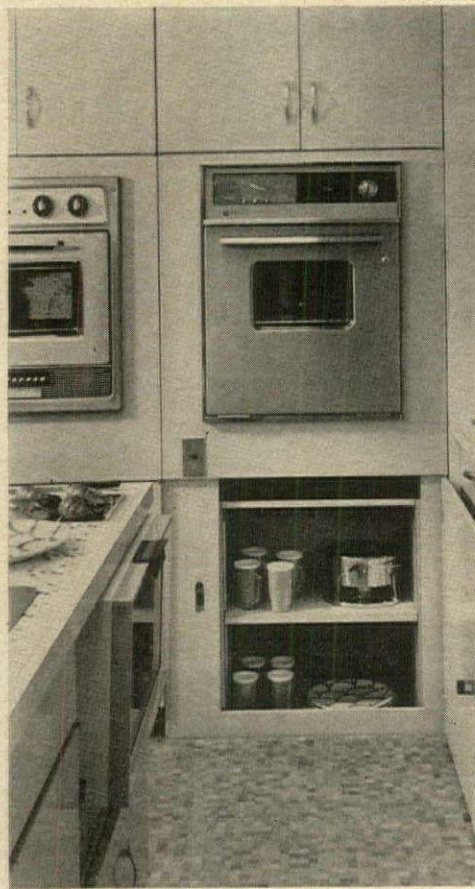


*Separate work areas are linked by central counter*

GRIGSBY



*Appliance center provides six outlets so quick meals can be prepared without using main cooking area.*

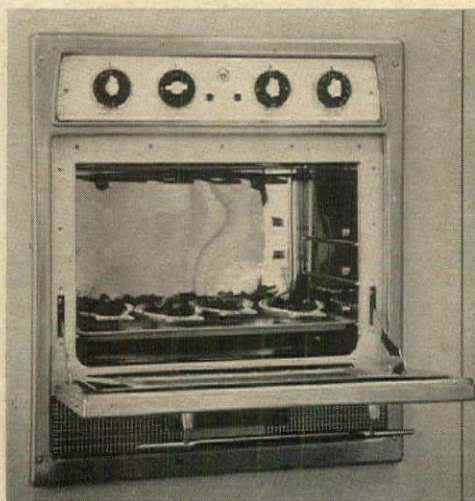


*Electrically operated dumb-waiter beneath oven makes it easy to serve meals on lower level of the house.*

**A**s you enter the kitchen of the House of Ideas, you are immediately impressed by the feeling of serene organization that makes the room a relaxed and pleasant place to prepare the simplest snack or the most extensive party spread. Located on the upper floor, the kitchen has a door to the front hall as well as to the dining room so meals can be served easily almost anywhere in the house. The outdoor areas are equally accessible. At one end of the room, sliding glass doors open onto the breakfast terrace so meals can be wheeled outdoors in a matter of minutes, and supplies can be brought directly into the kitchen from the car parked in the porte-cochere. Linking the kitchen with the lower floor is a dumb-waiter that carries down supplies for the second kitchen in the family room (see page 108) and brings up frozen foods from the freezer in the store room. The tile-topped island work center in the middle of the kitchen supplements the plastic laminate counters and cabinets, and a profusion of storage makes it easy to keep paraphernalia out of the way, leaving maximum elbow room. Other practical ideas, *left* and *below*, add their own special contributions to simplifying work.



*Compact new dishwasher takes up less-than-ever space, is easy to load.*



*Electronic oven supplements regular oven; cooks in less than half the usual time.*

*A simple color scheme of H&G's Tawny Beige and white emphasizes the feeling of uncluttered space in the kitchen, floods the room with a luminous light and makes a soft background for bright cooking ware and china. Floor is of light wood mosaic. Cooking top, oven and refrigerator (out of sight at right end of long counter top) by Frigidaire. All cabinets by Nevamar.*

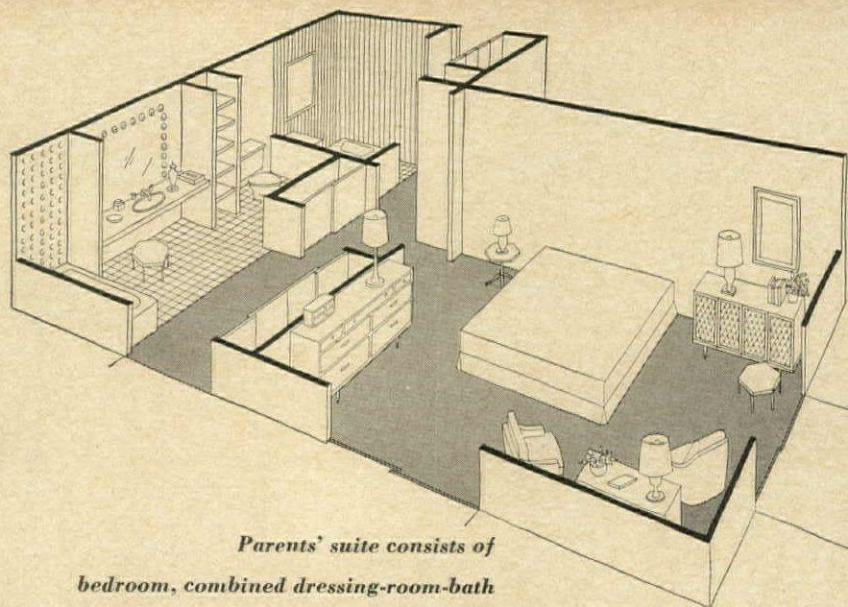
*Continued*







## The parents' bedroom offers refreshing solitude night or day

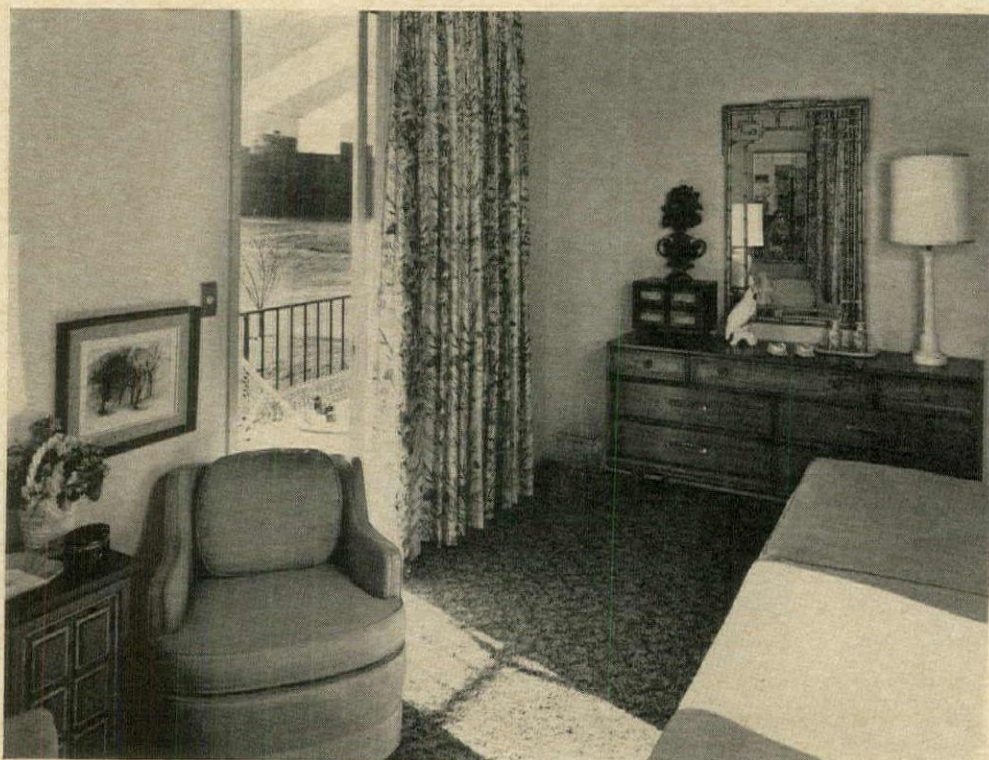


*Parents' suite consists of bedroom, combined dressing-room-bath and an extra lavatory.*

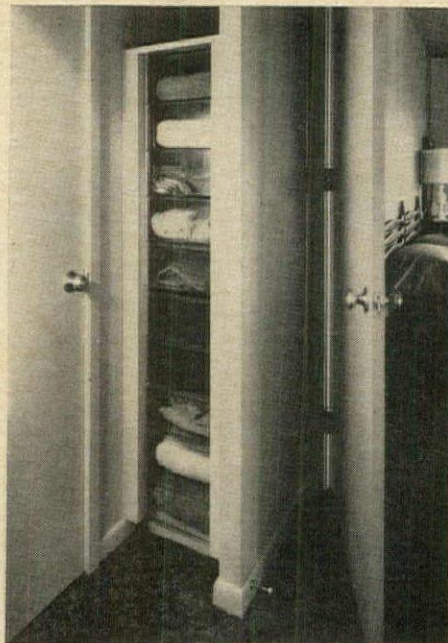
**S**ecluded from the living areas and the children's rooms below is the parents' bedroom, with its spacious dressing room. Everything about this bedroom contributes to its merits as a round-the-clock retreat—including the two outdoor balconies. On the small deck, the parents can breakfast, read, write letters or simply gaze across the fields at the sparkling lake. They can bask in the afternoon sun in the privacy of the side balcony, or go directly from there, via the spiral stairs, to join the children or guests on the terrace below.

Except for the beds, all the furniture in the room was chosen for its living room look. Each piece is individual in design (although it all belongs to the same group as the living room furniture) and the combination of painted and wood finishes underscores the room's free and lively personality.

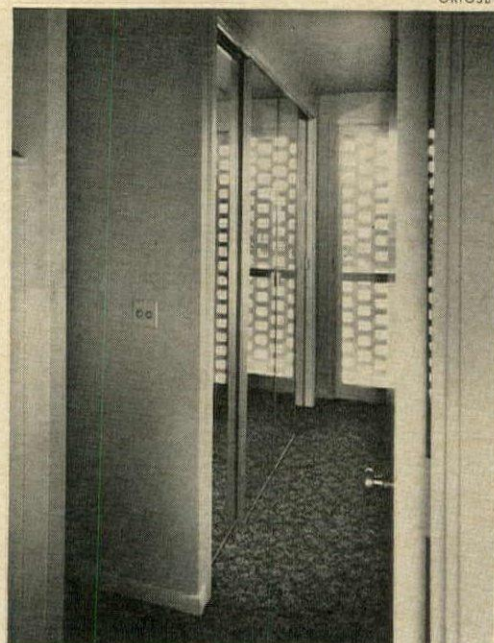
The dressing room was planned so that two people could bathe and dress in it at the same time. There is a built-in wardrobe for the husband near the entrance to the room, while the wife's wardrobe, with its floor-to-ceiling, sliding, mirrored doors, faces the mirrored dressing counter. The tub enclosure, lined with three-dimensional wall tiles, can be completely concealed by the taffeta shower curtain, while a linen cupboard forms a buffer between the dressing area and the separate toilet compartment. The bathroom's facilities are further expanded by the adjoining lavatory.



*One corner of bedroom has comfortable swivel chairs for reading, private chats.*



*At entrance to dressing room, transparent boxes stacked on shelves add extra storage.*



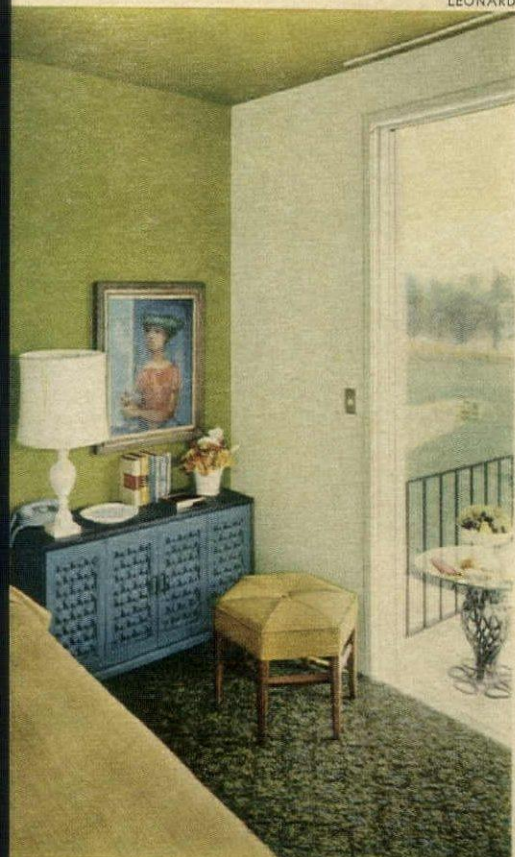
*One whole wall of dressing room is a wardrobe with mirrored doors that slide on overhead track.*

GRIGSBY



*Colors of sun, sky and greenery carry the outdoors into the parents' bedroom, so that even when the Milium-lined curtains are drawn, the fresh-air mood remains.*

LEONARD



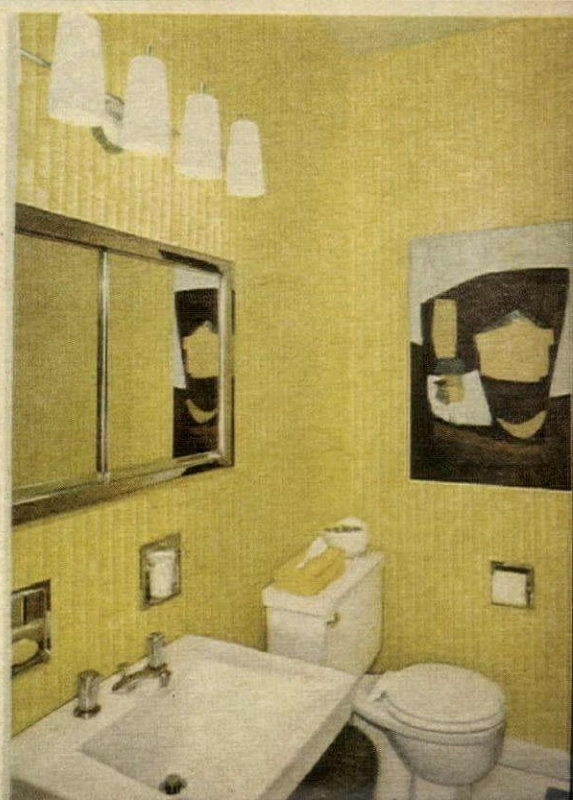
*The lacquered chest that takes the place of a night table provides extra storage within reach of the bed—as well as a bright accent of Bristol Blue.*



*Over marble counter that runs along one wall of the dressing room is a king-size mirror, framed theatre-fashion with lights controlled by a dimmer. Pierced brick wall outside glass doors casts pretty patterns of sunlight, admits air, but assures privacy.*

*Extra lavatory next to dressing room gives husband an alternate place for shaving, doubles as a powder room for visitors.*

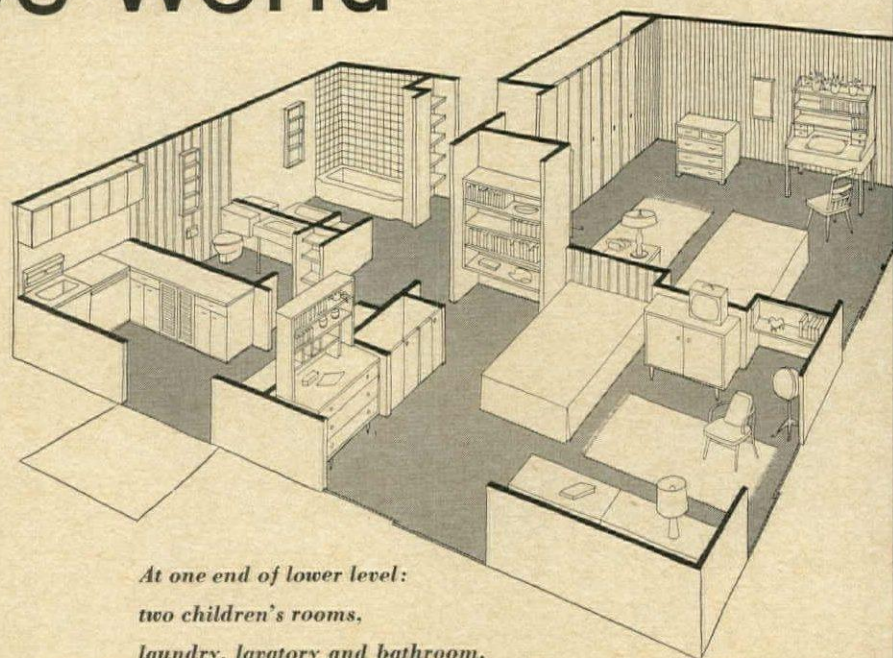
*Continued*





# The lower floor is the young people's world

**Our dancing daughter has plenty of room to practice**

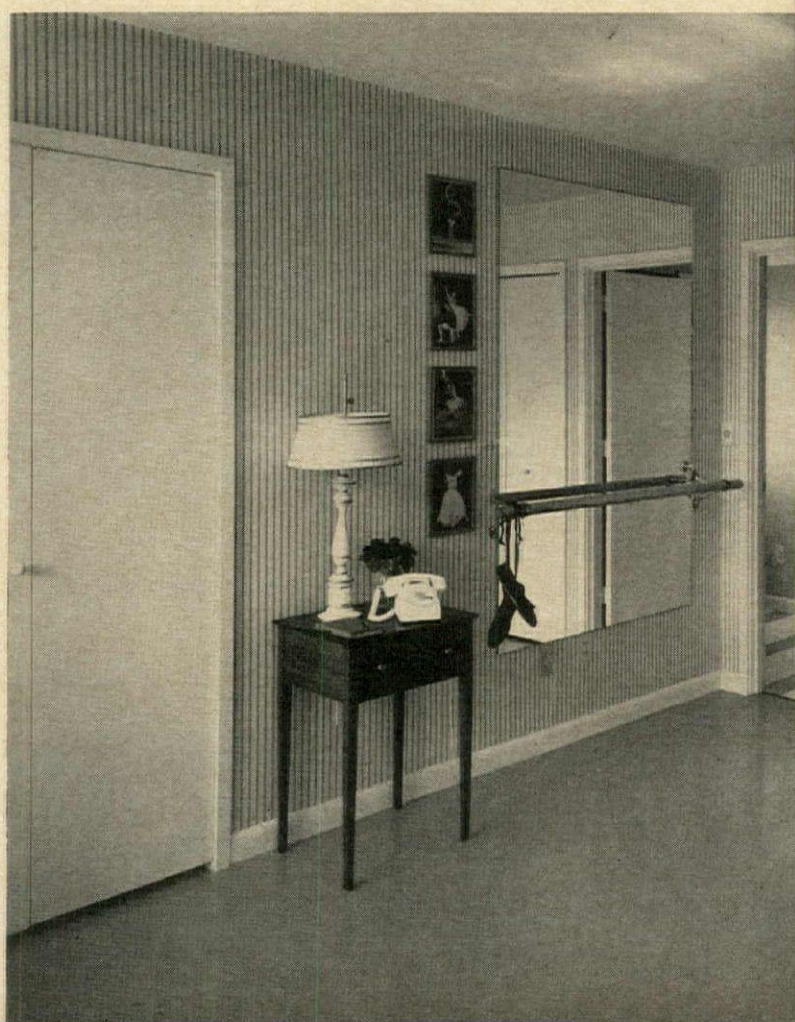


*At one end of lower level:  
two children's rooms,  
laundry, lavatory and bathroom.*

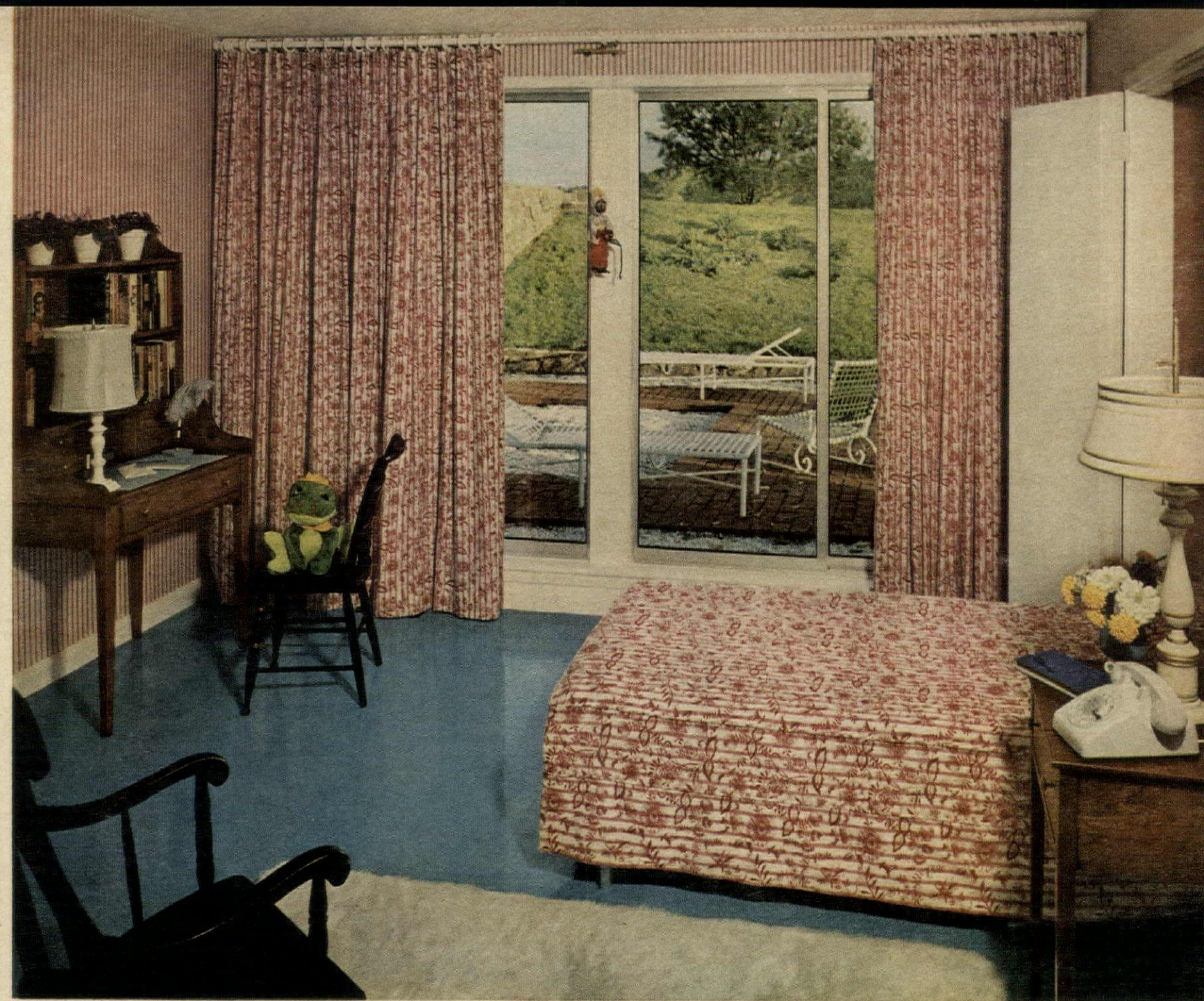
**S**ince solitude is like sunlight to a germinal intellect, H&G designed each of the children's bedrooms as a private realm where each can think his own thoughts and pursue his own interests. Located at one end of the lower level, behind brightly painted doors that reflect the colors within (see page 91), these retreats are as diverse as two personalities, yet there are many similarities. Each bedroom has both real and illusory space-stretching features: a folding bed that retires to a closet during the day (see page 107), access to the lower terrace through sliding glass doors, an expansive view of the lake and rolling foothills. The door painted H&G's Peony Pink marks the room of the 16-year-old daughter. Glorious hues of pink and blue give this room freshness and femininity. You can tell that the occupant is a dedicated ballerina by the paucity of free-standing furniture: a shelf-topped cherry desk and Hitchcock side chair that comprise the study center, a country rocker, small chest and cherry night stand. The chairs can easily be whisked out of the way, along with the fluffy white rug, to clear the floor for practice.

*When bed is back in wall, right,  
there is lots of room for ballet  
practice or exercises at  
the mirror-backed barre to music  
supplied by portable phonograph.*

*At right of door to hall is  
wardrobe with fold-back doors.*







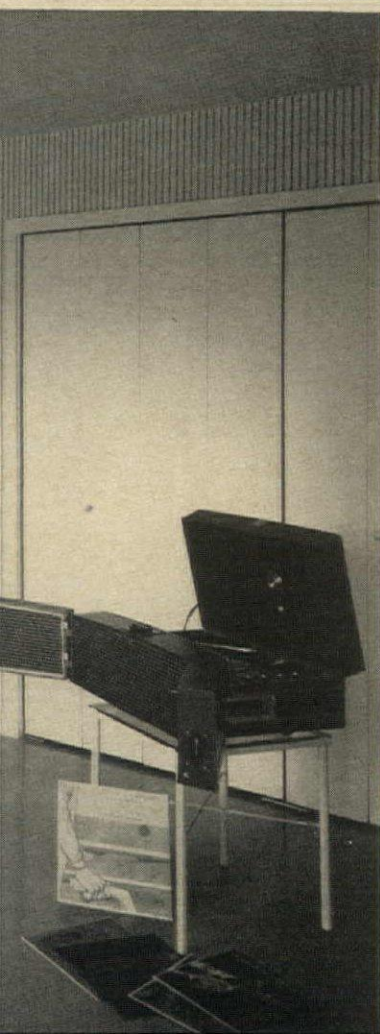
*Vinyl-coated cotton, striped in H&C's Peony Pink and white, covers the walls of the daughter's bedroom.*

*Curtains and bedspread are in a companion print with Geranium Pink overlay, and inside of bed niche is painted the same color.*

*Door painted H&C's Bristol Blue, right, opens into full bathroom.*

*Shower curtain and fabric on wall match fabric in girl's bedroom. Colors are repeated in linen closet.*

*Continued*



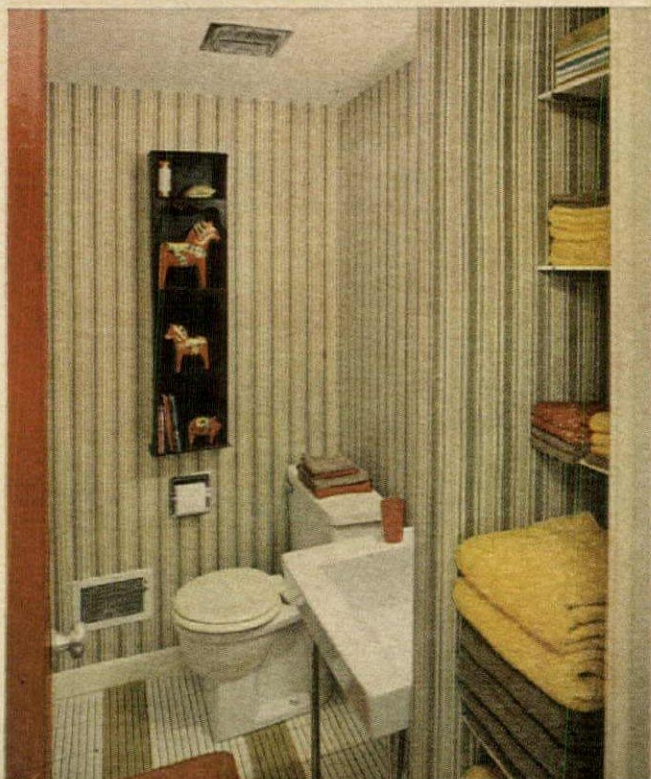




GRIGSBY

*The bed niche in the one wall painted H&G's Tangerine is lined with striped ticking in H&G's Sagebrush and white to match the window curtains. The other three walls and ceiling are painted white to provide the best possible light for the boy's many enterprises.*

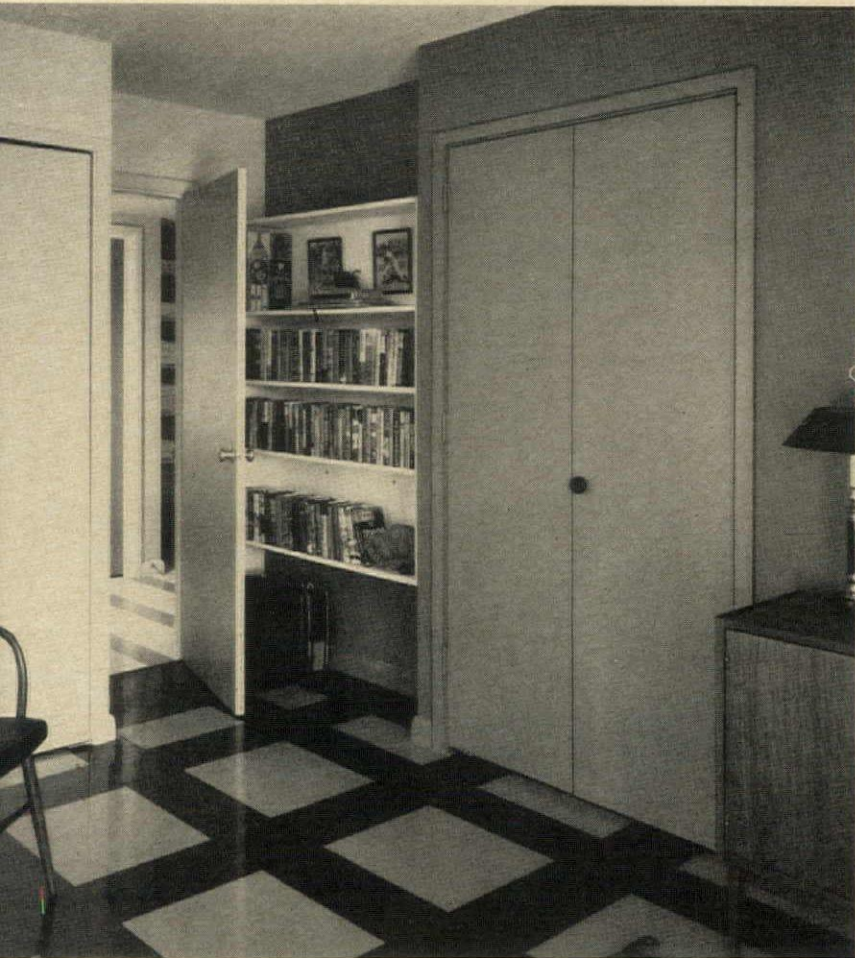
*In the lavatory across the hall, the same striped ticking makes a background for accents of H&G's Tangerine. The lavatory door is also painted Tangerine.*





# The younger son's bedroom-study is designed for an adventurous mind

**F**or the youngest live wire in our imaginary family, we created a work-hobby-collection-sleep-and-(incidentally)-dressing center that would accommodate the multiple enthusiasms of an energetic 12-year-old. Since his is a corner room with two sliding glass doors (one is earmarked for the goings and comings of a restless red setter), he has a doubly inspiring field of view. And it is no accident that his room is adjacent to the laundry (see plan, page 97) since this gives him a convenient place to clean up the arrowheads and other relics he discovers on his Boy Scout field trips. We provided a wealth of storage space for his model-car building equipment, display space for his Indian relics and stamp collections and shelf space for his multitude of books. His desk, with its many shelves and drawers, makes a compact study-center-office, equally efficient for homework or plotting an advertising drive for the local junior weekly. And, with the bed tucked away in its niche, the young man has an abundance of space in which to confer with his co-workers.



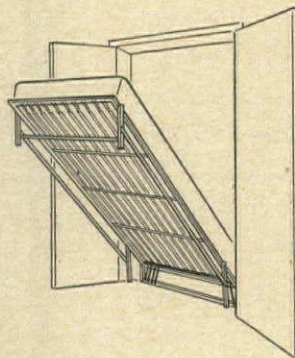
*Clothes closet has folding doors; bed folds back into compartment at right of bookshelves.*



*Twin chests provide extra counter space for boy's merit-badge projects. Floor is H&G's Sagebrush and black vinyl.*

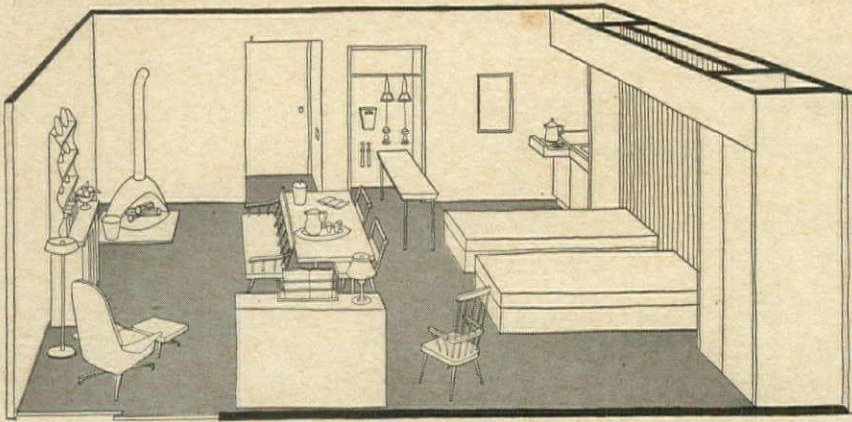


*Desk fits into niche created by projected closet. To store bed, bedding is strapped down, legs fold under.*



*Continued*





*Twin beds fold back into wall leaving space free for daytime use.*



*Fireplace turns the room into a snug retreat.*

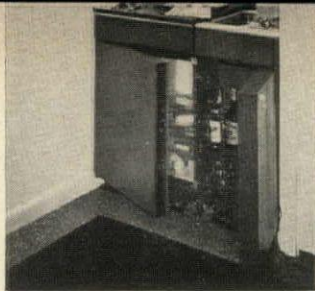
## The older son has first call on this versatile family room

**D**uring college vacation, the older son's special province is the family room, one end of which you can see in color on our cover. But the room is designed to be used round-the-calendar as well as round-the-clock—and by everybody in the family, as well as by grandmother when she comes for her annual stay, and by occasional overnight guests. That it accomplishes its many purposes is the result of both its location and its facilities. Secluded at one end of the lower floor, the room has a private exit to the lower terrace. It has its own compact kitchen for making crack-of-dawn coffee or a midnight snack; twin beds that fold unobtrusively into the wall; a comfortable living-dining area that includes a spinet organ and, in a shallow closet, a replica of H&G's Slim Gym. A lively Moroccan rug sets the room's color scheme of H&G's Regimental Red, Black Opal and white, and one wall is covered with black-and-white striped ticking. When the foremost occupant of the room is away, which is a great deal of the time, it fills a dozen other functions. His mother and sister can make regular use of the Slim Gym to keep their waists trim (and his father, to make up for the tennis he never has time for). The table and bench are easily moved to the side of the room to clear the floor for dancing. But when the younger children are having a party in the living and dining rooms, this room becomes a haven for adult refugees.



*An organ complements the room's facilities for entertaining.*





*Refrigerator with freezer unit is located under the stove.*



*Two burner cooking surface slides under serving counter.*



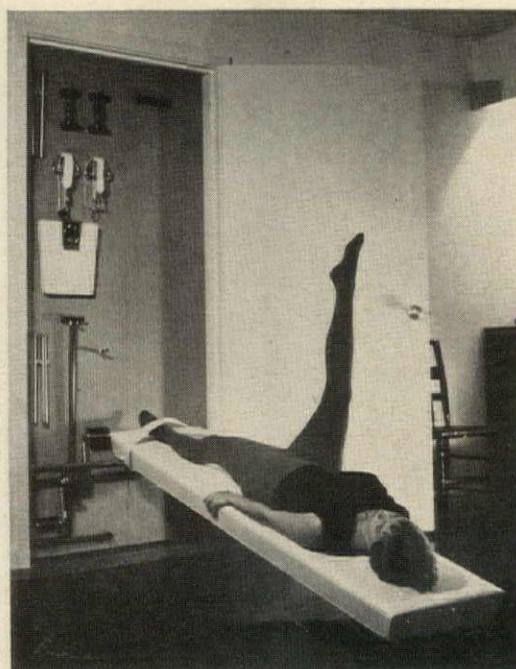
*A Caesar Salad luncheon can be served in the family room or carried out to the terrace. Food can be sent down from kitchen to storage room across the hall via dumb-waiter. Earthenware, trays and lacquered plates are stored in hutch cabinet at other end of room.*



LEONARD



*Bed niche is lined with black-and-white striped ticking to match bedspreads and opposite wall.*



GRIGSBY

*Sister can supplement her ballet practice with workouts at the Slim Gym that fits into a 5-inch deep closet. Equipment includes incline board, bicycle exerciser, chinning bar, dumbbells and scale.*

*For more details, see page 152.*

*Continued*



1962 House of Ideas: Section 3

# Outdoor living is delightfully varied

**IDEA:**

**The dance circle is marvelous for summer parties**

**To measure its success H&G gave a party—  
an evening of folk dancing for teen-agers**

*For the full details, see page 159.*

*Continued*







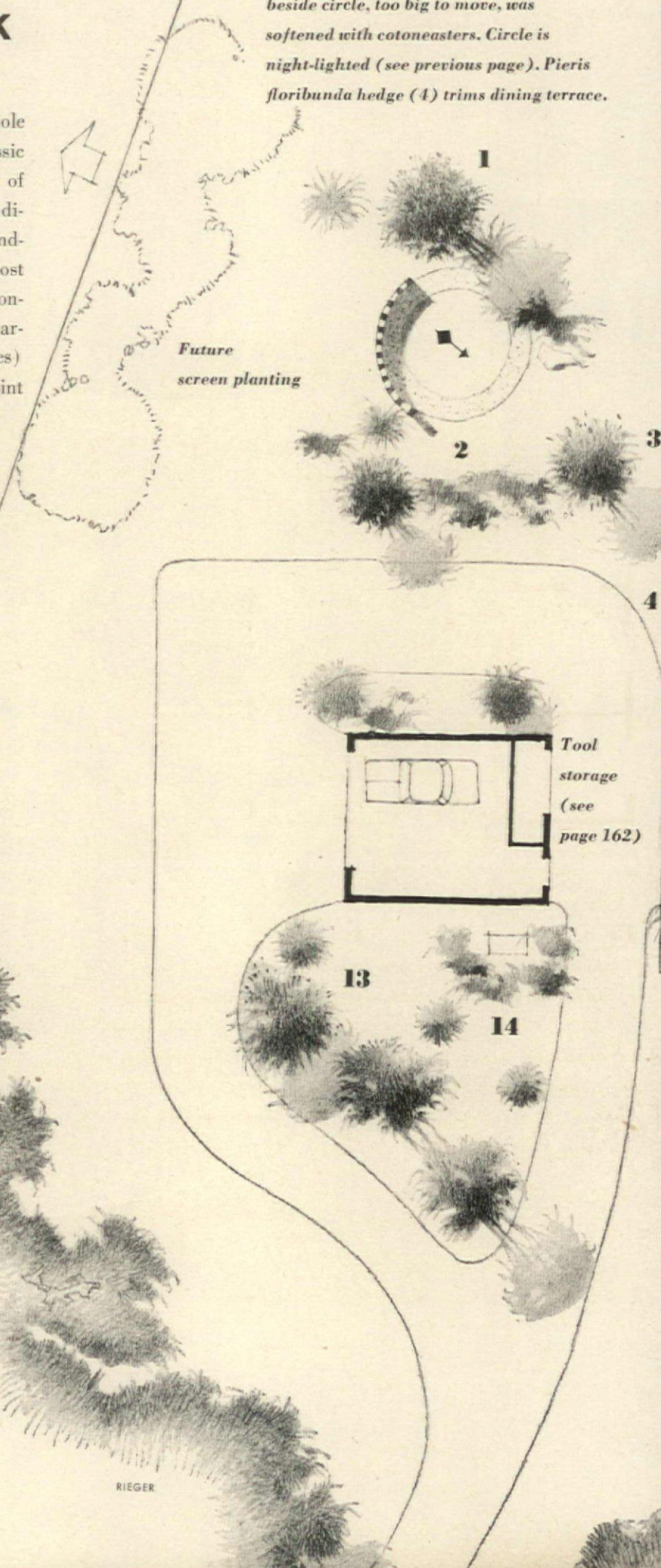


# The landscape is planned for a minimum of fuss and a livable outlook

**A** good home landscape should provide a setting for a whole way of living—not just a setting for the house. The classic partnership of architecture and site development has lost none of its former importance, but to meet contemporary needs, a new dimension has been added to the relationship. Accordingly, the landscape surrounding our House of Ideas was designed for living almost as much as the house was. The involvement of lot with house concerns such spatial features as decks and terraces (indicated by arrows on the plan, *right*, and appearing on the two following pages) as well as general terrain, turf and other living plants. In point of fact, the spatial areas, more often than not, are frequently defined and separated by plants in much the same way that indoor living spaces are defined and separated by structural walls. We do not want to force the comparison beyond sensible limits. But the same considerations of good planning, decorative effectiveness, practicality and ease of upkeep that contributed so importantly to the making of the house have gone into the making of the landscape—and, of course, for most of the same reasons.

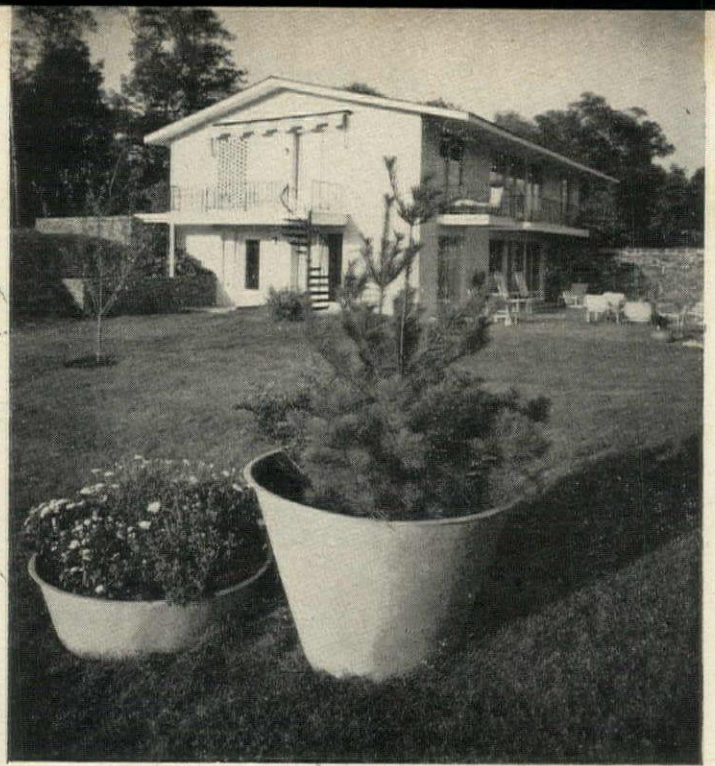
The nature and condition of the original site suggested the simple uncluttered landscape plan that we arrived at as the best servant of the house and its owners. The presence and location on the lot of pleasant woods and the dramatic views of lake and distant hills made the specification of new trees and shrubs a relatively simple matter. In every instance, durability and long life were sought after as much as appropriateness and beauty. Where plants gave promise of enhancing livable features of either the structure or the plan of the house, plants were provided. Where their inclusion would have been meaningless, plants were ruled out. That does not mean that gardening, *per se*, was voted down. It means, rather, that plants were brought into the closest possible relationship to the other structural and decorative materials of which the total house is composed. There is plenty of room for any kind and amount of gardening. As the story progresses, you will see how the landscape serves the living proclivities and requirements of our imaginary family. For details on how the plants and indeed the entire landscape should be cared for—and with what equipment—turn to page 162.

The polished concrete dance circle, partially ringed by a pierced brick wall, is a happy feature of the outdoor plan. *Viburnum*, birch clump, dwarf juniper (1) are matched by similar group (2) and flowering crab (3) as screen from drive. Large boulder beside circle, too big to move, was softened with cotoneasters. Circle is night-lighted (see previous page). *Pieris floribunda* hedge (4) trims dining terrace.

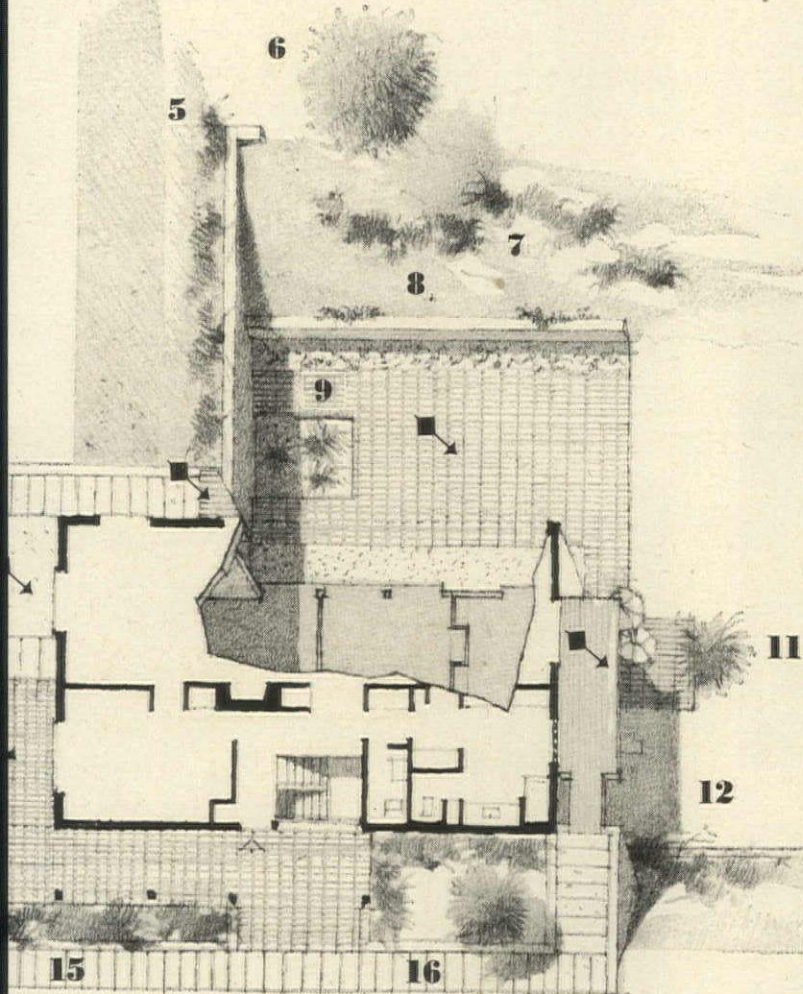




"No-maintenance" planting is typified by guardian hedge above high terrace wall (5) composed of *Euonymus alatus compactus*, which turns scarlet in autumn. Jewel in whole landscape crown is multi-trunked lace-bark pine, *Pinus bungeana* (6), on rise above lower terrace, where it may be seen from every room in the house (see page 105). Fifteen prostrate junipers in three groups (7) accent turf slope. *Cotoneasters* surmount low wall (8) above random planting of *Vinca minor* in ribbon of marble chips. "Wet garden" of chips, watered by dribble pipes and jets, contains tall *papyrus* plants (9) set in soil boxes.

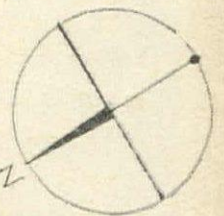


Three huge fiber glass planters (one is half-hidden) are used for first time here to contain permanent landscape plants (10). Tubs are light, frost-proof, big enough to contain adequate soil for year-round needs of pine, yews, seasonal flowers. Resinous paints on tubs match H&G colors—Tawny Beige, Sagebrush, White Opal. Juniper (11) guards iron stair. *Hosta*, *bergenia* (12) fill bank below deck.



Entire planting across house front is planned to mark transition between natural woodland and structure. Dogwood, birch, viburnum, blueberry (13) soften triangle before garage. Native ink-berry (*Ilex glabra*) and pieris (14), both evergreen, conceal cooling condenser unit. Varied row of glossy abelia, evergreen leucothoe (15) fills front planter, edges porch bed. *Euonymus alatus* (16) accents corner. Woodland (17) remains in wild state.

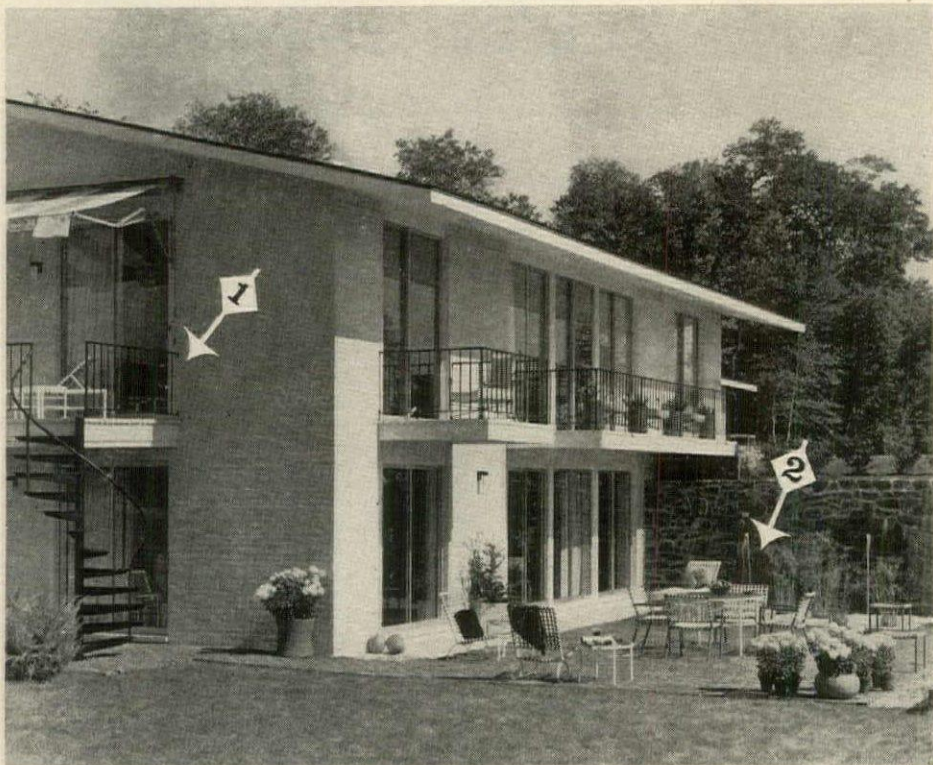
Future screen planting



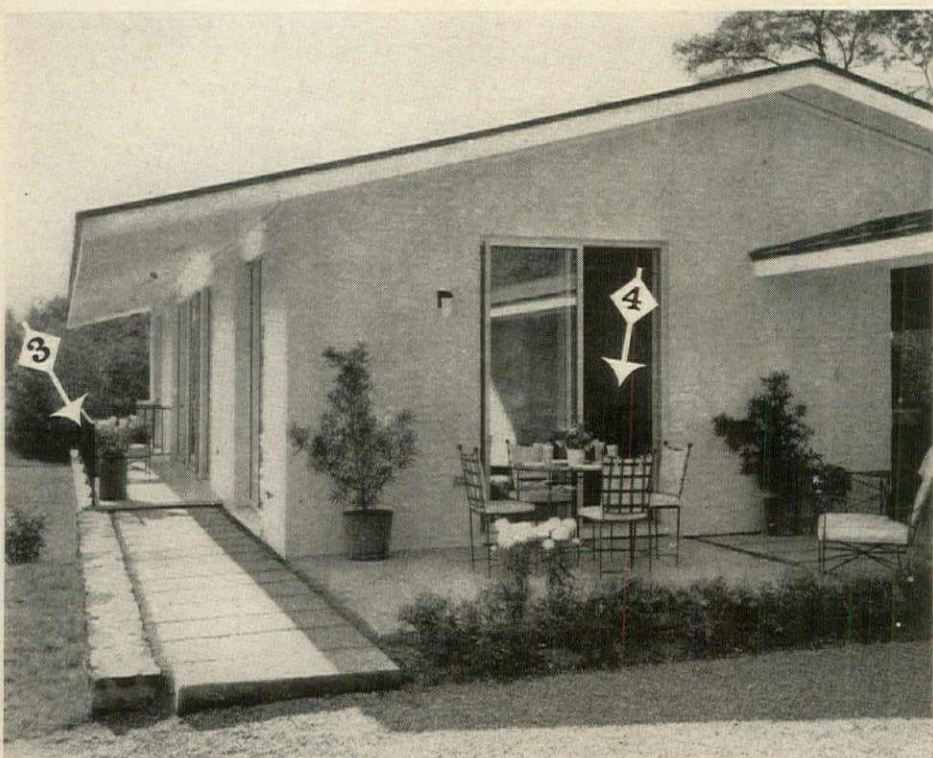
17



## Each of the balconies and terraces has a use of its own

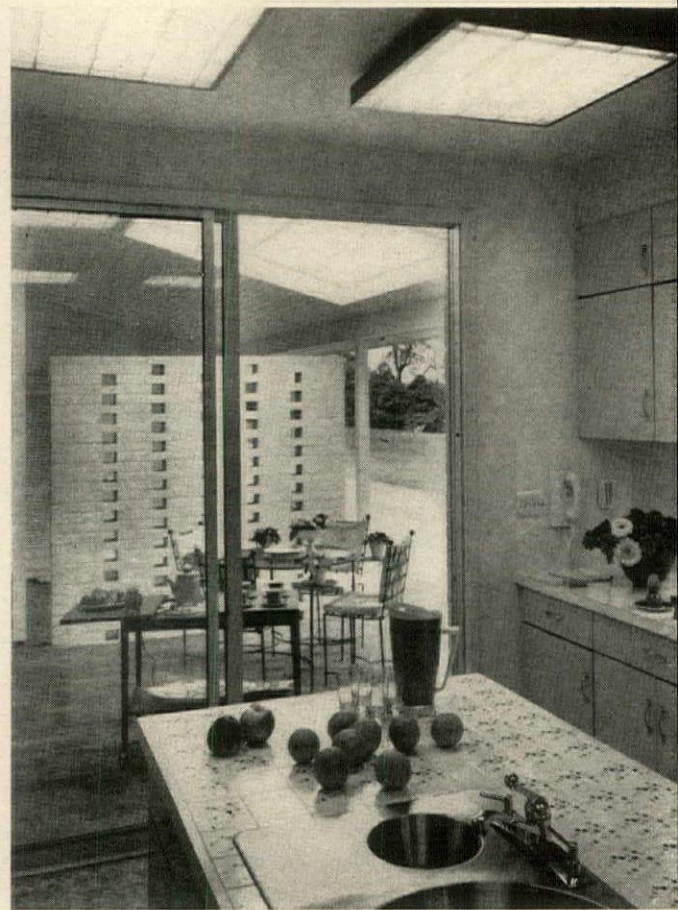


The lower terrace outside the children's rooms and the awninged side balcony off the parents' bedroom carry out the two-level, two-generation plan of the whole house.



Living room balcony and dining terrace aid indoor-outdoor circulation during parties.

The outdoor ambiance of our House of Ideas is as important to the quality of the family's living as the indoors, for every room has direct access to an outdoor adjunct. The longer of the two balconies off the parents' bedroom (1) offers a good measure of seclusion. But its spiral stairs lead directly to the large terrace (2) outside the children's rooms on the lower level where the family can relax together, or the young people can entertain while their parents retire to the balconies above. A high stone retaining wall shelters the lower terrace from northerly winds and creates a handsome backdrop for the "wet garden"—a rectangle filled with marble chips and planted with feathery papyrus—in which jets of splashing water make a cooling summer sound. The long balcony outside the living room (3)—a pleasant place to serve pre-dinner drinks or after-dinner coffee—is linked by a pebbled concrete path to the dining terrace (4). That, in turn, joins the breakfast terrace outside the kitchen (5) so that all three form a continuous chain. The dance circle makes a sixth outdoor living area, the delights of which you will see unfolded on page 110.



The breakfast terrace off the kitchen, above and opposite page, is screened from drive by a pierced brick wall and sheltered by the roof that extends from house to garage. Wide plastic skylight keeps both terrace and kitchen bright with daylight even when canvas shades at front and back are rolled down for privacy or protection from wind (see page 90).

Continued

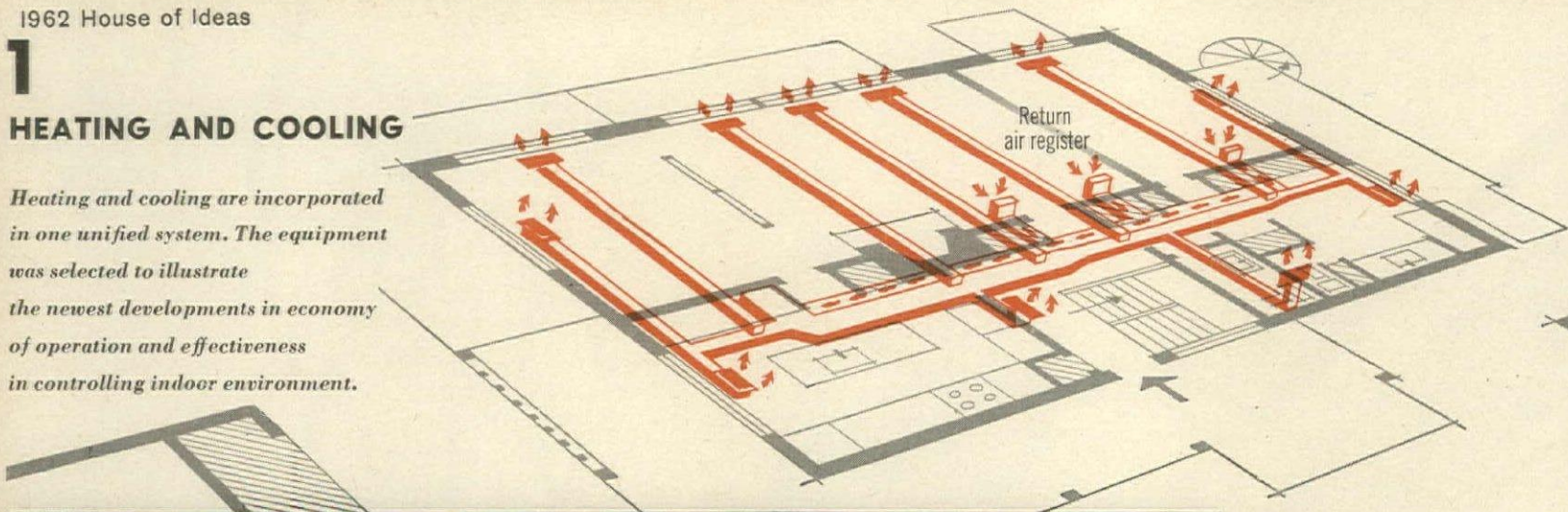






# 1 HEATING AND COOLING

Heating and cooling are incorporated in one unified system. The equipment was selected to illustrate the newest developments in economy of operation and effectiveness in controlling indoor environment.

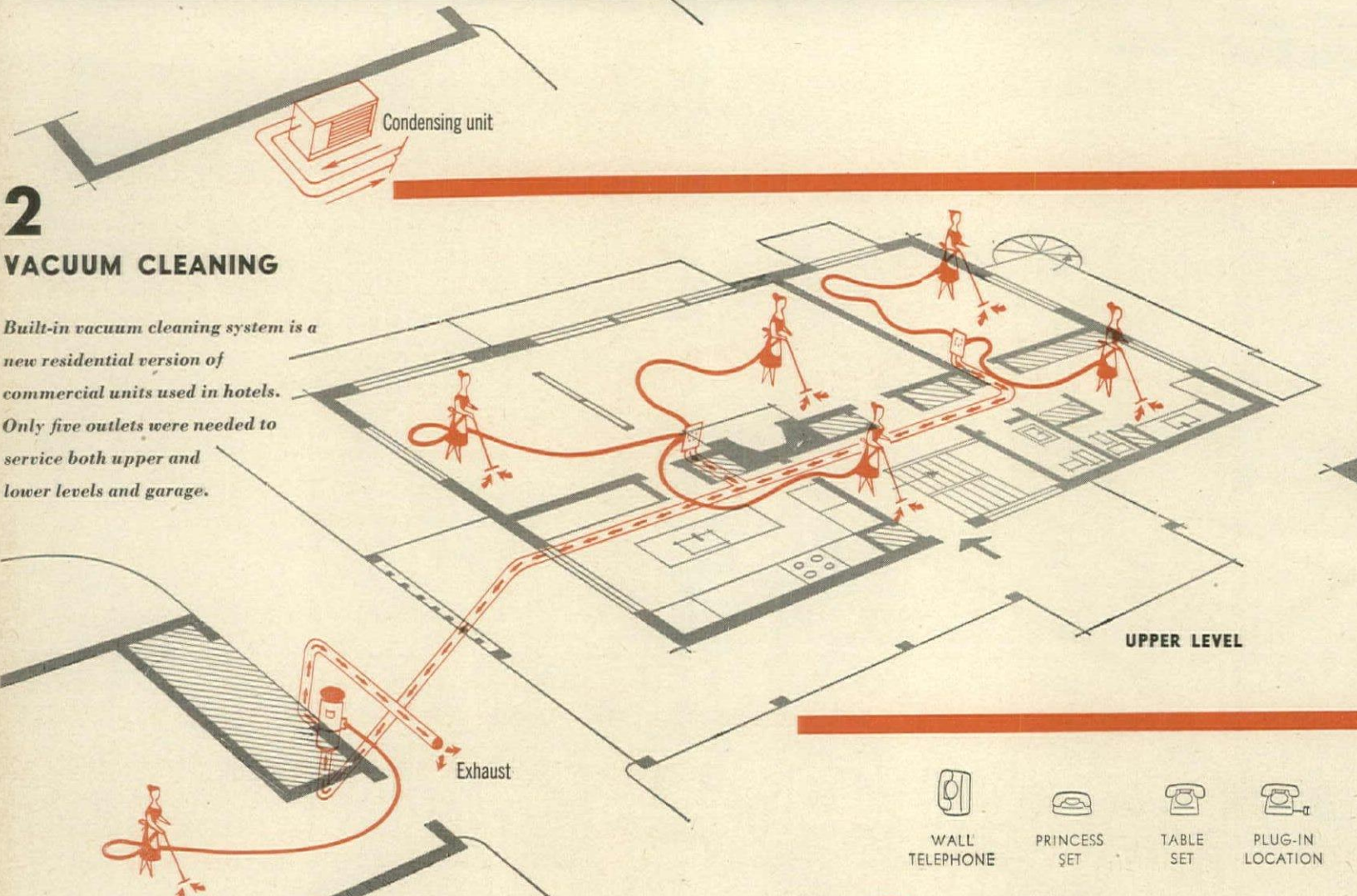


UPPER LEVEL

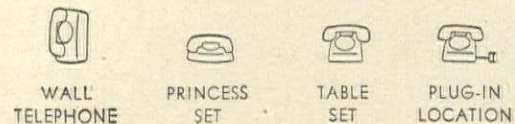
## For easier living: three housewide systems

# 2 VACUUM CLEANING

Built-in vacuum cleaning system is a new residential version of commercial units used in hotels. Only five outlets were needed to service both upper and lower levels and garage.

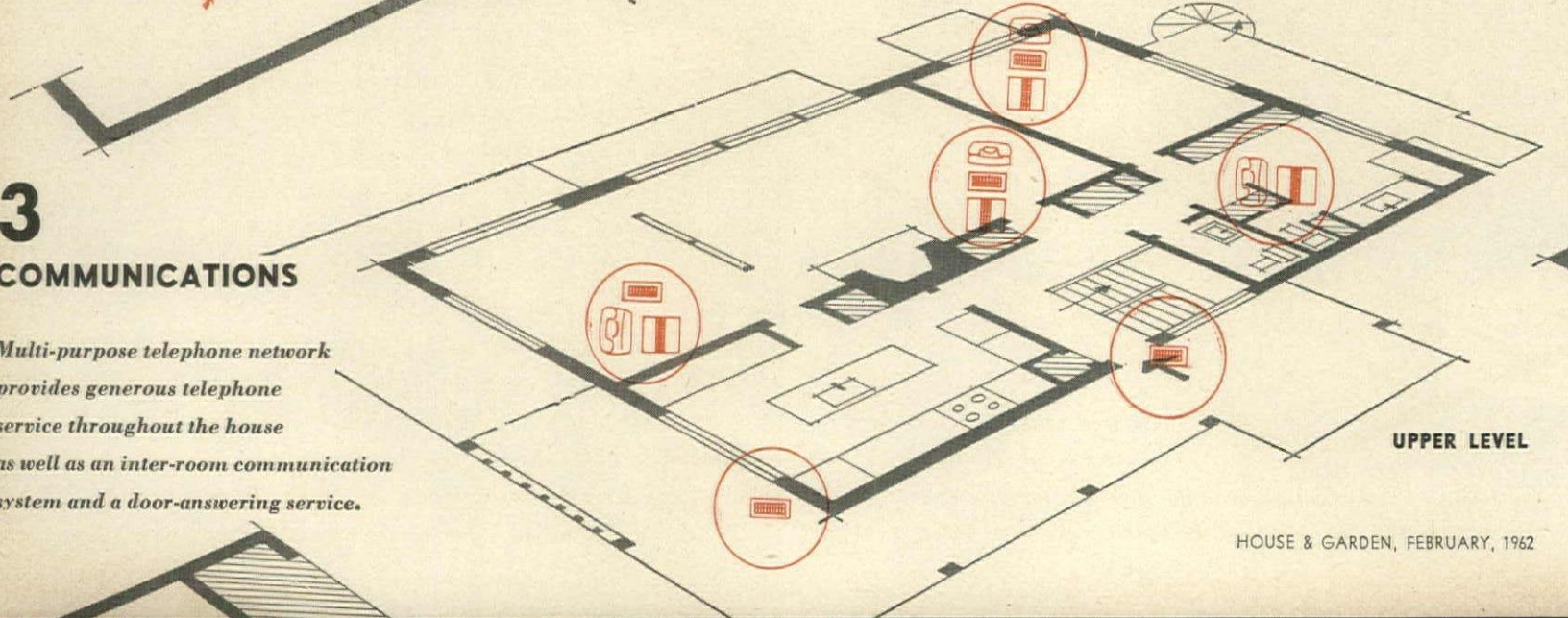


UPPER LEVEL



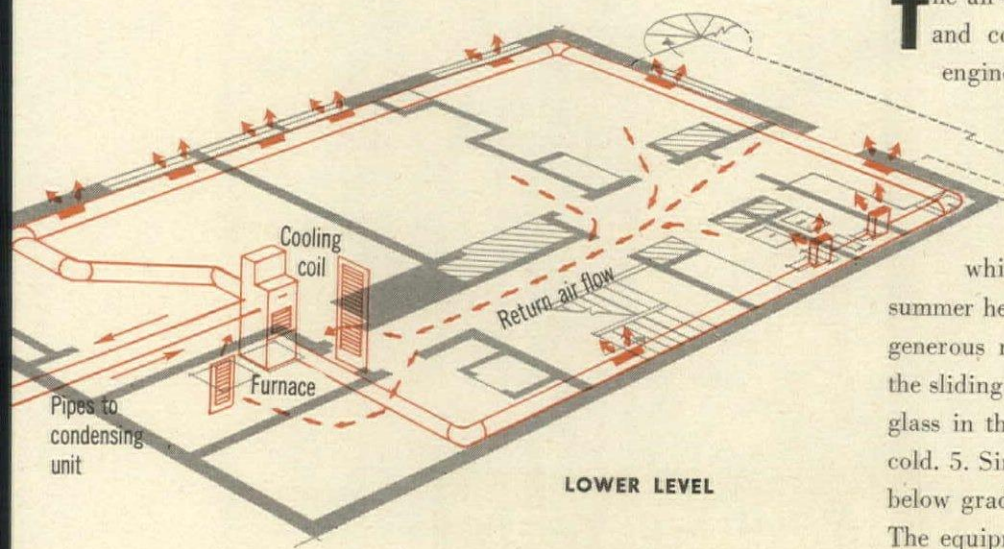
# 3 COMMUNICATIONS

Multi-purpose telephone network provides generous telephone service throughout the house as well as an inter-room communication system and a door-answering service.



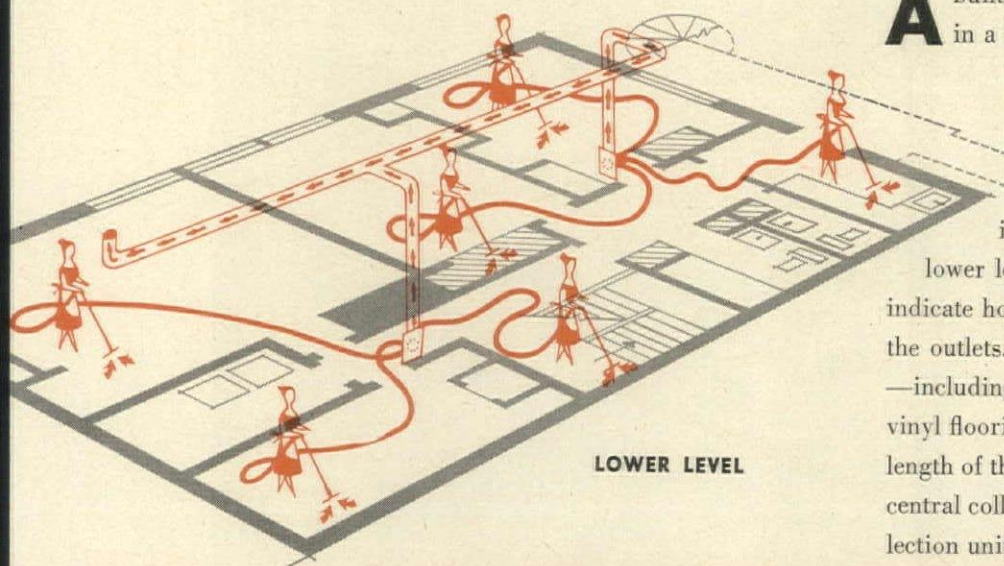
UPPER LEVEL





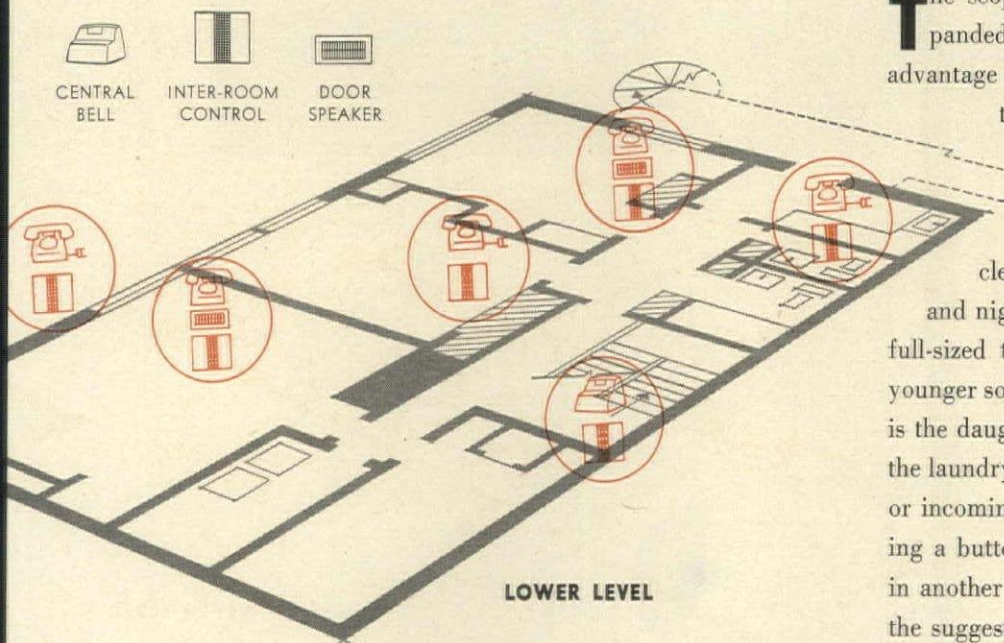
LOWER LEVEL

The air-conditioning system in the House of Ideas (both heating and cooling) was worked out by Carrier Air Conditioning engineers, who first scrutinized the whole house from foundation to roof. Their choice of equipment was influenced by such facts as these: 1. The over-all heat loss would be reduced by the use of 6 inches of insulation overhead and 4 inches of insulation in the walls. 2. The white-painted exterior walls would transmit 17 per cent less summer heat than dark walls would have. 3. The wide balconies and generous roof overhangs would reduce the heat radiated through the sliding glass doors by 20 per cent. 4. The double-pane insulation glass in the doors would further minimize the effects of heat and cold. 5. Since two of the exterior walls on the lower level would be below grade, no heat would be lost through those particular walls. The equipment the engineers decided upon: a gas-fired furnace to provide heat plus cooling coils to cool the air. (They are located above furnace and connected by tubing to condensing unit beside garage.) A ductwork system—in a perimeter layout in the lower floor, a radial design in upper floor—delivers to every room air that is warmed in winter, cooled and dehumidified from late spring to mid-autumn. Arrows on plan indicate flow of air through house.



LOWER LEVEL

A built-in vacuum cleaning system is a tremendous time-saver in a two-story house. We gave the floor plans of the House of Ideas to the company that manufactures this equipment—Vacu-Maid of New Jersey—and followed its recommendations for the location of the component parts. Only five outlets were needed to service the entire house—two on the upper level, two on the lower level and one in the garage. The little figures on the plan indicate how far the 25-foot-long vinyl hose will reach from each of the outlets. A variety of attachments may be connected to the hose—including one for removing water used in cleaning ceramic and vinyl flooring. Each wall outlet is joined to a mainpipe spanning the length of the house. Dust and dirt are carried away underground to a central collection and power unit located on the garage wall. The collection unit has to be emptied only once every three or four months.



LOWER LEVEL

The scope and flexibility of the telephone has been greatly expanded by several new electronic devices which we took full advantage of in the House of Ideas. As you can see by the plan, there is a telephone in almost every main room (around each location are symbols of the services available). Wall telephones were installed in the kitchen and parents' bathroom to keep the countertops clear, while small-scaled Princess sets reduce clutter on desk and night table in the living room and master bedroom. We put full-sized table telephones, however, in the family room and the younger son's bedroom. Home base for the portable plug-in telephone is the daughter's room, but the set may be carried to other jacks in the laundry and on the lower-level terrace. Outside calls can be made or incoming calls picked up on any of the telephones. And by pushing a button you can switch from the outside line to an extension in another room, or to one of the two door-answering speakers. At the suggestion of the New Jersey Bell Telephone Company that designed the system, we also installed a central bell mechanism which can be regulated to produce a musical chime, a soft bell or loud ring.

For details of other equipment in the House of Ideas, turn to page 150; for details of the lighting, see page 148.

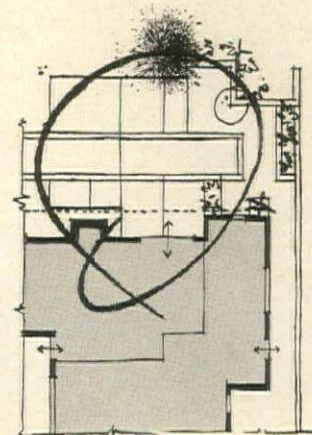
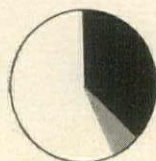




OWNER: MR. TED GRABER, PACIFIC PALISADES, CALIF.; ARCHITECTS: JONES & EMMONS. PHOTOGRAPH BY SHULMAN

## TWO AREAS OFFER ALTERNATIVES FOR THE SAME PURPOSE

You don't often see as clear-cut an example as this of the division of total dining space into indoor and outdoor areas. The transition area lies outside the walls and under the roof overhang, serving the interior by providing protection from slanting sun and beating rain, supplying comparable shelter when mood and weather suggest dining in the open. The pie-chart represents, in black, gray and white, proportions of indoor, transitional and open space. One of the collateral attributes of such a well-designed terrace as this one is the way it improves the outlook.





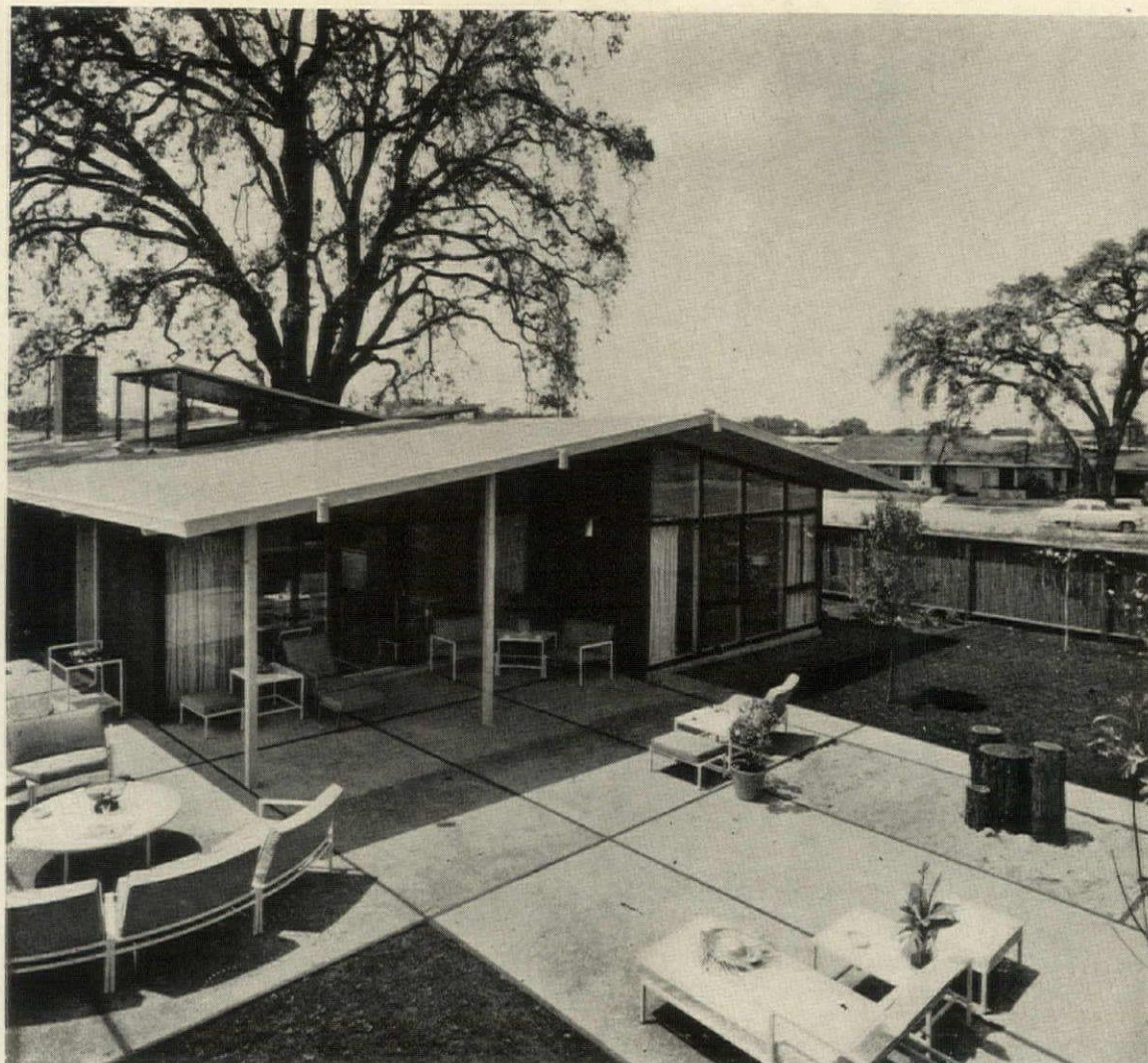
# The terrace

## How to plan it as part of your house

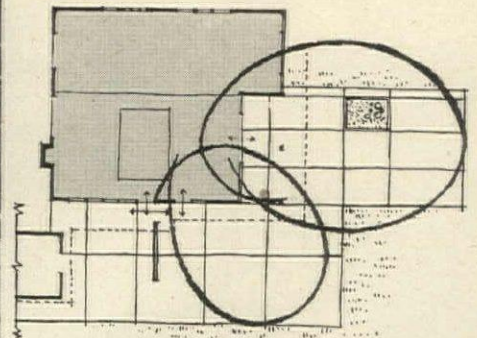


A good terrace, like a good house, begins with a mating of ideas and takes shape on a drawing board. So if you intend to build a new house, practical self-interest (not to mention your natural desire for a fair return on the money spent for land as well as for dwelling) requires that you plan your terrace space with as much purpose and forethought as you plan any other part of your permanent living space. Here, therefore, is our simple but very basic proposal: determine the total amount of living space you would like to include, both inside and outside your house walls. Then—and only then—divide the total into enclosed areas (rooms) and open areas (terraces). There is scarcely a building lot suitable for a one-family dwelling that will not permit the inclusion of at least one outdoor living area related closely to the house itself. There is scarcely an aspect of home living that may not be improved—in serviceability and enjoyment—by linking it with a terrace. And there is almost no limit to the number of ways such relationships may be expressed. Here and on the next two pages are several specific examples of indoor and outdoor areas which have been given added importance by the fact that they were designed together.

### ONE AREA YIELDS A DOUBLE TERRACE WITH SEVERAL SEPARATE FUNCTIONS



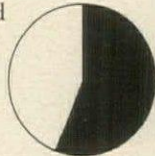
Terrace areas were part of the total plan of this house from the very beginning. The size of the lot was also restricted from the beginning. However, fullest advantage was taken of the possibilities for relating indoor function to outdoor function. Use of the terrace by different family groups is reflected not only in the means of access to and the shape of the terrace areas, but also in the screening and the planting. The pie-chart, below, shows the amount of enclosed house area (black), of sheltered transition area (gray) and of open terrace that make up related areas circled on plan.



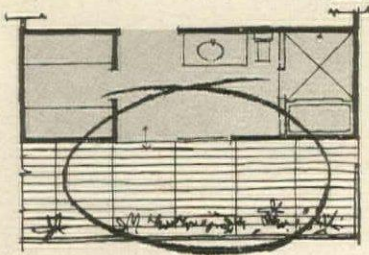


**TERRACE AND BATH—WHERE SUN IS AS PLENTIFUL AS WATER TO BATHE IN**

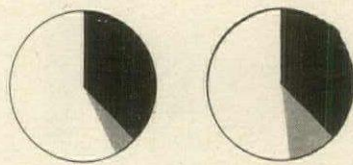
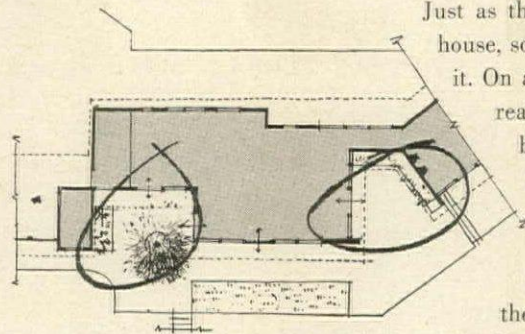
There seem to be two important trends in bathroom design—on the one hand, toward the windowless bath, once condemned by both public opinion and building codes; on the other hand, toward the bathroom that not only has a full supply of outside wall space but its own private terrace as well. There seems little question that both types of bathrooms can offer real possibilities for added convenience and livability. The total space devoted to this bath-dressing-sunning area is luxurious. But when you consider that half the total is outdoors and not within the house at all, and that about a third of the remainder can be charged to closet space, the whole idea is removed from the luxury class and given the stamp of utmost practicality.



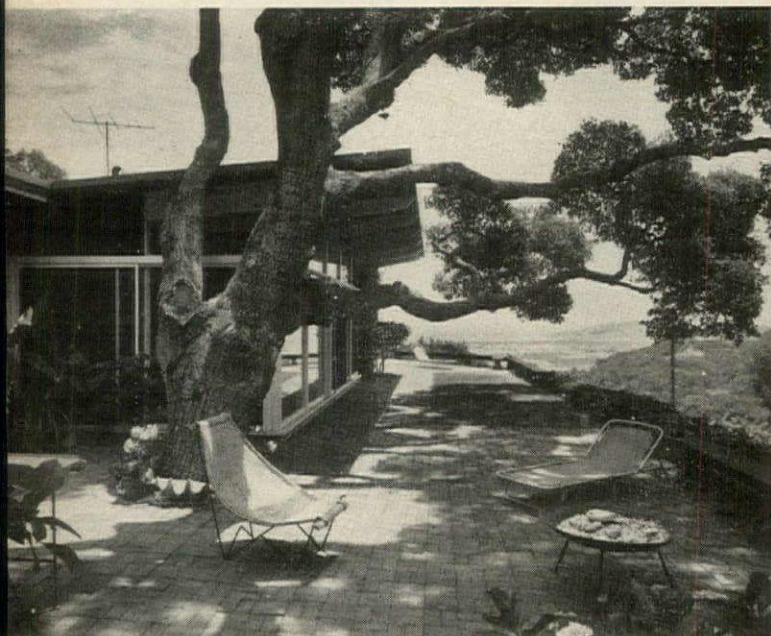
OWNERS: MR. AND MRS. JULIUS LEDANY, HIGHLAND PARK, ILL.; ARCHITECT: EDWARD D. DART. PHOTOGRAPH BY NOWELL WARD



**A HOUSE WITH A LONG NARROW PLAN IS SERVED BY A LONG NARROW TERRACE**

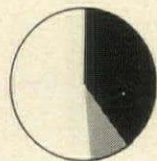
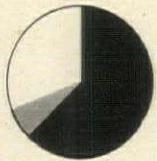
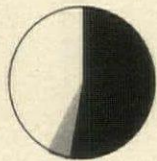


Just as the nature of the terrain dictates in many instances the shape of a house, so the site may dictate the extent and shape of the terraces that serve it. On a steep hillside, a shelf-like lot calls for a shelf-like house in a very real sense. In this house, interior rooms are strung together along the brow (an accurate word) of the hill and so are the related terraces. The two *below* resemble a dumbbell on the plan, and so do the parts of the house to which they relate. But as in other instances on these pages, the related indoor-outdoor living space forms a simple rectangular unit. (A bedroom area continues the house toward the right.) One particularly noteworthy aspect of these terrace areas is the way plants have been used to soften structural lines and surfaces and to create pleasant harmony with the hillside setting. Simple vines and a shrub or two, *below, right*, achieve the effect. The noble tree, *below, left*, was, of course, a welcome accident. Many house sites, this one included, offer both opportunities and challenges directly related to planting, so the next chapter in our series will discuss the terrace as part of the landscape.

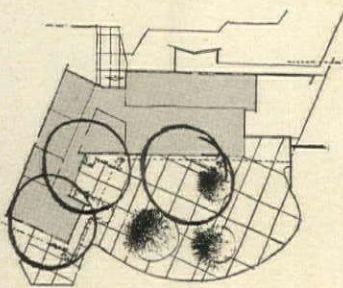


OWNERS: MR. AND MRS. S. LOWENGART, SAN FRANCISCO; LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS: LAWRENCE HALPRIN & ASSOCIATES. PHOTOGRAPH BY BRAUN





**TOTAL INDOOR-OUTDOOR LIVABILITY WITH PRIVACY FOR ALL**



There is scarcely a room within this intricately planned house that does not have direct or almost direct access to its own and related terrace areas. A glance at the three pie-charts and the shaded plan make these basically simple relationships apparent. One of the major elements that give individuality to the separate terrace areas, even though they really constitute a single enormous space, is the free use of plant materials. When we say free use, we do not mean random use. The disposition of plants on and about an outdoor area calls for as much discipline as other kinds of planning. Plants are truly the walls and decorative appurtenances of outdoor living quarters, and here plants separate the quarters of the owners' parents, *left*, from those of the children, *above*, and from varied areas planned for use by the whole family, *top of page*.

*For notes on terrace paving materials, turn to page 169.*

OWNERS: MR. AND MRS. REX JONES, ATHERTON, CALIF.; ARCHITECTS: CAMPBELL & KING; LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS: ROYSTON, HANAMOTO & MAYES. PHOTOGRAPH BY MORLEY BAER.



# The big potential of a long wall

Confronted by a lengthy expanse of windowless wall, you may wonder what in the world to do with it, quite forgetting that, if it were cut up by doors, windows and jogs, it might indeed be a problem. Unbroken by openings and miscellaneous millwork, a long wall is an invaluable asset—a wonderful blank canvas waiting to become a major masterpiece. Like a floor plan standing on its side, a room-length wall can subtly define the space allotted to various purposes at the same time that it comprises a magnetic panorama. Your raw materials are books, pictures, sculpture or any object you love to look at. Bookshelves provide an additional dimension, and you can augment them with a little or a lot of furniture. The cost is elastic. If you like, you can spend a king's ransom, but charming walls have been sired by lean pocketbooks. Our examples fall into three broad categories: the first type is based on a simple do-it-yourself built-in; the second is comprised of wall compositions in which furniture is the principal performer, and the third involves an interesting miscellany of modular hanging units. In a final demonstration, all these methods are combined with one eye on decorative potential and the other inexorably fixed on the dollar sign.

**A** made-at-home counter papered in gold leaf underscores the length of a picture wall terminating in a mirrored room divider that doubles its color. Lorded over by an amusing old tuba, the shelf holds an easy-to-reach clutch of magazines for the two nearby armchairs. With the exception of the large painting, all the pictures are color prints of the work of the owner-designer—photographer Bill Fotiades. Impaled like bright butterflies on the acoustical, coffee-colored wood-fiber wall, the prints can be replaced and rearranged at whim and in a hurry in compositions that are refreshingly unstatic.



WAHLSTROM





*Continued*



*Furniture makes a solid*

*base to build on*

A walnut dresser, buffet and cabinet grouped against a picture-studded wall compose a beautifully balanced counterpoint that is echoed by the alternation of books with rounded shapes on the horizontal surfaces. For still more emphasis, the colors of the upholstery fabric repeat those of the paintings: Siamese pinks, soft blues, hot yellow. Designed by Manashaw & Daggett for the Venetian Blind Institute.

Three campaign chests, *below*, dark of finish, bright with brass fittings, form the foundation of long-wall arrangement that is strong, dramatic and as precise as clockwork. On a wall covered with white grasscloth, the adjustable bookshelves hang like a floating superstructure, and a few pictures—but only a few—fill out the composition and give it a look of inevitability. Designed by Barbara D'Arcy for Bloomingdales.



VAN NES

KERTESZ





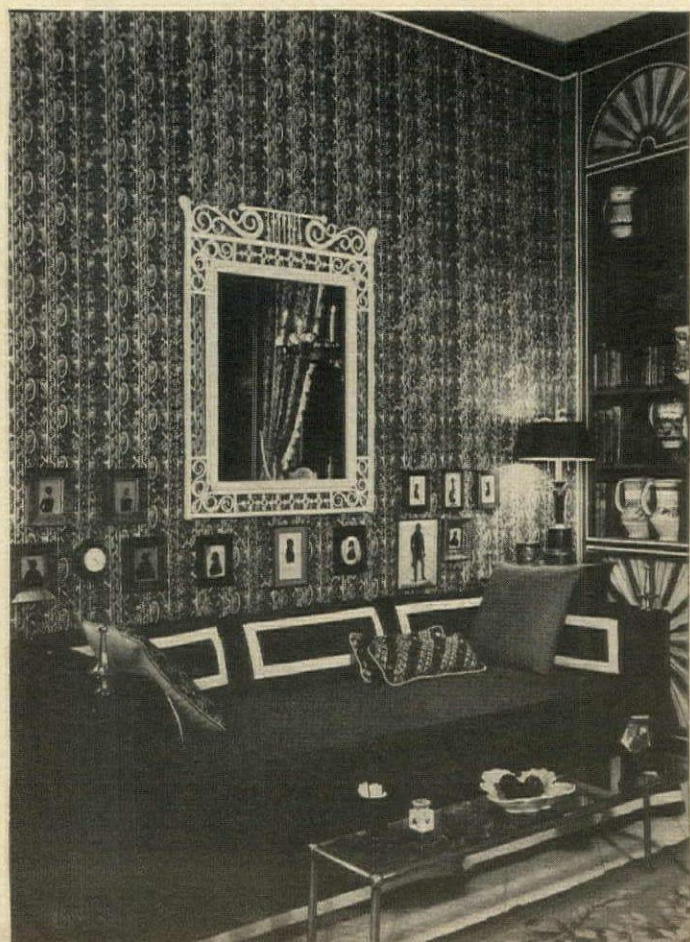


LEONARD

A bank of contemporary cabinets, *above*, and a collection of traditional paintings are wed in an odd but happy union against a wall of stark white plaster. A wall to regard with pleasure, it also offers, behind the cabinet doors, the pleasures of hi-fi, television and a bar, plus storage for linen and silver. Of the same genre as the pictures are the two stools covered, legs and all, in the same red velvet that cushions the elegant old spider of a chair. Interior designer: Audrey Fiber.

A long straight-lined sofa makes a solid base for a surprise combination: a large curlicued mirror topping a double parade of small framed silhouettes. The sofa's deep blue covering accented by bands of white is a pleasant contrast to the intricately patterned fabric wallcovering, the florid elegance of needlepoint rug. Designed by David Barrett for Fiberglas.

*Continued*





A LONG WALL *continued*

*Ready-made shelves  
create flexible frameworks*

A far, but welcome, cry from the rigidity of the glass-doored bookcase, today's modular shelves can be all things to all rooms. Against a wallcovering of white silk damask, *left*, tiers of shelves that rest on their own Gothic-finished supports form a strong structural pattern. Arranged in this instance to frame a desk, the separate tiers could be augmented and re-grouped in a variety of ways to give any plain wall special distinction and a new claim to function. Interior designer: Patricia Harvey.

MORRISON

REENS



One of the accommodating features of wall-hung shelves is their adaptability to any other furnishings you might want to introduce as integral parts of the wall design. This corner-to-corner expanse of bracketed shelves containing books, trophies and hi-fi components escapes the flat gravity of a conventional library wall because of its carefully calculated breaks and table-desk, armchair, ottoman and tambour-door cabinet worked into the composition. Interior designer: David G. Whitcomb.

OPPOSITE PAGE

Like French garden-wall *treillage*, bookshelves of assorted lengths climb up a latticework that rests on a plinth of wall-hung teak cabinets. The whole arrangement has the light look of filigree and it is completely flexible. Since the shelves are available in sizes varying from a few inches to a few feet, they could be rearranged in a dozen different compositions equally effective. Here the mural is projected into the room by the right-angled addition of the teak work table and a duo of little folding chairs of simulated bamboo. Designed by Barbara D'Arcy for Bloomingdales.

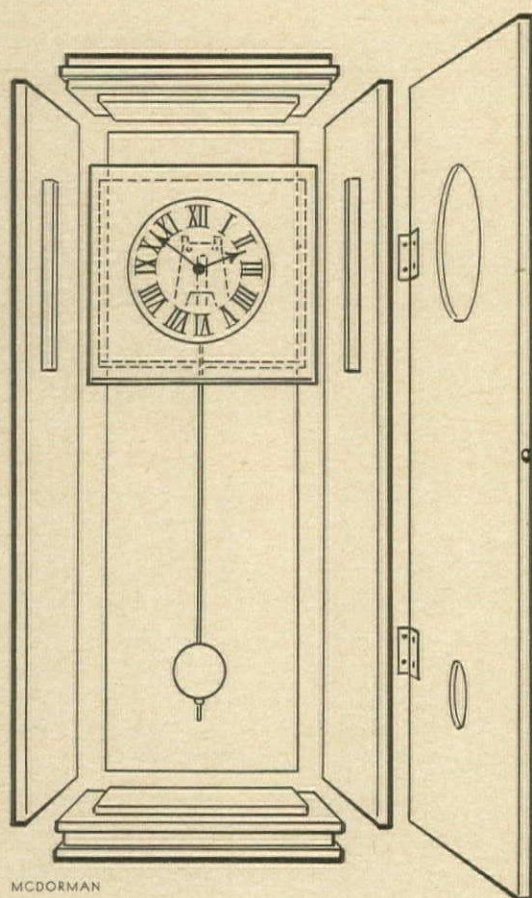
*Continued*







# Imagination and a little skill make a long wall click



A replica of an Aaron Willard design, the clock has a key-wound, eight-day movement completely assembled and ready to be bolted to its platform. The case itself is pre-cut in seven pieces which you put together with assembly nails, screws and glue. The accompanying illustrated instructions are unusually clear, and the only tools you need are a hammer, a screwdriver, a brush for the glue and a brace and bit (for drilling  $\frac{1}{16}$ -inch lead holes to prevent nails and screws from splitting wood). Assembled, the clock is 10 inches wide, 5 inches deep and 36 inches high, and can either be hung on a wall or used on a shelf. The table goes together in similar fashion.

The requisites of any good wall arrangement simmer down to three factors: objects of interest in themselves, a pleasing variety of shapes and a balanced composition. A modicum of money can take care of item number one very nicely, while selectivity and balance cost you not a penny. So the potential of the long wall is doubled by the simple fact that it suggests what is probably the most inexpensive decorating strategy—next to color—that you could hope to find. The study corner, *opposite page*, which is tenth in H&G's BRIGHT-ON-A-BUDGET series, is a pertinent example.

To begin with, the wall arrangement magically solves the ubiquitous problem of scale. The few pieces of furniture, all comparatively small in scale, might well have seemed insignificant, even in a room of no more than average proportions. But the felicity of the mural composition, its height and its breadth amplify the furniture's importance and highlight the charm of its simple rustic lines.

The unexpectedness of the objects that make up the composition also works wonders in lifting the whole corner from the mundane. The articulated wooden mannikin astride the clock, the irrelevant juxtaposition of larger-than-life butterfly prints with a collection of big and little sea shells, the prancing wooden horse (descendant of a Colonial weather vane) archly eyeing the trio of little railroad candle lamps—all demand and reward observation.

There is nothing routine, either, about using a harvest table as a desk—and a good one it makes with its 72-inch span of work surface and generous leg room. Equally unexpected, we wager, is the information that the clock, the horse and the harvest table all come to you by mail in a semi-finished state. The clock and the table arrive in unassembled parts that you put together yourself according to the illustrated instructions enclosed with them. The horse you paint—preferably in red and black to match his prototype in Old Sturbridge Village.

The final touch to the whole imaginative creation is a not absolutely vital extra—the ceramic tortoise from Italy. But it pays its way in sheer delight and balances the tree (your own arboriculture, perhaps) at the other end of the wall.

*A build-it-yourself table and clock and  
a paint-it-yourself horse balance the budget*

CLOCK, TABLE AND HORSE ARE COHASSET COLONIALS BY HAGERTY.

FOR SHOPPING INFORMATION, SEE PAGE 156.



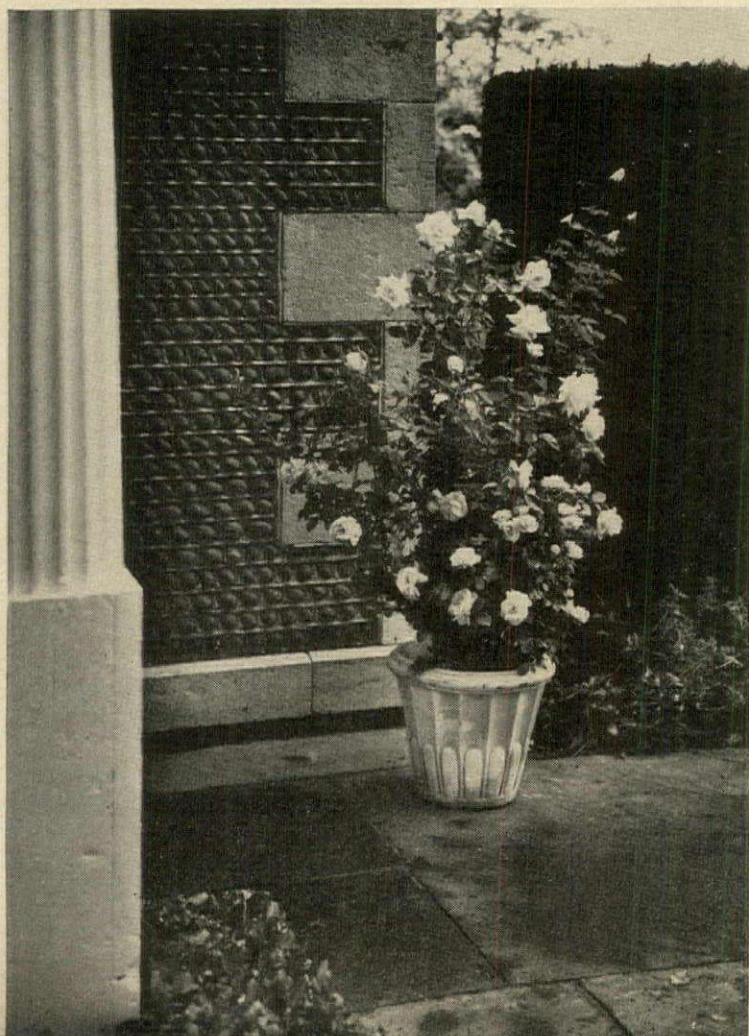




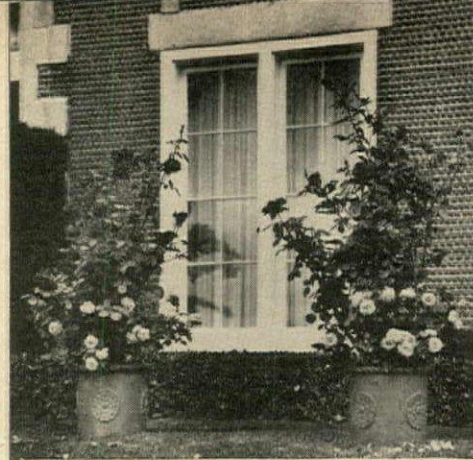
## HOW TO PLANT A

# Portable Rose Garden

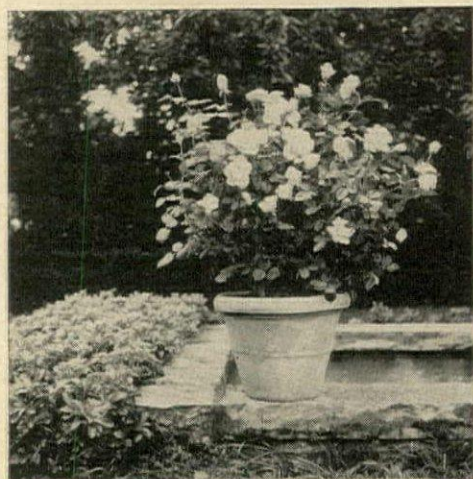
There are so many ways to create beauty with roses that you sometimes overlook the most obvious ones. An excellent example is growing roses in pots instead of in beds or special gardens. Of course, dealers and nurserymen grow and sell roses in pots, many thousands of them each year. The kind of pot gardening we have in mind, however, requires not only extraordinary attention to the selection of containers, but special care in growing the plants. The fact that potted roses may be portable is but one of their assets. The decorative results can defend themselves without help. As we have disposed them here—on a terrace, along a walk, by a pool, flanking garden steps, out on the lawn beneath a huge walnut tree—they serve a landscape purpose that roses could serve in no other way. H&G's experiments have suggested a few simple rules that you should bear in mind when you plant roses in pots. First, use big containers. Second, plant more than one rose per container (a single rose in a pot has a lonely look by summer's end). Third, plant roses of varying sizes together for their mutual enhancement. Fourth, be prepared to water, fertilize and spray them with the same care you use in choosing both the pots and the roses. For further details about roses suitable for pots and how to plant and care for them throughout the season, turn to page 166.



At a terrace corner, new All-America hybrid tea King's Ransom glows yellow against soft brown lake-washed stones that form house wall. With two of the taller roses, a pair of pink Fashion fill the huge fluted terra-cotta planter. Secret of pot gardening with roses is plenty of tender, loving care all season. Containers on this page available from Florentine Craftsmen, Inc.



Along a walk in matched lead containers, each holding a cubic foot of earth, red hybrid tea Americana is set off by dwarf Lavender Pygmy—two plants of each variety in each container.



Tall Sterling Silver (lavender hybrid tea), Ivory Fashion (white floribunda) and Girl Scout (yellow floribunda) fill a flaring terra-cotta ring pot beside a small pool.



A dozen miniatures, including red, pink and this year's new Opal Jewel, fit easily in a 10-inch pot, make a gay accent for a stone coping at the top of terrace steps.

*Opposite page:* South Seas, a superb new hybrid tea rose, dominates an enormous cement Krevolin-Constantine container. With this sweetly fragrant pink is the hot coral of Spartan, one of the finest floribundas in many years, and one off-center Lavender Pygmy to cover the always ungainly base of the big bushes. All roses were photographed at the home of Mr. Eugene S. Boerner on Seneca Lake, N. Y.

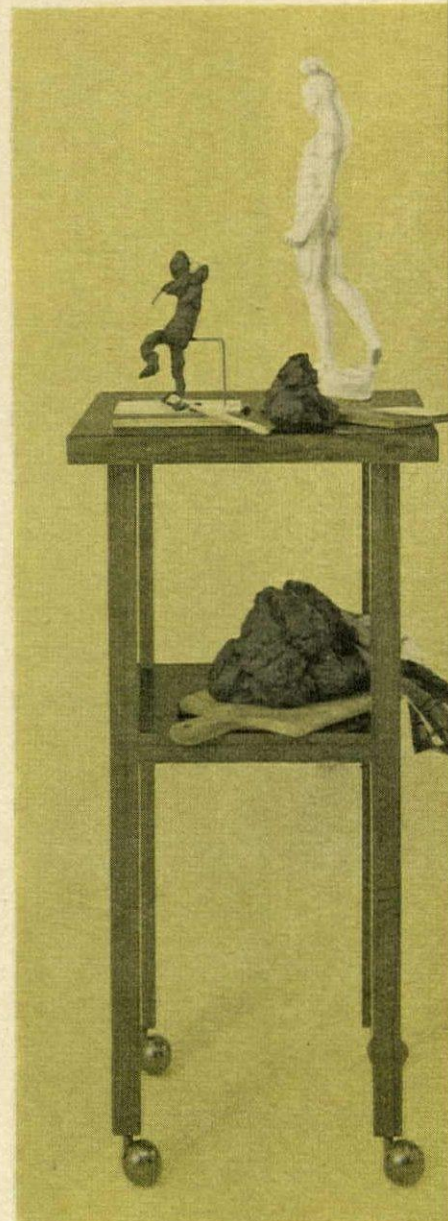






## Five work centers you can build for young painters or sculptors

According to one noted art critic, the best way to nurture a child's artistic bent is to "issue the paint ration and jump quickly out of range." H&G suggests that you save yourself the periodic bother and exercise he recommends by setting up a permanent work center well out of range of easily injured furnishings as well as humans, and stocking it with paints, clay, pen and ink, or simply crayons that a child can turn to whenever he is in the mood. The child's own room, the family room or even the kitchen might be considered a favorable location. The important thing is that it be a quiet, well-lighted corner out of the way of household traffic. The basic structural requirements would include a durable, easy-to-clean work surface, storage space and, if possible, some facilities for exhibition where the children's efforts can be duly admired. Here and on the opposite page are five juvenile art centers you can build or have built of particle board or thick plywood and sheath with Formica, applying it with the easy-to-use bonding agent.



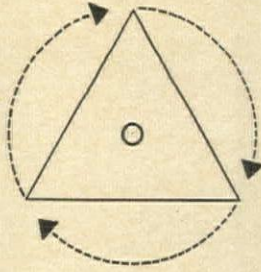
A modeling stand on big casters plus an armature and a supply of moist clay will give a talented 12-year-old everything he needs for sculpture—including an option of moving to a better light or nearer to his subject. Professional character of this stand would satisfy him through his teens or even longer.



An adjustable center panel converts a child's desk into an easel. Designed by Samson Berman for an artist of at least 10 years, the desk has a built-in hinged support that allows the easel to be tilted to any angle or lowered flat. Open shelves can hold art supplies, books. Upright at end is painted to match fiber glass chair. For instructions for building all five work centers, write to H&G's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.



A revolving workshop offers a variety of facilities to 5- to 9-year-olds. Triangular pole-hung cabinet has storage shelves and racks inside, and on the outsides of the two walls, a bulletin board and an easel on which sheets of paper can be taped. On the easel side, there is also a rack for jars of paint. A round oilcloth bib, with a slit to fit it around the pole, could protect the floor.



**TOM YEE**  
A long counter provides children from 3 to 7 with a place where they can work in many mediums. Prize paintings can be secured to magnetic backplash with tiny magnets or with masking tape.

A durable tyke-size table with a vast work surface would be irresistible to craftsmen 3 to 6 years old. Cubes serve as seats.



CHILDREN'S PAINTINGS  
COURTESY OF THE  
NEW YORK CITY  
BOARD OF EDUCATION

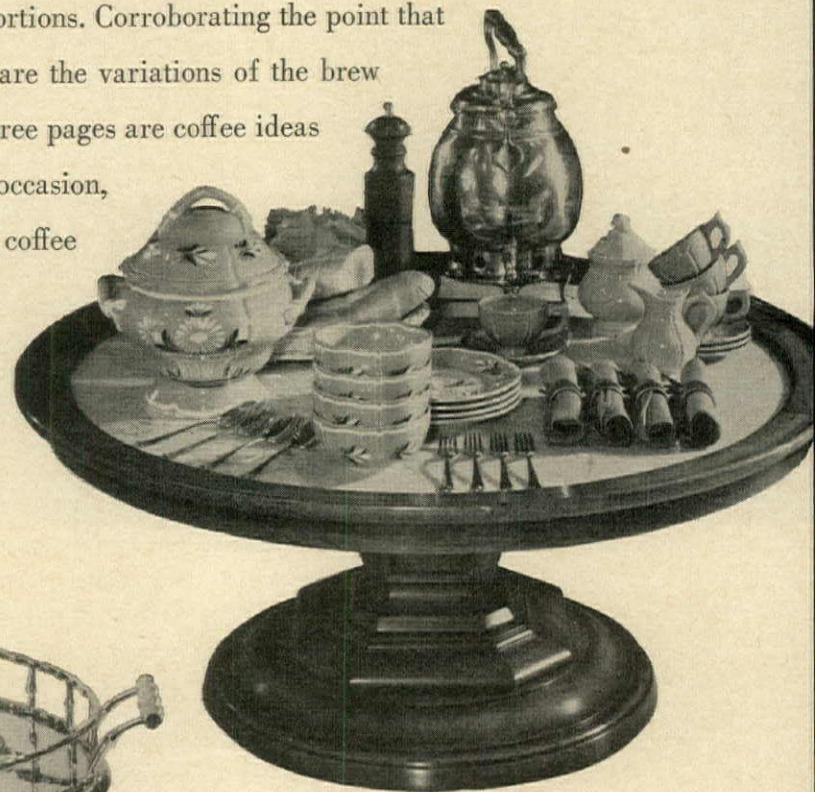
FOR SHOPPING INFORMATION,  
SEE PAGE 156




# Coffee tables

*as varied as the brew itself*

Though people have been enjoying coffee for centuries, it took an early twentieth-century bon vivant to think of designing a table specially for the purpose—a table large enough to hold pots, cups and saucers, but low enough to take its place gracefully in the living room, the whole point being to move after-dinner coffee out of the dining room. Yet, a coffee table today need not be merely an in-front-of-the-sofa convention. It might be a cluster of tiny tables that nest under an end table, or a tray on legs that does a disappearing act when the party's over, or even a table that rises to dining height for all-around usefulness. And today's coffee tables justify their existence in more ways than one—offering storage, or mobility, or achieving flexibility of purpose by their very proportions. Corroborating the point that you can serve coffee in an infinite variety of ways are the variations of the brew itself. Teamed with the tables here and on the next three pages are coffee ideas from all over the world, each planned for a particular occasion, but all productive of the special pleasure that goes with coffee drinking—the pleasure of good conversation.



 A table of mahogany with a set-in base of imported marble might be the permanent jewel of a living room—and the occasional basis of a Sunday night supper of bouillabaisse, French bread, green salad and a samovar of coffee. The table, 43½ inches wide, 17 inches high, is \$298. Weiman.

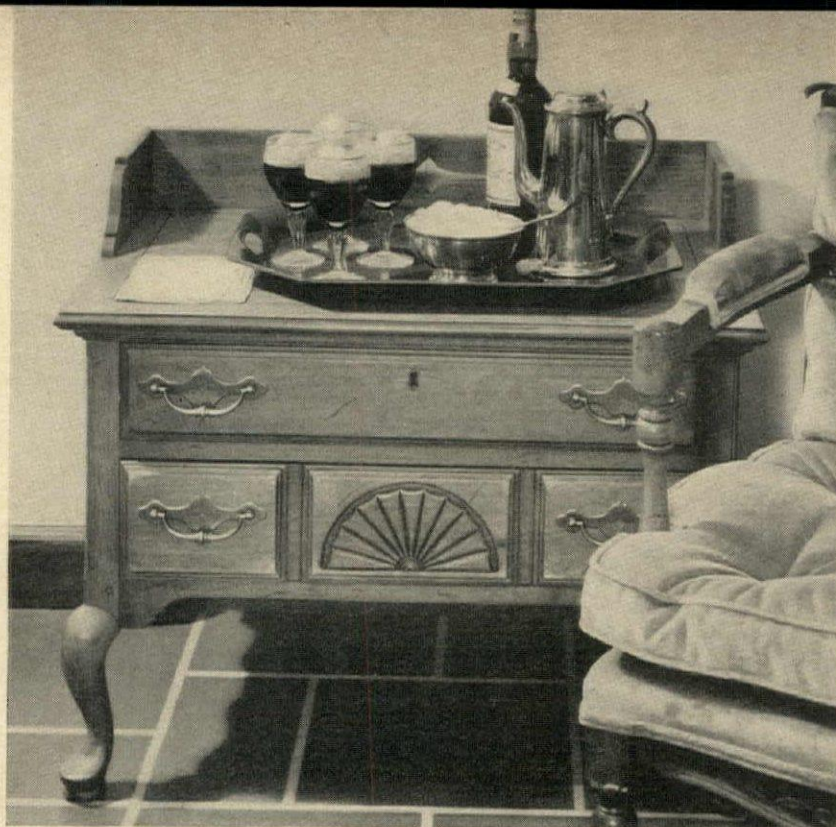


A gleaming brass tray set on folding legs suggests a host of entertaining possibilities. For one: serving Turkish coffee in the traditional long-handled *jezbeh* in place of regular after-dinner coffee and teaming it simply, yet sumptuously, with a great mound of grapes. The oval tray, 35 inches long and 20 inches wide, is \$115; the base, 20 inches high, is \$59. Products of India.

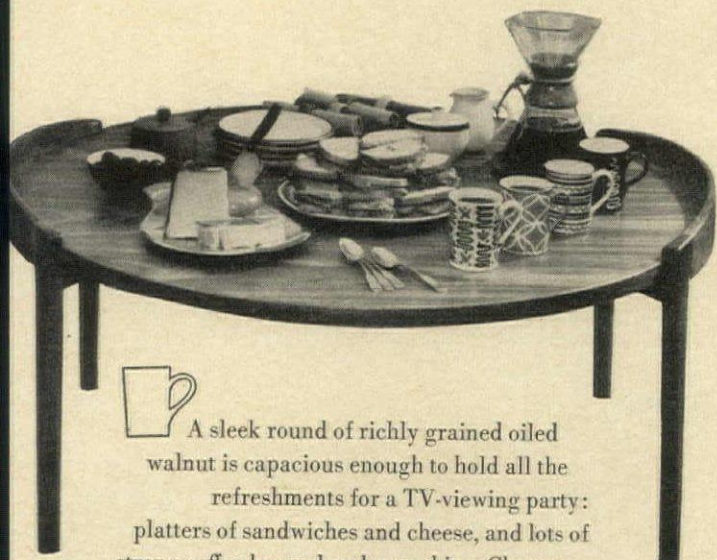




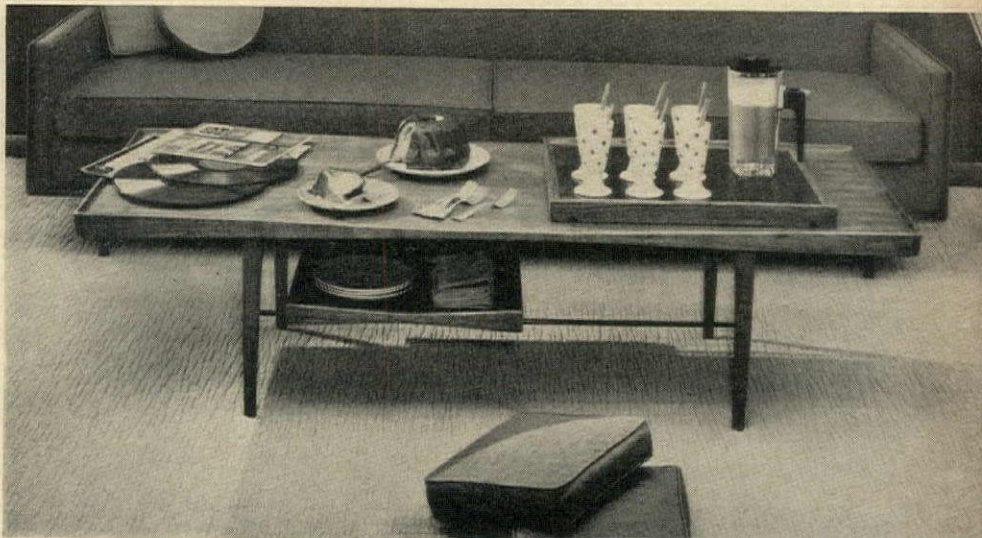
A chairside table of mellow pecan can easily serve coffee when the fixings are few as they are for Irish coffee—a concoction of Irish whisky, coffee and whipped cream that gets any winter evening off to a glowing start. Table is 25 inches high, and its top measures 20 by 30 inches. Two full-width drawers store cards, games, other living room impedimenta. \$89. Thomasville.



TOM YEE



A sleek round of richly grained oiled walnut is capacious enough to hold all the refreshments for a TV-viewing party: platters of sandwiches and cheese, and lots of strong coffee brewed and served in a Chemex. Table, 18 inches high, is 43½ inches in diameter. \$165. Jens Risom.



A streak of walnut on legs works as a buffet when teen-agers gather for a Saturday afternoon record session. The sweet, simple menu: cappuccino (made in a blender) and Italian rum cake. The table—62 inches long, 24 inches wide and 16 inches high—offers a double dividend: a pair of Formica-lined trays that serve as magazine racks but lift out for tours of duty as heat-proof serving trays. \$133. Selig.



A rotating globe in the center of a cherry wood table is a conversation-maker for grown-ups, a study stimulus for the children. Coffee floats and cookies make a new kind of coffee break for both generations. Table, 15½ inches high, is 48 inches in diameter—big enough to serve family meals as well as snacks. Table, \$159.50; matching triangular stool with seat pad, \$29.90. Globe.

*Continued*



## Coffee Tables *continued*



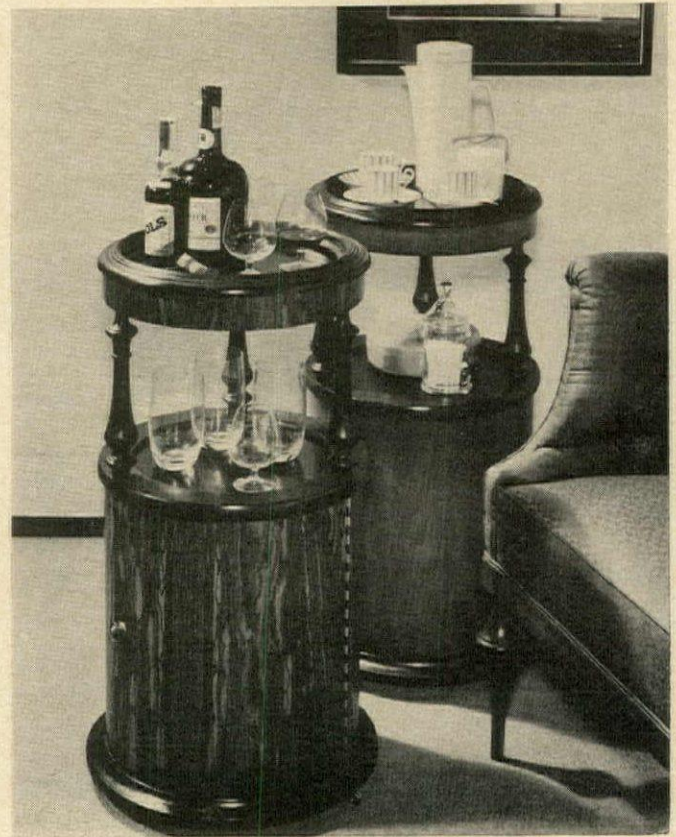
Nesting tables turn out in full force to assist at an after-the-game party built around rich, chocolaty Latin-American coffee. The four little round tables, 15 inches wide, have drop leaves and swing legs.

They fold flat to nest under rectangular end table that measures 24 by 16 inches and stands 20 inches high. The five-part cherry wood set is \$129. Lane.

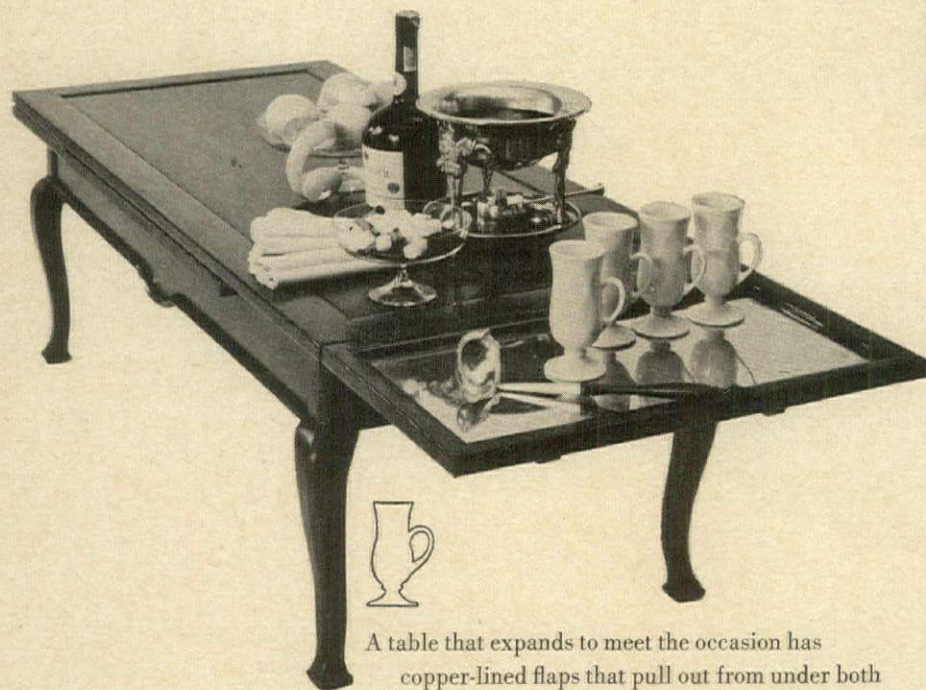


Rotund *pot* tables on casters roll out from their permanent places as end tables to serve café royale.

Bar necessities are nicely at hand behind curved doors. Tables, one rosewood, one butternut are 29 inches high, 15 inches in diameter. \$140 and \$120. Erwin Lambeth.



TOM YEE



A table that expands to meet the occasion has copper-lined flaps that pull out from under both ends offering heat-proof serving surfaces for—in this case—a chafing dish of flaming café brûlot. Flaps extend 50-inch top to a full 74 inches. Table, 15½ inches high, is \$109.50. Brandt.

FOR SHOPPING INFORMATION, SEE PAGE 156.  
FOR COFFEE RECIPES, WRITE TO H&G'S READER SERVICE,  
420 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

### Opposite page

1

Italian ceramic tiles top a quartet of walnut-pedestaled tables—gay staging for after-theatre espresso. Small tables, 11¼ inches wide, stand 18, 19 and 20 inches high and nest under end table, 24 inches high, 28¾ inches wide. Small tables each \$43; large one, \$122. Marshall Studios.

2

A pair of walnut trays that lift off a long brass base do a graceful job of serving lush Viennese coffee made the instant way. Complete table, 61 inches long, 18 inches wide and 20 inches high, is \$218. Grand Rapids Chair.

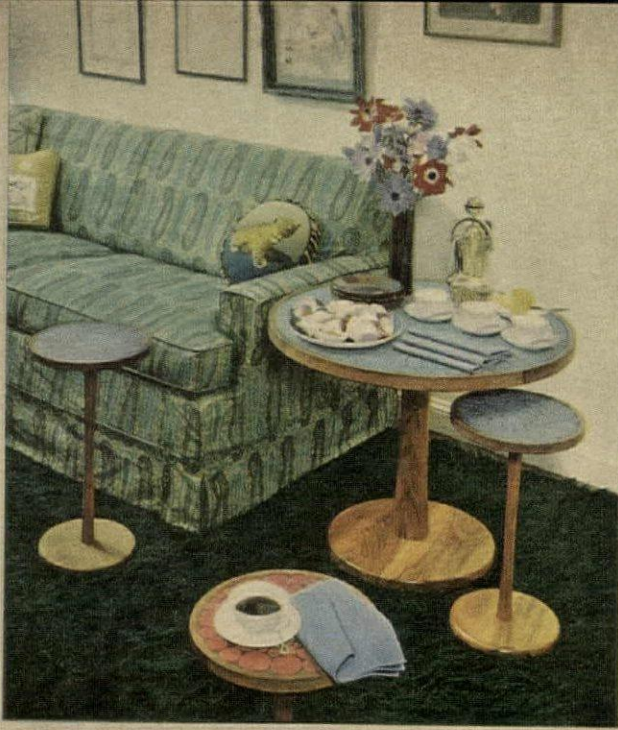
3

A pair of cube tables, lacquered H&G's Tangerine and Empire Green, are colorful bases for an after-dinner coffee service. The 16-inch cubes might also serve as end tables, extra seats. \$46 each. Founders.

4

All-around table rises from coffee-table height—17½ inches—to 27 inches for low dining. Laminated fabric plastic-coated top, 36 inches wide, is pretty setting for Sunday breakfast of café au lait and croissants, and for dinners, too. \$65. Richbilt.







## HEARTY IRISH WHISKIES

*A centuries-old drink has come back into the limelight*

BY JAMES A. BEARD

Up to a few years ago, Irish whisky was little known in this country, except, of course, to the sons and daughters of Eire. Then someone introduced the whisky-laced brew called "Irish Coffee," and suddenly it became the vogue as an after-dinner drink. Now you can even get special glasses to serve it in. Here is the recipe: in an Irish Coffee glass (or any 6-7-ounce glass), put a jigger of Irish whisky and a spoon of sugar. Fill with hot strong coffee, stir and top with whipped cream.

Personally, I find the drink too sweet and rich, and believe the fine, hearty quality of the whisky is lost in the mixture, I prefer Irish whisky the way the Irish drink it—neat, with perhaps a little branch water. It may seem a bit meaty and forceful at first, but any fine whisky should boast the importance of a definite flavor and personality. As with all good flavorful drinks or foods, you need to get used to Irish whisky to appreciate its quality.

### Tasting in Ireland

I first encountered Irish some years ago on a trip to the British Isles. The British Travel Association had suggested that I include a visit to Northern Ireland. They expounded its beauties, then mentioned that it was the original home of *uisge-beatha*—whisky. I had long been curious about Irish whisky, but for some reason had never tasted it. Here was a chance to try it on its home ground, and to sample several different types.

On a brilliant blue spring morning I landed at Belfast, and almost before I had my passport out I was handed a tot of the famous brew. I took it with anticipation and drank it with delight. It was gutsy and just the touch to start me off with a warm feeling of welcome.

That afternoon I sat in the bar at Mr. Mooney's charming little Wellington Arms Hotel sipping more of the native drink and selected a luncheon from a list of at least a dozen monumental sandwiches built to satisfy the appetite of the hearty male. By the end of the day I had become a regular consumer of Irish and understood why most of the best whisky of this island is drunk at home.

The next morning I was off

for the North, and via the Giant's Causeway to the town of Bushmills, home of the ancient Bushmills distillery. There are several Bushmills distilleries, producing different types of Irish. This small plant in the town of Bushmills distills old-fashioned Irish whisky made by the original method: from malted barley distilled in pot stills. Sampling it was an exciting taste experience. It is a rich, round, full-flavored drink—a whisky that commands respect. Unfortunately, the entire output of that particular plant is consumed locally.

Much fine Irish whisky, however, is exported to the U.S., by Bushmills and other firms, although the number of whiskies from Ireland is small compared to the list of Scotches. Some of the leading brands of Irish are John Power and Sons, John Jameson, Paddy, Tullamore Dew and, of course, Old Bushmills.

The pot still whiskies of Ireland are made in much the same way as the whisky of Scotland, except that the malted grain is not smoked over a peat fire, but cooked gently with a smokeless coal fire. Thus, there is no smoky taste. Some Irish whisky is made with pure barley mash, some with a mixture of oats and barley and still others with a mixture of several grains. The flavors, of course, vary. I find the brew made with pure barley malt the richest and tastiest. Other people prefer whiskies made with mixed grains.

In addition, there are blended Irish whiskies. These are pot still whiskies blended with pure grain whiskies from patent stills. The blends are lighter, less strong in flavor and often more popular with Englishmen and Americans who are used to more delicate liquors. There is also a liqueur based on Irish whisky—Irish Mist. It is sweet and pungent, and many Irish whisky fans enjoy it with after-dinner coffee.

The Irish themselves drink the full-bodied pot still product, and they drink it neat. To them it is a sin to adulterate the precious liquid with ice and soda water.

For at least 700 years the Irish have been making and drinking whisky. In fact, most authorities agree that the art of distilling the malted grain originated in Ireland and the knowledge spread from there to western Scotland.

Even some Scotsmen admit this, if reluctantly. The very word *whisky* comes from Gaelic, the language of the Celts of Ireland and the Scottish Highlands. The old Irish name for this favorite drink was *uisge-beatha* meaning "water of life." *Uisge* was pronounced oo-ees-gee, and on the English tongue, it became *whisky*. They have relied on their "water of life" for centuries to give them strength and claim it can even take the place of food! Centuries ago, Irish soldiers were given rations of *uisge-beatha* just before going into battle to make them vigorous in their assault.

### An ancient Irish recipe

By the seventeenth century, the fame of Irish water of life, if not the product itself, must have been widespread, for a book entitled "Delights for Ladies," published in 1602, gives a recipe for *Irish Usigebeath*:

"To every gallon of good Aqua Composita put two ounces of chosen liquorice, bruised and cut into small peeces, but first clesed from all filth, and two ounces of annis seeds that are cleane and bruised. Let them mascerate five or six daies in a wodden Vessel stopping the same close, and then draw off as much as will runne cleare, dissolving in that cleare Aqua Vitae five or six spoonfuls of the best Mallasses you can get. Spanish Cute if you can get it is thought better than mallasses; then put this into another vessel; and after three or four daies (the more the better) when the liquor hath fined itself you may use the same; Add some dates and raisins of the Sun to this receipt; those groundes which remaine, you may redistill, and make more Aqua Composita of them, and of that Aqua Composita you may make more *Uisgebeath*."

Fortunately, we need not go to such lengths. We can get the true Irish. The next time you entertain, buy several different brands and invite your friends for a tasting. Offer ice and soda water, if you like, but I assure you that will kill part of the flavor. Sip each brand in turn, letting the whisky roll over your tongue. In this way you will become familiar with the drink and learn how to choose the one you will enjoy the most.



...and  
to think  
I used  
to pity  
Pat!

Whenever I saw Pat's gleaming silver, I pictured her rubbing and polishing it—and I felt sorry for her. But then she told me about her Pacific Silvercloth and how it kept her silver bright and shiny the work-free way! That's because Pacific Silvercloth is embedded with tiny particles of silver that provide positive protection from tarnishing! You'll recognize Pacific Silvercloth by its rich brown color and by the famous Pacific name stamped on the fabric. Available in bags, wraps, rolls, chests and by-the-yard at fine jewelry and department stores.

For free booklet on care of your silver and name of your nearest dealer, write Dept. HG.

**PACIFIC**  
**SILVERCLOTH**  
THE WORK-FREE WAY TO GLEAMING SILVER



(DRAWER PAD BY GORHAM.)

WAMSUTTA®/PACIFIC® Industrial Fabrics  
1430 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.



HOUSE & GARDEN'S

# Steak Cook Book







DRESS AND ACCESSORIES BY SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

## Luxurious adventure—a dram of Drambuie

Moment of moments . . . cordial of cordials . . . a dram of Drambuie! Made with a base of finest Scotch whisky, Drambuie is truly a luxurious adventure. Originally the personal liqueur of Prince Charles Edward, Drambuie has been made in Scotland since 1745 from Bonnie Prince Charlie's secret recipe. Enjoy Drambuie in the traditional cordial glass—or on the rocks, with twist of lemon peel if desired.

# Drambuie

*The cordial with the Scotch whisky base*



80 PROOF

IMPORTED BY W. A. TAYLOR & COMPANY, NEW YORK, N. Y.—SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE U.S.A.



# House & Garden's Steak Cook Book

By Barbara Poses Kafka

Although there is no record of the first steak eater, we can get a clue to his antiquity from the Old Norse words *steikari*, meaning cook, and *steikja*, to roast on a spit—an indication that the early steak chef broiled his slice of raw meat on a stake or stick over a wood fire. From that day forward, steak has been a favorite meat. Whether or not we believe the apocryphal story of Charles II of England dubbing the noble loin “sir,” we know that steak had made such culinary progress by 1735 that a Beefsteak Society was formed in London. And Dyche and Pardon's dictionary for that year defines steak thus: “*Stake*, a small slice of meat to be broiled on or before the Fire, when a Person cannot or will not wait till the regular Joint is boiled or roasted.” Today, steak ranks as America's favorite food and prime beef as the world's most expensive meat. Yet any food, however excellent, suffers from unimaginative treatment. The prevalence in this country of the broiled-steak-with-baked-potato-and-green-salad routine does a disservice to steak. It is not so in France where appropriate garnishes and sauces are devised to accentuate the flavor of the meat and exalt its presentation. Many of the classic French steak dishes derive their name from the garnish. *Maréchale* teams buttered asparagus tips, truffle slices, maître d'hôtel butter. *Castiglione* indicates a garnish of large mushrooms stuffed with risotto mixed with diced ham, slices of sautéed eggplant and marrow. For *Florentine*, spinach mixed with béchamel sauce is piped around sirloin steak, glazed under the broiler. *Albigoise* means duchess potato croquettes, tomatoes stuffed with mushrooms, bread crumbs, garlic, parsley; *Boulangère* is diced potato baked with diced onion. Although the robustness of steak combines best with vegetable garnishes, there are notable exceptions such as foie gras for Tournedos Rossini, anchovies and olives for Steak Mirabeau. So if you want to honor a noble steak, be adventurous with your accompaniments, always bearing in mind that a steak served with an elaborate garnish calls for a less rich sauce and vice versa.

## How to Choose Steak

Steak, like all beef, can be described and chosen by correlating two factors—grade and cut. The first is regulated by law and the United States Department of Agriculture, the second by custom and the whim of your butcher.

For steak, we need consider only the top three grades: PRIME, CHOICE and GOOD. Almost all PRIME steaks are sold to restaurants and clubs at very high prices. Some can be bought from fancy butchers or from the various meat dealers who advertise and ship PRIME aged beef. CHOICE is the best grade you are likely to find in your market. Beef of the GOOD grade has to be used judiciously if it is to be served as steak and therefore cooked by a relatively dry and brief process.

The most expensive steaks are those taken from the loin, ribs and tenderloin or filet (the long narrow piece of meat running along the backbone and under the ribs in the region of the loin). Boneless steaks, such as those cut from the tenderloin, always cost more per pound but not always per serving, as they lend themselves to rich and filling sauces. In order of cost, the other steaks are those from the sirloin, rump, top round, flank and chuck. The more expensive the cut of steak, the tenderer it will be. Tenderness has nothing to do with flavor—sirloin, though less tender than a T-bone cut from the short loin, has a hearty flavor many people prefer.

The two other major factors that determine the quality of steak are aging and marbling. Steak should be aged in large pieces for three to six weeks at a temperature just above freezing, with air circulating around it. This makes the meat tenderer and more flavorful by permitting the natural meat enzymes to work. (If you ask your butcher, even in a large super market where cuts are ready packed, you will find he usually has one or two well-aged pieces.) The fat surrounding beef should be white and firm and the meat itself well marbled—permeated by tiny veins of fat but free of fatty streaks. (It pays to make friends

with your butcher, question him and ask his advice before purchasing.)

Study the chart and glossary of steak cuts on the next page. It will help you to identify and select the cut that is best for your purpose. (The names of steak cuts vary in different parts of the country but we have given those most often used.) If you are buying a steak to be broiled or grilled, it should be thick—at least 1 inch and preferably 2 inches or more. Steaks for sautéing, on the other hand, start at ½ inch and should not be over 1½ inches. Allow about ½ pound of boneless steak, or 1 pound of steak with bone, per serving.

## How to Cook Steak

There are three basic methods of cooking steak: grilling over direct heat, usually a charcoal or wood fire; broiling under direct heat, either gas or electric; and pan broiling or sautéing in a skillet on top of the range. Methods recommended for the different cuts are indicated in the glossary of steak cuts.

If the steak is thick or is to be eaten rare, remove it from the refrigerator an hour before cooking and allow it to warm to room temperature to prevent the inside from being cold when the outside is done.

Trim off excess fat, leaving a rim of about ⅓ inch. Slash rim diagonally, through the gristle as well, so steak will not curl.

Seasoning is a matter of preference. If you want a garlic flavor, rub the steak with cut cloves at least 1 hour before cooking. Do not pierce the meat and insert slivers of garlic or the juices will escape. Similarly, steak is not as a rule salted before cooking as the salt tends to draw out the juices. The classic method is to cook the meat unseasoned and season or sauce it afterward—though there are exceptions to this, such as Steak au Poivre. The best seasoning is Maldon or rock salt, freshly



ground, and pepper which has been freshly and coarsely ground.

For a steak that looks dry or is insufficiently marbled with fat, you may want to add a little butter or oil to give it extra richness. Brush the steak with melted butter before broiling or, if you are grilling it over charcoal, use a little oil or a marinade containing oil. The very delicate cuts from the tenderloin, filet mignon and tournedos, usually have strips of fat tied around them.

## GRILLING OVER CHARCOAL

It is difficult to give instructions for timing as this varies according to the size, shape, thickness, degree of aging, marbling and cut of the steak. The table below is a rough guide to approximate timing.

THICKNESS	RARE	MEDIUM RARE	WELL DONE
1"	5 minutes	6½ minutes	7 minutes
1½"	8 minutes	10 minutes	11 minutes
2"	15 minutes	18 minutes	19½ minutes

THESE TIMINGS ARE PER SIDE

Surer indications are the way the meat looks on the surface and the inside (which can be glimpsed by poking a knife between meat and bone). Meat that is thoroughly browned on the outside tends to be rare. When the juice starts to appear on the surface, it is medium, and when the juice recedes again, it is well done.

Start your fire well in advance and let it burn down to a good bed of ashy coals—it should be banked, but not too hot. A temperature of 350 degrees at grill level is usually recommended. Have the grill 4 to 5 inches from the coals and before putting on the meat, wipe the grill with brown paper or a piece of fat so it does not stick. If you like a charred surface on your steak but do not want it burned to a crisp, drop several pieces of suet into the fire a few minutes before removing the meat—the resulting blaze will char it nicely. If you have marinated the steak, baste with the marinade as you cook.

## BROILING

Here again cooking time can only be given approximately. Steaks to be broiled should be at least 1 inch thick, preferably 1½ inches to 2 inches. Sirloin, porterhouse, thick T-bone, rib steaks, rump steaks are all good choices. Thickness, of course, will affect the length of cooking time. Test for doneness by making a tiny cut near the bone.

Preheat the broiler at highest, or broil, setting. Wipe broiler rack with fat before putting the steak on it. Reduce flame or heat a little so it is more than medium, but not excessively high. Place rack about 3 inches from the heat. For a rare 1½-inch steak, cook 4 to 5 minutes, turn and cook 5 minutes on the other side. For a less rare steak, cook 6 to 8 minutes on the first side and then continue broiling the other side until done to taste. Very thick (3-inch) steaks should be quickly and thoroughly seared under high heat on each side. Then reduce heat and continue cooking. Allow more time for thick steaks.

## SAUTÉING AND PAN BROILING

Sautéing is the French way of cooking steak—they prefer tender cuts which benefit from being cooked gently. This is a good way to treat small steaks, thin steaks or those with little or no fat—tiny club steaks, minute steaks, filet mignon, for example. Do not try to sauté steaks over 1½ inches thick. For sautéing, the pan should be heavy or the steak will scorch in patches—an iron skillet or good heavy frying pan is best. Heat the pan with some fat—butter, oil or fat from the meat. A mixture of butter and oil is good—the addition of the oil permits you to sear the meat at a higher temperature and the butter gives flavor. When the fat is hot, add the steak and sear quickly. Reduce the heat slightly and cook; turn, sear and cook second side. For a ½-inch steak, cook about 1 minute on each side. Allow 2 to 3 minutes per side for a 1-inch steak, 4 to 5 minutes for a 1½-inch steak. For a steak 1½ inches thick, it is advisable to sear both sides before lowering heat and cooking through. These timings are for rare meat.

Pan broiling is an American version of sautéing, especially good for large steaks about 1½ inches thick. For this, the pan is heated until it is smoking hot. The bottom of the pan may be rubbed with a piece of beef fat or covered with a thin layer of salt. When hot, the steak is added and seared quickly on each side, then the heat is lowered and the steak cooked through. Allow about 5 minutes per side for rare steak, about 8 to 10 minutes for medium rare. Test by cutting near bone. Trim excess fat from steak to prevent unnecessary smoking.

# GLOSSARY OF

CUT

**Round steak**  
**Top round**

**Rump steak**

**Sirloin steak**  
**Pin bone sirloin**  
**Wedge bone sirloin**  
**Top sirloin**

**Porterhouse steak**  
**T-bone steak**  
**Club steak**  
(sometimes called Delmonico)

**Filet mignon**  
**Tournedos**

**Châteaubriand**  
**Filet steak**

**Loin strip steak**  
(also known as strip or shell steak, contre filet, New York or Kansas City cut)

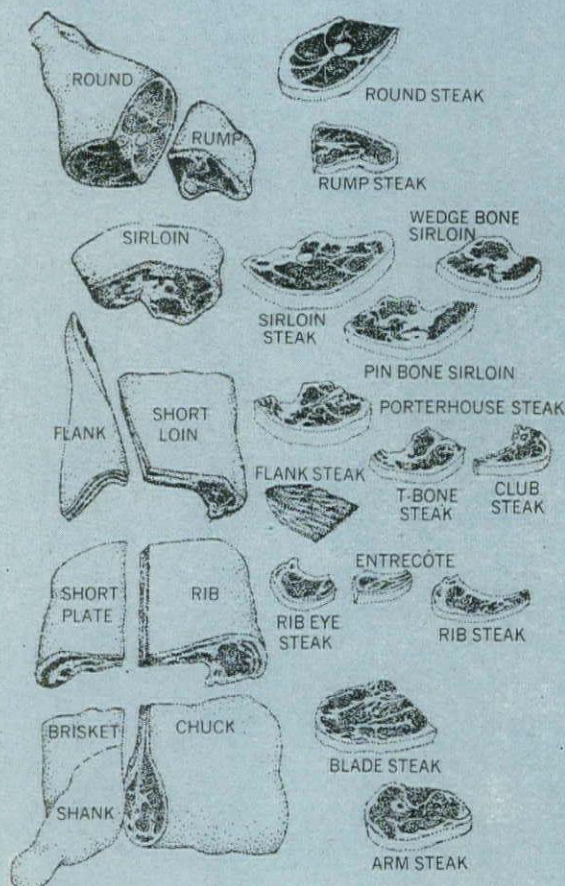
**Rib steak**  
**Entrecôte**  
**Rib eye steak**  
(also called Spencer steak)

**Chuck steak**  
**Blade steak**  
**Arm steak**  
**Shoulder steak**

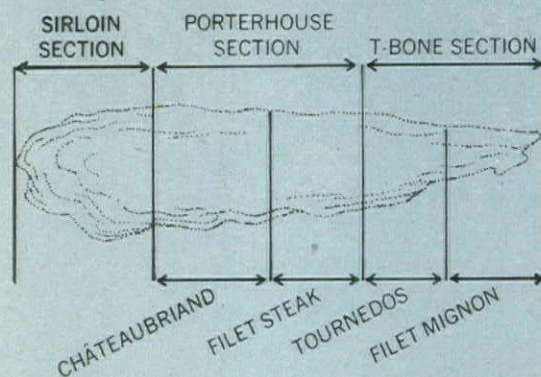
**Flank steak**

**Minute steak**

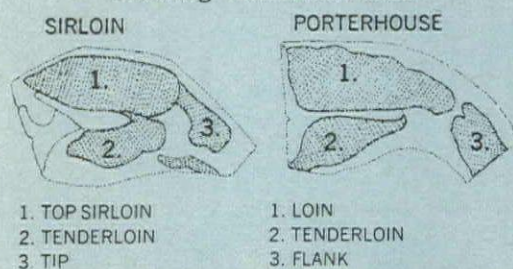
Beef chart showing butchering sections from which steaks are cut



Complete tenderloin or filet and cuts



Sirloin and porterhouse or T-bone steaks, showing tenderloin area



1. TOP SIRLOIN  
2. TENDERLOIN  
3. TIP

1. LOIN  
2. TENDERLOIN  
3. FLANK



# STEAK CUTS

## How to Tenderize Steak

Certain steaks indicated on the chart, notably chuck and round, are not sufficiently tender for broiling either because of their grade or cut. One remedy for this is to use one of the commercial meat tenderizers, which contain papain or a fruit enzyme that acts on meat in much the same way as its own enzymes do during the aging process. The virtue of these tenderizers is that they allow you to get good results with the less tender cuts of meat—provided always that you follow the label instructions to the letter. Make allowance for the fact that both seasoned and unseasoned tenderizers contain salt.

Apart from commercial tenderizers, one of the oldest and best ways to make a steak tender is to marinate it. There are cooked and uncooked marinades, but the active ingredient in all of them is acid—vinegar or lemon juice or wine. (Marinades for meats that are to be grilled and basted should also contain some olive oil to lubricate them and prevent dryness.) Marinades season as much as they soften and help to give less tender cuts of steak still more flavor.

### Marinade for Broiled Steak

This quantity is sufficient for 7 pounds of meat. It may be halved.

2 carrots, sliced

2 onions, sliced

2 tablespoons coarsely chopped parsley

4 garlic cloves, crushed

2 cups red wine

1/4 cup red wine vinegar or lemon juice

Freshly ground pepper

Combine all ingredients and place steak in marinade. Leave for 12 hours at room temperature, turning occasionally. If in refrigerator, leave 24 hours—but allow to stand 1 hour at room temperature after removing from refrigerator. Remove meat from marinade, wipe dry and broil as desired. Sprinkle the broiled steak with salt and pepper and spread with 2 tablespoons butter.

### Sauces for Sautéed Steaks

Certain steak sauces can only be made when steaks are sautéed. The basis of the sauce—the glaze—is the tasty residue of meat particles and concentrated juice left by the sautéed steak. The process of lifting this residue from the pan, by adding liquid and scraping up the particles with a wooden spoon, is called deglazing.

The simpler of these deglazing sauces are extremely quick, but even the more complicated do not take long once the basic maneuvers are learned. The variations are endless. The pan can be deglazed with wine, vinegar, cognac (you can flame the pan with this, but not the meat, for it draws off the juice), Marsala, port, lemon juice, unthickened meat juice, cider—even water or coffee. Here to begin with is a simple red wine deglazing sauce.

### Basic Deglazing Sauce

For each individual steak:

2 tablespoons butter

1 tablespoon olive oil

1/4 cup red wine (you may substitute dry vermouth or cognac or bourbon)

Salt, freshly ground pepper

Heat in a skillet 1 tablespoon butter and the oil. Sauté steak as desired, remove and keep warm. Spoon off excess fat. Turn heat to high and add wine. Bring to a boil, scraping bottom and sides of pan with a wooden spoon until the pan looks absolutely clean. Add rest of butter, reduce heat, season to taste with salt and pepper. Simmer a few minutes longer to reduce liquid a little. Pour over steak and serve.

**VARIATIONS:** Do not spoon off fat, but use it to sauté 2 finely minced shallots or 2 thinly sliced mushrooms or 1 tablespoon chopped parsley or all three, adding and sautéing them at intervals of 1 minute in the order given. Proceed as above.

• Spoon off most of the fat and add 1 thinly sliced truffle and a little truffle juice. Proceed as above.

• When adding salt and pepper, stir

in 1 teaspoon meat glaze.

• As the wine boils, add 2 mashed anchovy filets or anchovies and chopped parsley or 1/4 teaspoon dried *finer herbes* which have been soaked for 10 minutes in 2 tablespoons hot stock, and a little meat glaze. Proceed as above.

• Spoon off all but 1 tablespoon fat and mix in 1 teaspoon Dijon mustard and proceed as above.

#### DEFINITION

Center cuts containing the least bone; not as tender as loin or rib cuts

#### COOKING AND SERVING

PRIME top round may be cooked in any way. Broil or grill other grades, using tenderizer. Marinate GOOD before cooking. • Robust flavor of round steak is well suited to strong sauces. • To serve a group, have steak cut 1 1/4"-2" thick.

Tender, delicious boneless cut, much favored in Europe

Broil, sauté or grill PRIME or CHOICE, using butter (oil if grilled); GOOD can be broiled if tenderized. • Goes well with simple deglazing sauces. • For individual broiled steaks, have cut 2" thick.

Cuts from the high part of the loin. Sirloin is less expensive than porterhouse but has more waste due to the high percentage of bone. Top sirloin is the boneless part of sirloin cut from the end of the loin

Broil or grill. GOOD sirloin may benefit from tenderizer. • Remove bones before carving. Well suited to sauces, has an affinity for garlic. • Top sirloin may be cooked in a whole piece, sliced and served with a butter sauce. • To serve a group, have steaks cut 2"-3" thick.

Cuts from the short loin. Porterhouse has largest proportion of tenderloin; T-bone, cut from small end of loin, has less; club steak has none

Broil or grill all grades of porterhouse and T-bone (GOOD needs some fat). T-bone and club steak may also be pan broiled or sautéed. • For 2 or more servings, have porterhouse and T-bone cut thick (1 1/2"-2 1/2"). For individual servings, have club steaks cut 1"-1 1/2".

Tender boneless cuts from T-bone end of tenderloin section. Filet mignon is a 1"-thick slice from narrow end. Tournedos is larger, cut 1 1/2"-2" thick. As these cuts have no fat, they are usually encircled with strips of barding fat

Both cuts may be broiled but are better sautéed. • Traditionally served with rich sauces and garnishes. Avoid acid sauces, garlic. • Allow 1 or 2 per person.

Châteaubriand: a thick slice from the center or porterhouse section of the tenderloin, weighing 1-2 pounds. It may be cut as thick as 5"-6" and then flattened to 3"-4". Filet steak: from same section but cut only 1"-2" thick

Use only PRIME or CHOICE. Broil rare. • Use rich sauces and garnishes. • Carve Châteaubriand against the grain and at a slight diagonal to the board. • It will serve 2-4.

The strip of loin, with or without the bone, that is left when the tenderloin is removed from the short loin

Broil, pan broil, sauté or grill all grades (GOOD needs some fat). Sautéing is recommended. • Serve with sauce. • To serve 1 person, have steak cut 1"-1 1/2" thick. For 2, cut 2"-2 1/2" thick.

Cuts from the rib section—the main difference is how they are trimmed. Rib steak contains bone and usually has the tail left on; entrecôte may or may not be boned; rib eye steak is the heart of the rib steak with the bone and coarser meat removed

Broil or grill rib steak. Broil, grill or sauté entrecôte and rib eye. Steaks will serve 1 or more depending on size—have cut 1"-2" thick.

Inexpensive cuts from chuck. Good flavor and texture

Use only top grades. Tenderize or marinate. Grill or broil. • Best with rather acid or spicy sauces. • For a group, have cut 1" thick.

Thin oval-shaped steak with coarse grain, chiefly used for London Broil

Use only top grades, not GOOD. May be marinated. Broil very quickly; should be rare. • To carve, start in one corner and slice steak in 1/2" slices, diagonally to the grain and at a 45° angle to the board. Entire steak serves 3-5.

Thin individual steak weighing about 6-9 ounces; it may be cut from the sirloin, rump, ribs, with or without bone

Pan broil or sauté. If broiled, cook quickly—do not overcook. • Serve 1 steak, 1/2" thick, per person.



### Steak au Poivre

For each individual steak (boneless rump weighing ½ pound or similar tender steak):

- Salt  
1 tablespoon coarsely cracked peppercorns  
2½ tablespoons butter  
2 tablespoons cognac or white wine  
1 teaspoon chopped shallots or ½ teaspoon minced chives (optional)

### Entrecôte Marchand de Vin

For 4 individual steaks:

- Salt, pepper to taste  
¼ cup butter  
4 shallots, finely chopped  
½ bottle good red Bordeaux dissolved in ¼ cup bouillon (optional)  
1½ tablespoons meat glaze  
1 tablespoon chopped parsley

**VARIATION:** For Sauce Bercy, omit the meat glaze and replace the red wine with white. You may, if

### Steak Diane

For each serving:

- ½" thick rib eye or loin eye steak  
2½ tablespoons butter  
1 tablespoon finely minced chives  
1 teaspoon finely minced parsley  
Salt and pepper to taste  
1 tablespoon finely minced shallot  
1 tablespoon cognac  
2 tablespoons sherry  
1½ teaspoons Worcestershire sauce (optional)

### Bistecca alla Salsa di Capperi

- ½ cup olive oil  
2 medium onions, chopped  
4 pounds porterhouse or sirloin steak, 1" thick, or 4 individual steaks  
½ cup strained lemon juice  
5 tablespoons drained capers  
Salt, pepper

An hour before cooking, salt the steak and press in the pepper with the heel of your hand. Sauté in 1 tablespoon of the butter. When meat is done, remove and deglaze the pan with cognac or wine. Stir in, over lowered heat, the remaining butter. Pour over the steak and serve immediately. If you wish to add the shallots or chives, they should be stirred into the pan after the steak is removed.

Season the steaks well with salt and pepper and sauté in half the butter, adding more if necessary. Remove from pan and keep warm. Add shallots and sauté until transparent. Deglaze pan with red wine and add meat glaze if desired. Reduce to half over moderate heat. Lower heat and stir in remaining butter. Pour sauce over steaks and sprinkle with parsley. If you wish to broil the steaks, make the sauce separately by sautéing the shallots in 2 tablespoons butter and then following the directions given above.

you wish, add at the last moment a few rounds of poached beef marrow (see recipe for Sauce Bordelaise).

This steak is quickly and easily made at the table in a chafing dish, if there aren't too many people (each steak must be sautéed separately). It definitely requires the best grade of a tender cut of beef.

Remove any membrane or fat surrounding steak and pound as flat as possible. If meat is not tender enough to pound really thin, slice steak horizontally through middle, leaving it joined along one side, open out and pound to flatten. Cream together 1½ tablespoons butter, chives, parsley and salt and pepper. Melt remaining tablespoon butter over medium heat with shallot, which should soften but not brown. Increase heat and sauté steak quickly—about ½ minute per side, or until just seared, remove and keep warm. Flame pan with cognac, reduce heat, add seasoned butter, sherry and, if desired, Worcestershire sauce. When blended, replace steak for an instant, turning once, then serve with sauce.

Heat oil in heavy pan. Add onions and cook for 5 minutes. Add steak, sear on both sides over high heat, reduce flame and cook until done. Remove steak and keep warm. Pour lemon juice into pan containing onions. Over high heat, carefully deglaze pan. Add capers and salt and pepper to taste (be careful with the salt—the lemon juice in part replaces it). Pour over steak and serve.

### Steak Thulier

For each individual serving of tournedos or Châteaubriand:

- 2 tablespoons foie gras d'oie  
3 anchovy filets or 1½ teaspoons anchovy paste  
1 tablespoon olive oil  
2 tablespoons butter  
2 shallots, finely chopped  
1 tablespoon finely chopped parsley  
¼ cup dry white wine  
1 canned black truffle, thinly sliced, and some juice from the tin  
½ cup port or Burgundy  
1 tablespoon meat glaze  
Salt, freshly ground black pepper

In a mortar, pound foie gras and anchovies or anchovy paste into a smooth paste, or purée in an electric blender. In a skillet just large enough to contain desired number of steaks, heat olive oil and half of butter until bubbling but not coloring. Add shallots and parsley, cook for an instant and add steaks. Cover and cook until steaks are browned on one side, turn and cook until done as desired. Remove steaks and keep warm. Add wine to pan, cook for a minute, scraping pan to raise all the glaze on the bottom. Strain mixture into a saucepan. Add thinly sliced truffle and juice, port or Burgundy and meat glaze, reduce by half over moderate heat. Add mixture of anchovy and foie gras. Season to taste with salt and pepper—you will need little salt because of the anchovies but a fair quantity of fresh black pepper. Cook, stirring, until absolutely smooth. Remove from fire and stir in remaining butter, pour over steaks and serve.

## Butter Sauces for Broiled or Grilled Steaks

The affinity of fresh butter for steak is well known. One of the simplest and most traditional French ways of serving an entrecôte is to salt and pepper it lightly after taking it from the fire, and send it to the table with a lump of butter on top and a sprinkling of finely chopped parsley over all. The prime feature of butter sauces, cold and hot, is that they are served by the spoonful on the cooked meat. These sauces are ideal for serving with steak made at an outdoor grill.

### Maitre d'Hôtel Butter

For each serving or individual steak:

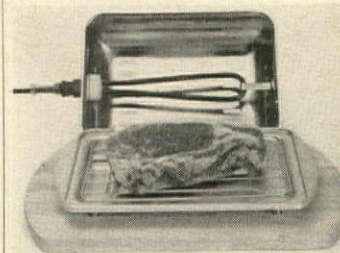
- 2 tablespoons sweet butter  
1 teaspoon finely chopped parsley  
Juice of ½ lemon  
Salt, pepper

From the basic lump of butter stem this sauce and its variations. (All cold butter sauces can be prepared days in advance and stored in the refrigerator. They are also useful to have on hand for sautéed or broiled fish or veal.)

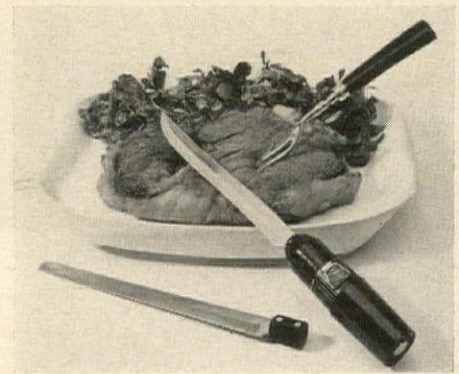
Cook the steak with a minimum of fat and no seasoning. Have the butter at a temperature where it is soft without being runny. Work in the parsley, lemon juice, salt and pepper with a wooden spoon.

**VARIATIONS:** For each serving, add ½ teaspoon anchovy paste, or ½ small garlic clove, crushed, or ¼ teaspoon crushed coriander seeds.

• Omit the lemon juice and add ½ teaspoon curry, or ¼ teaspoon dried herbs previously steeped in 1 tablespoon hot stock for 10 minutes.



Electric grill cooks, serves individual steaks at table. With cooking top and rack removed, aluminum platter on hardwood board acts as plate.



Battery-operated knife gives more power to the carver of thick steaks. (For slicing, another blade can be locked into handle.) Electrically heated ceramic platter keeps the steak warm meanwhile.

For shopping information, see page 156.



• Add to the Maître d'Hôtel butter either ½ teaspoon fresh horseradish, grated and pounded in a mortar (if for 4 or more people, it is worthwhile to put all the ingredients in the blender for a few seconds—cut or grate the horseradish first or it will

ruin the blades), or 1 teaspoon well-drained bottled horseradish.

• Top each salted and peppered serving of steak with 1 tablespoon Roquefort cheese mashed with 1 tablespoon sweet butter. (This is a favorite way of serving steak in the Middle West.)

### Basic Hollandaise Sauce

The preparation of most hot butter sauces has as its object the relatively permanent and smooth blending together of the ingredients. The granddaddy of these sauces is Hollandaise. Here is the classic.

- 3 egg yolks
- 1 tablespoon cream
- 1 cup (½ pound) melted butter, cooled to room temperature
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice or white wine vinegar
- ½ teaspoon salt
- Dash of cayenne pepper

Use a small, thick ceramic bowl set in a heavy-bottomed pan, or a heavyweight double boiler. Off the heat, put the egg yolks and cream in the bowl or upper section of the double boiler and stir with a wire whisk until well-blended—the mixture should never be beaten but stirred, evenly, vigorously and continually. Place the container over hot water (if you are setting the bowl in water, there should be about 1½" water in the pan; in a double boiler, the water should not touch the top section). Stirring eggs continuously, bring the water slowly to a simmer. Do not let it boil. Stir, incorporating the entire mixture so there is no film at the bottom. When the eggs have thickened to the consistency of very heavy cream, begin to add the cooled melted butter with one hand, stirring vigorously with the other. Pour extremely slowly so that each addition is blended into the egg mixture before more is added. When all the butter has been added, add the lemon juice or vinegar a drop at a time, and immediately remove from heat. Add salt and a mere dash of cayenne. Makes 2 cups, or enough for a broiled unseasoned steak serving 4 to 6.

Remove sauce to a small bowl, clean the pot and put a fresh egg yolk in it. Start over again, using the curdled sauce as if it were the butter.

**NOTE:** If you proceed with care, your Hollandaise should not curdle. If it does, however, don't despair. Finish adding the butter as best you can.

### Blender Hollandaise

- 3 egg yolks
- ½ teaspoon salt
- Dash of cayenne pepper
- 1 tablespoon cream
- 1 cup (½ pound) melted sweet butter, heated until bubbling but not brown
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice or white wine vinegar

Place egg yolks, salt, pepper and cream in blender, blend for a few seconds at high speed until you have a smooth, frothy mixture. Still at high speed, start adding hot butter in a thin, steady stream, not too slowly. As you add butter, the sauce should thicken. When half the butter has been added, add lemon juice or vinegar. Continue blending until all butter is used.

### Sauce Béarnaise

- ⅓ cup white tarragon vinegar (plus 2 more tablespoons if you are using fresh tarragon)
  - ⅓ cup dry white wine
  - 4 crushed peppercorns
  - 1 heaping tablespoon very finely chopped shallots
  - 2 heaping tablespoons finely chopped leaves of chervil or parsley
  - 6 sprigs fresh or 4 sprigs bottled tarragon (with 2 tablespoons liquid from bottle)
- Ingredients for 1 recipe Hollandaise Sauce, omitting lemon juice or vinegar

This sauce is really just another variant of Hollandaise, but it is sufficiently famous to be dignified with a separate heading. The sauce calls, classically, for a variety of fresh herbs which may be difficult to obtain. Adequate substitutes and dried herbs solve the problem. The only real problem is tarragon. Do not use dried tarragon. If you cannot obtain fresh tarragon, use tarragon packed in vinegar.

Combine in a small heavy saucepan vinegar, wine, peppercorns, shallots, chervil or parsley, and tarragon with liquid or the extra tarragon vinegar. (Reserve the leaves from half of the stalks and put aside.) Cook over high heat until reduced to ⅓ cup or less. Strain through very fine sieve or cloth. Make Hollandaise Sauce using strained liquid instead of lemon juice or vinegar. Very finely chop and add remaining chervil or parsley and remaining tarragon.

## Steak with Hearty Sauces

Certain sauces, although not in the classic tradition, have a definite affinity for stalwart steaks or for steaks such as round and chuck which call for robust accompaniments. An Italian steak sauce, for instance, combines the rich flavors of ripe tomatoes, garlic and aromatic herbs. From Normandy comes an unusual and intriguing blend of cider, Calvados and heavy cream spiced with cloves, nutmeg and cinnamon.

### Bistecca alla Pizzaiola

- 4 individual rump steaks, or a 3½-pound round steak, or a 4-pound chuck steak
- 1½ pounds ripe tomatoes, peeled and chopped
- Salt, pepper to taste
- ½ teaspoon dried oregano
- ¼ teaspoon dried basil
- 1 tablespoon finely chopped parsley
- ½ cup olive oil
- 4 cloves garlic, sliced

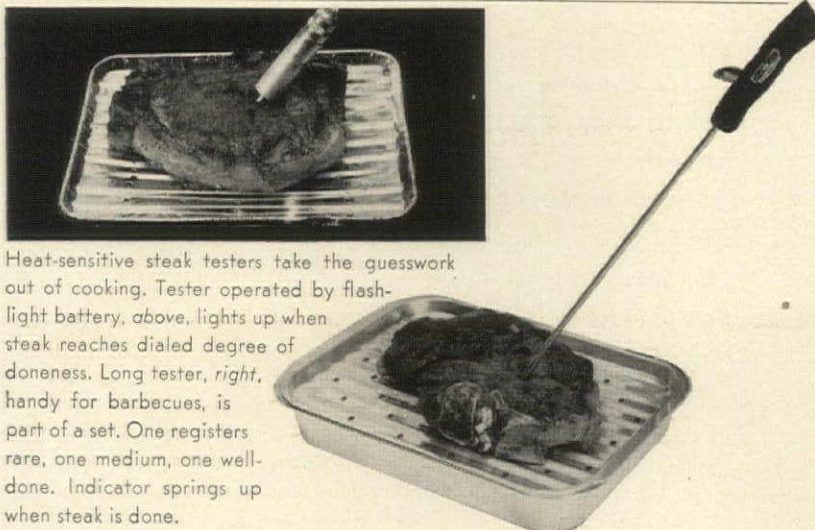
If you are using round or chuck, tenderize them with an unseasoned commercial tenderizer. Combine all ingredients except steak and 3 tablespoons olive oil. Cook over moderate heat for 10 minutes—the mixture should not turn to pulp (reduce heat if this begins to happen). Remove sauce from heat. Season steaks with salt and pepper and brown on both sides in remaining olive oil. Pour sauce over steaks and cook 5 minutes more for rump, 7 for round and 10 for chuck. This sauce is also good if used to cover half of a rib eye steak, with the other half covered with Sauce Poivrade (see page 146).

### Steak Bracieux

- 2 tablespoons butter
- 2 tablespoons flour
- ¾ cup cold strong well-seasoned stock
- 3 teaspoons tomato purée
- 2 teaspoons wine vinegar
- 1 teaspoon red currant jelly
- Salt, cracked pepper

Let butter brown slowly in small heavy pan, do not let burn. Add flour and stir with whisk over low heat until well-blended and brown, about 5 minutes. Add stock and tomato paste blending well with whisk. Leave over lowest heat, uncovered, for 2 hours. Add vinegar and jelly, bring to a boil, reduce heat and season with salt and pepper.

While this sauce must cook for some time and is therefore best if made in quantity for not less than 4 people, it can be made well in advance and does not need much watching while it cooks. Serve it over any sort of steak that has not been marinated—it is particularly good over the more strongly flavored, less expensive cuts of steak.



Heat-sensitive steak testers take the guesswork out of cooking. Tester operated by flash-light battery, above, lights up when steak reaches dialed degree of doneness. Long tester, right, handy for barbecues, is part of a set. One registers rare, one medium, one well-done. Indicator springs up when steak is done.



## Steak à la Normande

2 cups sweet cider, preferably fresh  
1/2 cup Calvados  
1/4 cup strained lemon juice  
Rind of lemon  
4 cloves  
1/2 teaspoon grated nutmeg  
Dash of cinnamon  
4-pound round or chuck steak  
4 tablespoons butter  
2/3 cup heavy cream  
Salt, pepper to taste

Combine cider, Calvados, lemon juice and rind and spices. Place meat in marinade. If cider has preservative added, leave at room temperature for 12 hours, turning occasionally. (If cider is fresh, marinate meat in refrigerator, turning meat and skimming marinade from time to time—it will begin to ferment. After 12 hours, remove from refrigerator and let stand at room temperature for 1 hour.) Remove meat from marinade and dry. Skim and strain marinade, reduce over high heat by half. Sauté steak in butter. While steak is cooking, add cream to marinade and cook over low heat. When steak is done, slice and season with salt and pepper. Pour sauce over steak and dust lightly with grated nutmeg.

## Flank Steak with Mushroom Sauce

Flank steak is a relatively inexpensive cut of steak and, depending on the quality, can be broiled with or without being marinated. To broil a good cut, place it unseasoned and unholed in a hot broiler with the pan

set near the flame. During broiling, the meat will contract and so thicken. Cook for 7 minutes on one side and 4 on the other for really rare. Add 2 minutes per side for medium rare. (For carving instructions, see chart.)

### Mushroom Sauce

1/2 pound sliced mushrooms  
3 tablespoons butter  
1 teaspoon meat glaze  
2 1/2 teaspoons arrowroot  
1 1/2 cups beef stock  
Salt, pepper to taste  
2 teaspoons lemon juice

Sauté mushrooms in butter until slightly browned. Remove from heat, add meat glaze, arrowroot and stock, put back over heat and bring to boil. Reduce heat and simmer 10 minutes. Add salt, pepper and lemon juice. This is also an excellent sauce for hamburgers. It can be made in quantity and stored or frozen much like old-fashioned mushroom catsup.

## Sauces Based on Sauce Espagnole

Some of the best sauces for grilled, broiled or sautéed steak are based on Sauce Espagnole, which can be made in quantity and keeps well. You can produce a satisfactory Sauce Espagnole by short-cutting the classic, lengthy method. However, if you have the time, the classic method yields a finer and more flavorful result.

### Short-cut Sauce Espagnole

2 tablespoons finely chopped lard  
2 tablespoons butter  
1 onion, very finely chopped  
1 bay leaf  
1/4 teaspoon dried thyme  
2 tablespoons flour  
1/4 cup white wine  
1 1/2 cups rich stock, boiling  
1/4 cup meat glaze  
3/4 pound ripe tomatoes, peeled, quartered and seeded, or 3 tablespoons tomato paste  
Salt, pepper to taste

Cook lard and butter together over medium heat for 5 minutes. Add onion, bay leaf and thyme, cook till onion browns. With slotted spoon, remove onion and bay leaf. Reduce heat, sprinkle in flour, cook for 2 minutes, stirring well. Add wine. Raise heat and, stirring with a sauce whisk, slowly add boiling stock. Add meat glaze. Now, depending how hurried you are, either add the peeled and seeded tomatoes and boil hard till tomatoes are liquefied and entire sauce is reduced to 1 1/4 cups, or, more quickly, boil sauce hard until reduced to 1 1/4 cups and then dissolve tomato paste in a small quantity of hot sauce and add to rest of sauce. (Using tomato paste, the entire sauce takes about 1/2 hour.) Add salt and fresh pepper to taste. Allow 2 or 3 tablespoons of sauce per serving.

## Classic Sauce Espagnole

1/4 pound unsalted lard, chopped  
1 large carrot, sliced in thin rounds  
1 onion, chopped  
1 bay leaf  
1/4 teaspoon dried thyme or 1 teaspoon chopped fresh thyme  
1/4 cup white wine  
2 1/2 tablespoons butter  
2 tablespoons flour  
3/4 cups very rich meat stock, or 3 cups bouillon and 3 tablespoons meat glaze  
1 pound ripe tomatoes, skinned, quartered and seeded  
Salt, pepper to taste

Put lard in a heavy saucepan over low heat, cook for 10 minutes. Add carrot, onion, bay leaf and thyme; stir while cooking over medium heat and until onions are well browned. Spoon off 2 or 3 tablespoons of the liquid fat. Add wine and cook until liquid is reduced by half. While this mixture is reducing, melt the butter in another heavy saucepan, add the flour and brown over low heat. Remove from heat, add 2 cups of stock or combined bouillon and meat glaze, stirring with a whisk. Return to heat, bring to boil, add vegetable mixture. Reduce heat to very low and let cook for 3 hours, stirring occasionally and skimming from time to time. Strain the sauce through an extremely fine sieve, pressing down on vegetables with a wooden spoon. Add 1 cup stock and again simmer over lowest heat for 3 hours. Put in refrigerator overnight. In the morning, skim off fat. Peel tomatoes after drenching with boiling water. Add tomatoes to sauce along with remaining stock. Cook over moderate heat. After tomatoes have liquefied, continue cooking until you have about 1 1/4 cups sauce remaining. Add salt and fresh pepper to taste. Use 2 or 3 tablespoons of sauce per serving.

**VARIATION:** To each cup of Sauce Espagnole, add 1/3 cup stock. Boil. Add 1 tablespoon cracked pepper

and 1 tablespoon vinegar. Cook over medium heat 5 minutes. Allow 1/3 cup of this Sauce Poivrade per serving.

## Tournedos Rossini

4 canned black truffles with some of the juice  
1 tablespoon meat glaze  
1/3 cup Madeira or port  
1 cup Sauce Espagnole  
Salt, pepper to taste  
3 tablespoons butter  
4 rounds of white bread the size of the steaks  
4 tournedos  
4 small slices foie gras

Slice truffles very finely, place in saucepan with their juice, meat glaze, wine, Sauce Espagnole, and salt and pepper. Heat gently. In another pan, heat butter, sauté bread rounds till pale gold. Remove from pan and drain on paper, leaving butter in pan. Sauté steaks in butter, covering the pan. When done, place each steak on a round of bread, place a slice of foie gras on each steak and cover with sauce.

## Sauce Bordelaise

This is one of the best sauces for steak, particularly sirloin.

Marrow from 2 bones  
1 cup red Bordeaux  
3 shallots, chopped  
1 bay leaf  
1/4 teaspoon thyme  
Coarsely ground black pepper  
1/3 cup Sauce Espagnole  
Sirloin steak for 6  
1 tablespoon meat glaze  
Juice of 1/2 lemon  
Salt

Have the butcher remove the marrow from the bones. Slice in rounds and poach for 2 minutes in boiling bouillon or salted water. Drain, keep warm. Put in a heavy saucepan the wine, shallots, bay leaf, thyme and some pepper (not much as the sauce is going to be reduced). Cook over medium heat till reduced to a third of original volume. Add Sauce Espagnole. Remove from heat and let stand for 20 minutes, skim off surface skin and fat. While broiling steak, strain sauce and reheat with meat glaze and lemon juice. (If the marrow is not warm, reheat, with a tablespoon of water, in the top of a double boiler.) When the steak is done, salt it lightly and slice. Arrange the marrow on the steak and pour the sauce over all.



what's  
new  
from  
General  
Electric



## Beats, whips, mixes drinks... sharpens knives, too!

This sleek, slim General Electric Portable Mixer has power a-plenty for beating the heaviest batters, a light touch for delicate sauces and meringues.

There's a free drink mixer to keep the kids in malteds to their heart's content. And there's an optional accessory that

plugs in the back of the mixer to sharpen knives in a wink!

The mixer weighs only 2¾ pounds, hangs on your wall like a saucepan. Comes in white, yellow, pink, turquoise.

No other portable mixer is so versatile! See it at your General Electric dealer's.

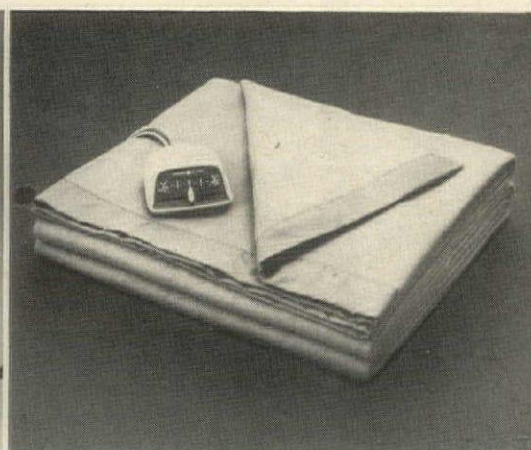
General Electric Company, Housewares & Commercial Equipment Division, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

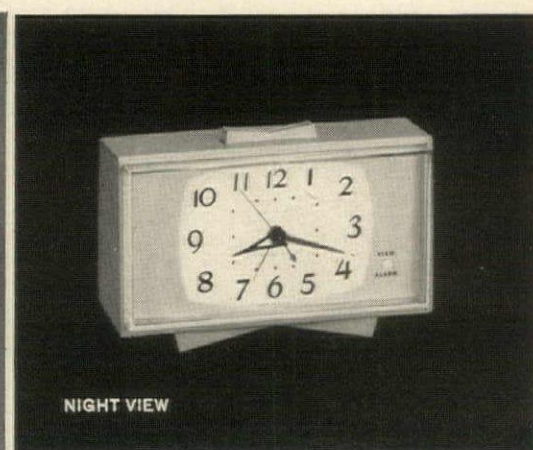
**GENERAL ELECTRIC**



**New all-stainless-steel Coffee Maker!** Striking new oval shape goes with any décor. Peek-a-Brew® gauge counts the cups.



**Guards your sleeping warmth!** "Waverly" Automatic Blanket has the ever dependable Sleep-Guard®, single or dual controls.



NIGHT VIEW

**New "Decor-ette" Snooz-Alarm® clock!** Dial lights up at night! Repeat alarm for easy waking. View Alarm shows when alarm is set.



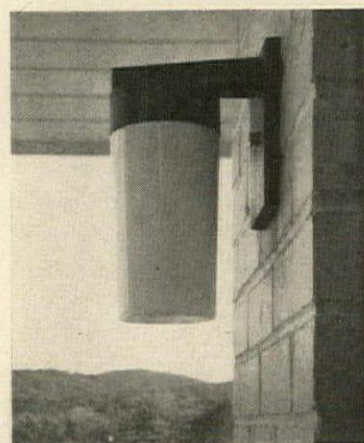
## HIGH STANDARDS OF LIGHTING

*are achieved with ready-made equipment*

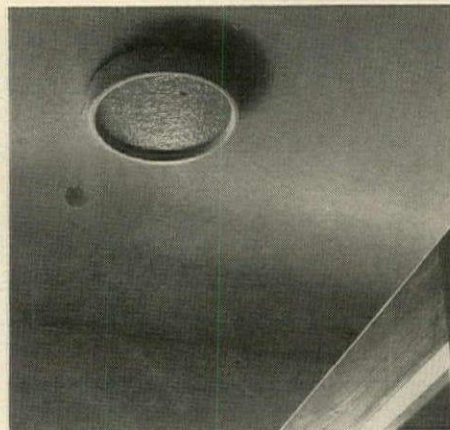
A house designed to accommodate the many activities of an energetic family calls for a wide variety of lighting. Not only must each fixture provide the right kind and amount of light, it must also reflect the architectural and decorative theme. But today it is no longer necessary to have such fixtures custom-made at great expense. You will find all you need to meet the requirements of good lighting available ready-made as we proved by equipment used in our House of Ideas.



**Valance lighting** in lower floor hall provides two kinds of light: direct focused downlight to illuminate the picture collection below in museum style and soft uplight for general visibility. Three 4-foot fixtures, each containing a 40-watt fluorescent, are mounted in tandem. Concave faces of fixtures are covered in walnut veneer.



**Exterior lighting** around the perimeter of the house is supplied by cylinders of opaque glass that screw into metal brackets attached to house walls. The 75-watt bulbs inside are completely protected from rain, snow and sleet, and present no entrance for marauding insects.



**Circular ceiling lights** are used throughout the house for general all-purpose lighting. Each fixture is 6¾ inches in diameter and protrudes from the ceiling a little over an inch. The newly developed textured lens spreads diffused light, eliminates harsh glare.



*Nice people like nice things*



*By appointment to Her Majesty,  
Queen Juliana of Holland*

## Royal DRU Cook and Serve-ware

graciously enhances any table . . . whether you're honoring very special guests or having a simple, informal get-together. Elegantly fashioned by Dutch master craftsmen, Royal Dru's imported cook 'n serve ware keeps food first-serving hot and allows you to be a guest at your own party. You'll love the way Royal Dru makes ahead-of-time preparation a snap . . . and a delight! You can prepare, freeze, cook and serve all in the same dish. Royal Dru's complete line combines all the cooking advantages of cast iron with the charming simplicity of hand-decorated porcelain finishing. You and your guests will discover new flavor in all kinds of food. And Royal Dru-Ware pastel colors blend harmoniously with your linen and tableware when it travels directly from range to dinner table.

Royal Dru Cook and Serve-ware is available at fine stores everywhere.

**SPECIAL OFFER** Because nice people like nice things, Royal Dru is offering a special Royal Dru Credit Card to help you start your own collection of the finest Cook and Serve-ware you can own. With it you can save 10% of the regular retail value on any of the 25 pieces in the Royal Dru line. Write today, and we'll send you your Credit Card, instructions, illustrated product literature and price list. No obligation.

**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!**

Royal Dru, Inc.  
103 Erie Street  
Cambridge 39, Mass.

H&G

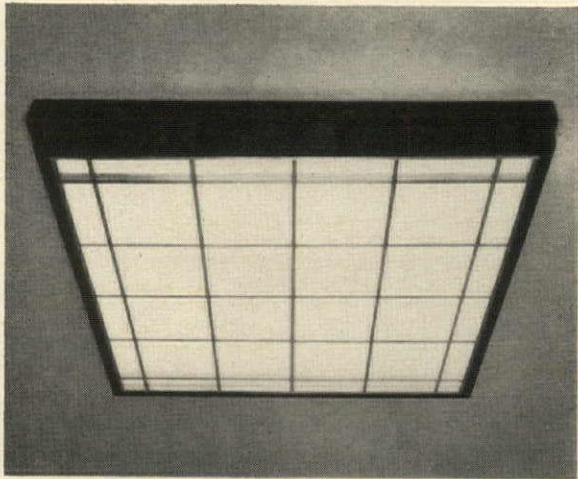
Please send me Royal Dru Credit Card and product information

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

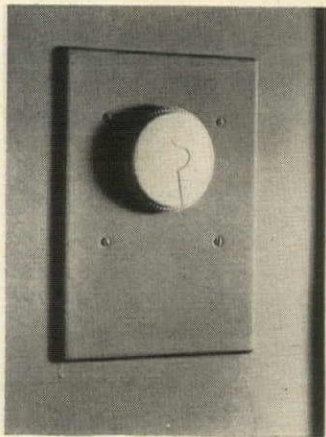
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

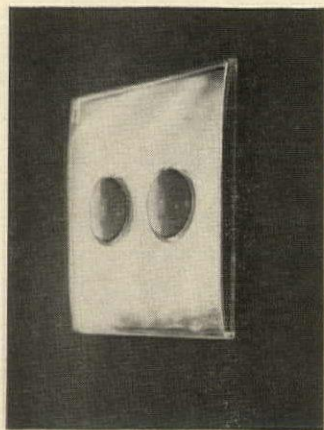




**Kitchen ceiling fixtures** are 30 inches square with walnut frames 3¾ inches deep and grids of birch. White styrene diffusers ensure even light from fluorescent tubes. Fixtures are hinged and swing down to facilitate easy cleaning or changing a burnt-out tube. Four fixtures provide generous illumination for the entire room.

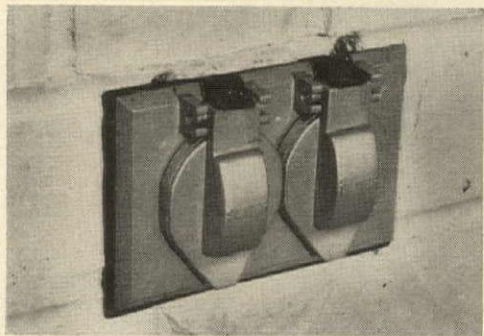


**Dimmer controls** regulate chandelier over stairway in entrance hall and strip lighting above countertop in parents' bathroom. A slow turn of the control brings light from low up to full brightness, so quantity of artificial light can be varied by day according to the amount of daylight, by night according to the mood desired.



**Silent switches** turn lights on and off at a mere touch of buttons set in clear plastic shields. Shields snap off easily to aid the paperhanger or painter when walls are re-decorated.

GRIGSBY



**Exterior outlets** near outdoor living areas make electric power available for extra lighting, cooking appliances and other accessories to enhance outdoor activities. Outlets are housed in metal casings—each plug carefully protected from weather by a lift-up cap.



## FRESH, NEW DECORATING IDEAS



New 16-page booklet of color photos, showing how top designers use work-saving ceramic tile in fresh new decorative treatments for bathrooms, powder rooms, other rooms. Helpful tips on accessorizing, practical decorating ideas you can adapt to your own plans to add permanent beauty, extra value to your home.

CERAMIC TILE  
**American  
Olean**

Send just 10c with this coupon for your copy

American Olean Tile Company

1646 Cannon Avenue, Lansdale, Pennsylvania

I'm enclosing 10c. Please send me your new booklet "COLOR PLANNING with CERAMIC TILE."

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
(please print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

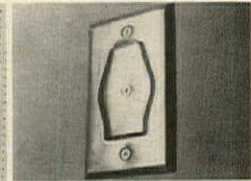
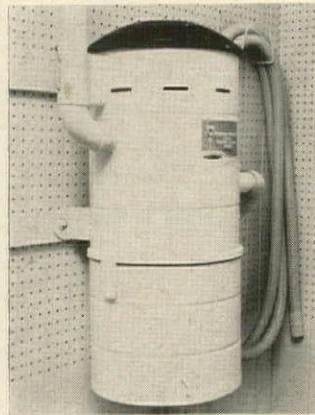
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



*continued from page 117*

*Minor only in size, such details as these make a significant contribution to pleasant living*

Too often, small mechanical and construction details are wholly neglected, or their selection left entirely to the architect or builder of a house because the owners are too absorbed in choosing paint colors, fabrics and furniture. While these, of course, contribute more to visual pleasure, it is often the mechanical devices that ensure smooth and easy living day in, day out. Here are some of those in our House of Ideas:

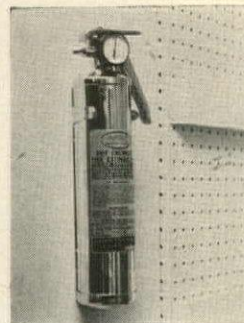


**Vacuum cleaning system** has only two exposed elements. Wall outlet, *above*, into which hose is inserted, has metal finish that can be painted or papered if desired. Power supply and collection tank, *left*, is located in garage.

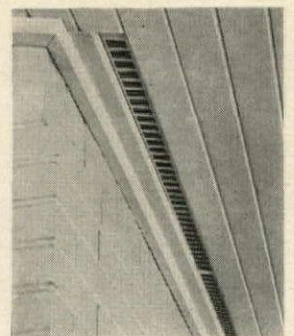
**Shower head**, *right*, mounted above tubs in both bathrooms is designed to offer easy control of amount, spread and spray of water. The chrome finish resists rust.



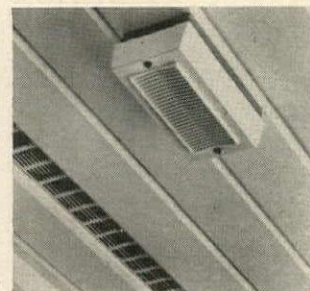
**Three hand-control fire extinguishers**, *left*, are strategically located—one in the garage, one on each floor of the house. Gauge shows when tank is empty.



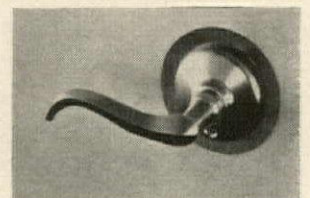
**Vents in roof overhang**, *right*, ventilate space between upper floor ceiling and roof. Flow of air keeps structural timbers dry year-round, blocks entrance of summer heat into house through roof.



**Answering speaker** for front door is mounted in roof overhang. A similar speaker is located in house wall near sliding doors to kitchen. Speakers were painted to match exterior.

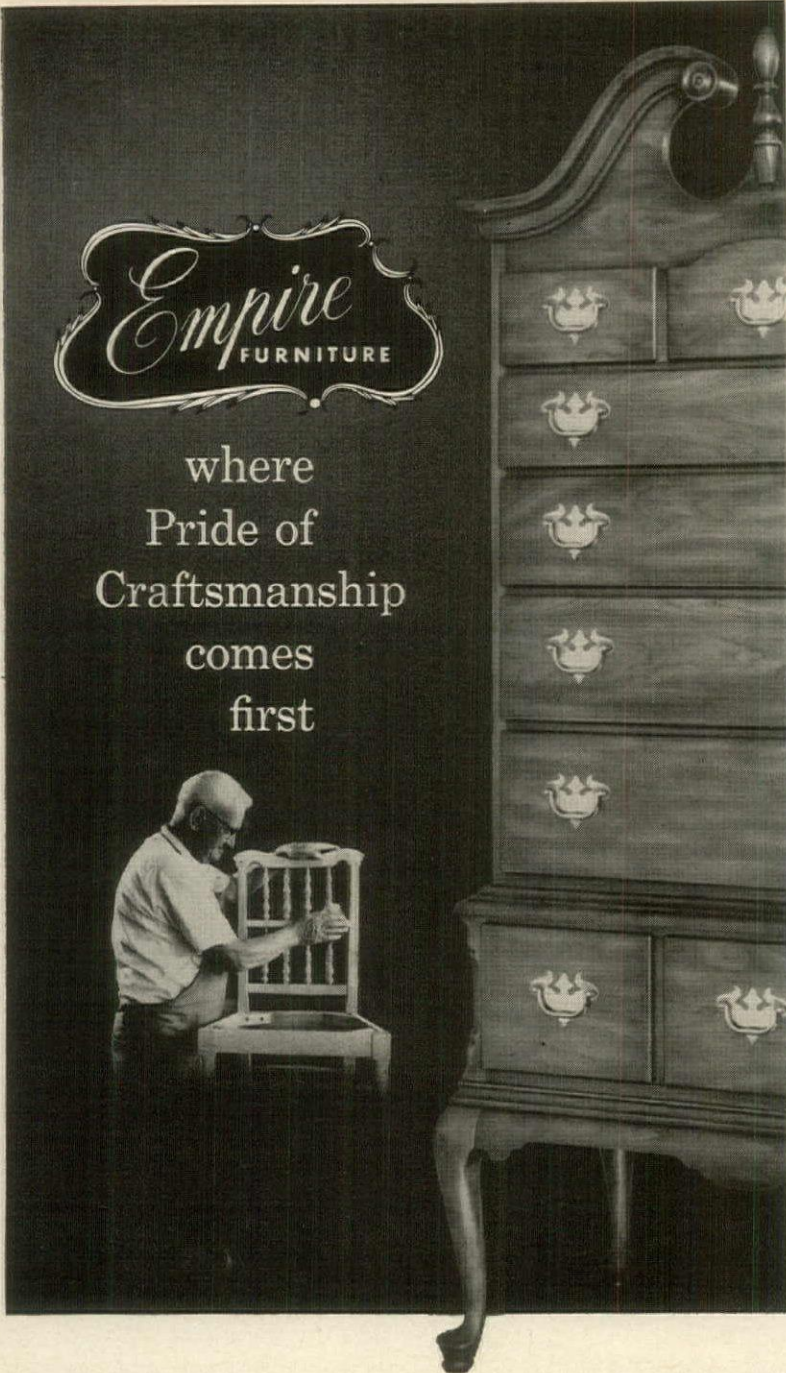


**Hardware for interior swinging doors** includes classic lever-shaped handle with a modern brushed-chrome finish.



*Empire*  
FURNITURE

where  
Pride of  
Craftsmanship  
comes  
first



We believe that to build tomorrow's heirloom furniture we must adhere to the time-honored precepts by which today's collector pieces were created. We start with the best aesthetic ideas produced by master artisans of another era. We bring them to life in the finest solid maple or cherry we can obtain. Then we slowly, uncompromisingly fit and finish each piece *by hand*—lovingly hand-rubbing it into a patina time enhances. When you select Empire you invest in *craftsmanship*, the most enduring of all elements in everything worthwhile!

ALL PIECES SHOWN FROM



EARLY AMERICAN  
**Heirloom**  
COLLECTION

... in solid wild American cherry, for  
bedroom, dining room, living room



Empire Furniture Corp.  
Johnson City, Tenn.



# HOUSE OF IDEAS DIRECTORY

Below is a list of the merchandise selected for the House of Ideas by House & Garden in co-operation with B. Altman & Co. For more details, write to H&G Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

## GENERAL—THROUGHOUT HOUSE

Furniture: Yale R. Burge, Century Furniture Co., Founders Furniture, Inc. (Furniture in main living area, master bedroom, "Perennian" by Heritage Furniture Co.), Herman Miller, Inc., Molla, Inc., Murphy Bed & Kitchen Co., Van Keppel-Green of Chicago and John Good Imports.

Fabrics: Charles Bloom, Inc., Cohama, Greeff Fabrics, Howard & Schaffer, Inc. Tressard Associates, Van Arden Fabrics.

Wallcoverings: Bolta Products, Denst & Soderlund, Imperial Wallpaper.

Floor coverings: Bigelow Carpet Co. Paintings and sculpture: Guild of Creative Art, Shrewsbury, N. J.

Accessories: Altman's, New York.

## COVER

Fabrics: walls and draperies, Charles Bloom, Inc.

Furniture: B. Altman & Co., Century Furniture Co., Van Keppel-Green of Chicago and John Good Imports.

## ENTRANCE HALL

Wallcovering: Imperial Wallpaper.

Flooring: Ludovici-Celadon Co.

Furniture: Heritage Furniture Co.,

Van Keppel-Green of Chicago and John Good Imports.

## LIVING ROOM

Curtain fabric: Cohama. Trimming: Consolidated Trimming. Rug: Bigelow Carpet Co. Furniture: Yale Burge, Heritage Furniture Co., Herman Miller. Paintings, sculpture: Guild of Creative Art.

## DINING ROOM

Burlap panels: Van Arden Fabrics. Window shades: Joanna Western Mills.

Furniture: Heritage Furniture Co. Painting: Guild of Creative Art.

## TABLE SETTINGS

China: Josiah Wedgwood & Sons.

Sterling: International Silver Co.

Crystal: Orrefors.

Table linens: Fallani & Cohn.

## MASTER BEDROOM

Drapery fabric: Greeff Fabrics.

Mirror: Warren Kessler.

Furniture: Heritage Furniture Co., Van Keppel-Green of Chicago and John Good Imports.

Carpeting: Bigelow Carpet Co.

Princess telephone.

Painting: Guild of Creative Art.

## MASTER BATHROOM

Plastic-coated fabric, closet interiors:

Bolta Products.

*Continued on next page*

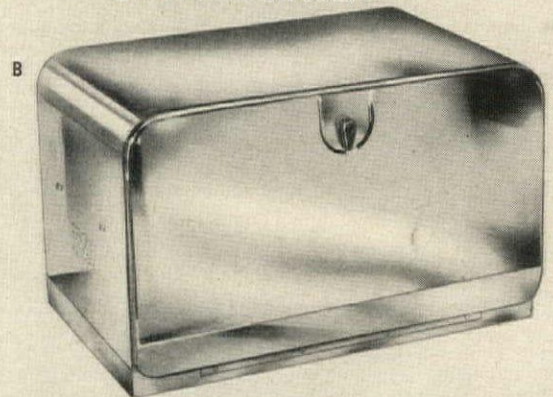
hold everything...



in these elegant



essentials



**Pantry Queen**



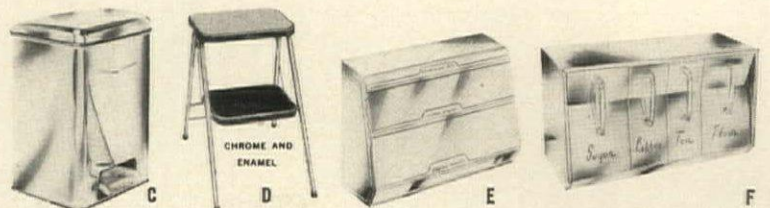
fine kitchen ensembles for every decor

Preferred by smart homemakers everywhere for classic styling, space-saving convenience, superb quality and unbeatable value. In matching ensembles, or individually. Pantry Queen is made of sturdy steel for years of royal service. Shown here in gleaming chrome\*. Also available in stain-

less steel, enamel colors, and "wood-grain" finishes.

- A. Stackable 4-Piece Canister Set ....\$9.98
- B. Bread Box with Slicing Board ....\$11.98
- C. Square 20-Qt. Step-On Can .....\$13.98
- D. Folding, Wide, Step-Ladder-Stool \$9.98
- E. 3-Way Paper Dispenser .....\$6.98
- F. Wall or Counter Canister Bin ....\$11.98

\*PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN WEST



Write for free catalog and name of nearest dealer

DEPT. P-HG—PANTRY QUEEN PRODUCTS, INC., 225 FORTY-SECOND ST., BROOKLYN 32, N.Y.  
DIVISION OF LINCOLN METAL PRODUCTS CORP.

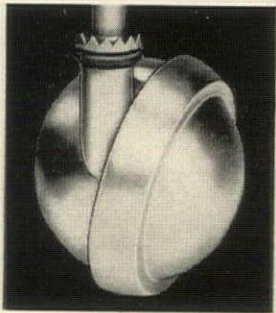
METEOR  
in attractive  
pastel colors



Chair by Shearman Bros.,  
Jamestown, N.Y.



PLANET Carpet-Saver  
in Bright Brass or  
Antique Bronze



NEW FURNITURE MOBILITY—Helps you clean floors faster

...rearrange furniture easily... and protect your carpets with

**shepherd supercasters**

Yes, Furniture Mobility is the New Concept in faster, easier homemaking! How does it help? On Shepherd Supercasters, heavy furniture rolls with amazing ease! You can stop straining... tugging... lifting furniture when you clean. You'll save time on bedmaking... roll dressers out to clean carpets fast... and save hours of housecleaning time!

You'll enjoy rearranging rooms too. Shepherd Supercasters are globe-shaped to swivel instantly... save carpets from scuffing... and protect tile and hardwood floors from marks. On sofas, chairs, beds, tables, TV sets they add a sparkling new touch of beauty.

At hardware, furniture or department stores. Set of four: 2 1/4" Meteor \$3.95, 2" Satellite from \$4.95, 2 1/2" Planet from \$7.95, 3" Saturn (rubber tread) from \$8.95. Send for Free Folder.

**shepherd casters, INC.**  
THE ORIGINAL SPHERICAL CASTER P. O. BOX 672-B, BENTON HARBOR, MICH.  
In Canada: Shepherd Casters Canada, Ltd., 23 Railside Road, Don Mills, Ontario





## POMOMA TILE SELECTED FOR THE HOUSE OF IDEAS

When imaginative men undertake a challenging project such as **House & Garden's** House of Ideas they quite naturally turn to quality products that offer fresh design ideas. These three ceramic tiles were selected from Pomona Tile's Distinguished Designer Series for use in the House of Ideas. "Sphere" is one of the first Sculptured Tiles ever mass-produced and modestly priced. It is offered in a wide variety of smart decorator colors and can be effectively used in either an overall repetitive design or as an insert in a field of flat tile. "Starspray" utilizes muted turquoise and gray designs on a white field. It is available in both 4 1/4" and 6" sizes in two different glazes. "Scored Tile" are conventional 6" tiles scored to give the appearance of mosaic-type units. They offer the advantage of perfectly aligned joints and lower installation costs. These too are offered in a range of decorator colors and various scorings.

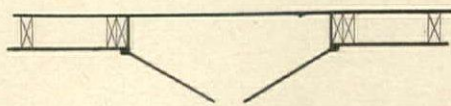
**POMONA  
TILE**

BRANCHES: LOS ANGELES / POMONA / LONG BEACH / SAN FERNANDO VALLEY / BALDWIN PARK / SAN JOSE / COLTON / SAN FRANCISCO / SACRAMENTO / SEATTLE / SALT LAKE CITY / PHOENIX / OKLAHOMA CITY / NASHVILLE / ARKANSAS CITY / WICHITA / N. KANSAS CITY • **NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVE:** VANDERLAAN TILE CO. • **DISTRIBUTORS:** DENVER, DALLAS, FORT WORTH, F. E. BIEGERT CO. / MILWAUKEE, BUTLER TILE SALES / DETROIT, TILE AND MOSAIC CENTER / CHARLOTTE, N. C., COLUMBUS, S. C., RENFROW DISTRIBUTING CO.

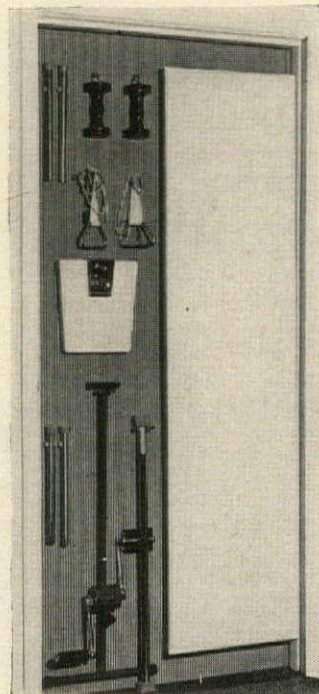
## 1962 HOUSE OF IDEAS: FAMILY ROOM

*continued from page 109*

*Exercise equipment for the whole family  
is housed in a closet  
only as deep as an ordinary wall*



Component parts of the Slim Gym designed by H&G (see July, 1961) are hung across the back of a 3-foot-wide closet only 5 inches deep (see plan, above). Incline board, covered in white plastic, takes up nearly half the wall space. To the left of the board are arranged the various pieces of exercise equipment. Everything except white scale is included in the set which is sold as a package. On back of incline board are special clips to hold all exercise equipment so that Slim Gym can also be stored as a unit in an ordinary closet. Dumbbells and bicycle exerciser in our House of Ideas are finished in H&G's Regimental Red, a special-order color which adds \$5 to the base price of \$90.



GRIGSBY



Bicycle exerciser is supported by an adjustable horizontal bar that can be put up and taken down without nails or screws. Bicycle pedal unit is also adjustable to suit legs of various lengths.

Chest and arm exerciser is made up of dumbbells attached to nylon ropes that are connected to the adjustable horizontal bar. The dumbbells weigh 5 pounds. Their weight can be reduced to 3 pounds.



## HOUSE OF IDEAS DIRECTORY *continued*

Carpet: Bigelow Carpet Co.  
Shower curtain, mat, towels: Martex.

### GUEST BATHROOM

Wallpaper: Denst & Soderlund.  
Painting: Guild of Creative Art.

### KITCHEN

Cabinets: Nevamar Carefree Kitchens, Inc.  
Countertops: National Plastic Products Co.

Flooring: Peace Flooring Co.  
Island countertop: Pomona Tile.  
Dishwasher: Ling-Temco-Vought.  
Electric dumbwaiter: Flinchbaugh/Murray Corp.  
Fluorescent fixture: Lightolier.  
Refrigerator, built-in cooking top, wall oven, freezer: Frigidaire.  
Electronic range: The Tappan Co.  
Exhaust hood: Emerson Electric Co.  
Two-bowl sink: Aeronca Mfg. Co.  
Single level faucet: Delta.



Garbage disposer: In-Sink-Erator Mfg. Co.  
 Control panel for appliances: Sunbeam Corp.  
 "Finel" percolator.  
 Vinylmaid kitchen aids: Artistic Wire Products Co.  
 Copper casserole: Dansk Designs.  
 Serving cart: Herman Miller.

**LAUNDRY**

Base and over-counter steel cabinets; Textolite countertops; washer; dryer: General Electric.  
 Automatic ironer: Ironrite, Inc.

**DOWNSTAIRS HALL**

Wallcovering: Bolta Products.  
 Furniture: Heritage Furniture Co.  
 Paintings: Guild of Creative Art.

**GIRL'S BEDROOM**

Portable stereo phonograph: Motorola.  
 Mirror: Pittsburgh Plate Glass.  
 Furniture: Century Furniture Co., Murphy Bed & Kitchen Co.  
 Fabric, bedspread and draperies: Howard & Schaffer.  
 Wallcovering: Brenemann-Hartshorn, available through Howard & Schaffer.

**GIRL'S BATHROOM**

Wallcovering, shower curtain: Brenemann-Hartshorn, available through Howard & Schaffer.  
 Towels: Martex.  
 Sheets, pillowcases: Cannon Mills.

**BOY'S BEDROOM**

Fabric, walls, draperies: Tressard Associates.

Furniture: Founders Furniture.  
 Bed: Murphy Bed & Kitchen Co.  
 Bedding: Cannon Mills.  
 Automatic blanket: General Electric.  
 Clock: Howard Miller Clock Co.  
 Transistor radio: Zenith.  
 Portable transistor TV: Motorola.  
 Indian art: Newark Museum Assn.  
 Books: New York Graphic Society.

**BOY'S BATHROOM**

Wallcovering: Tressard Associates.  
 Towels, rug: Martex.

**GUEST OR FAMILY ROOM**

Fabric, walls and draperies: Charles Bloom.  
 Furniture: Acme-National Sales Co., B. Altman & Co., Century Furniture Co., Murphy Bed & Kitchen Co., Van Keppel-Green of Chicago and John Good Imports.  
 Organ: Magnavox.  
 Painting: Guild of Creative Art.

**TERRACES**

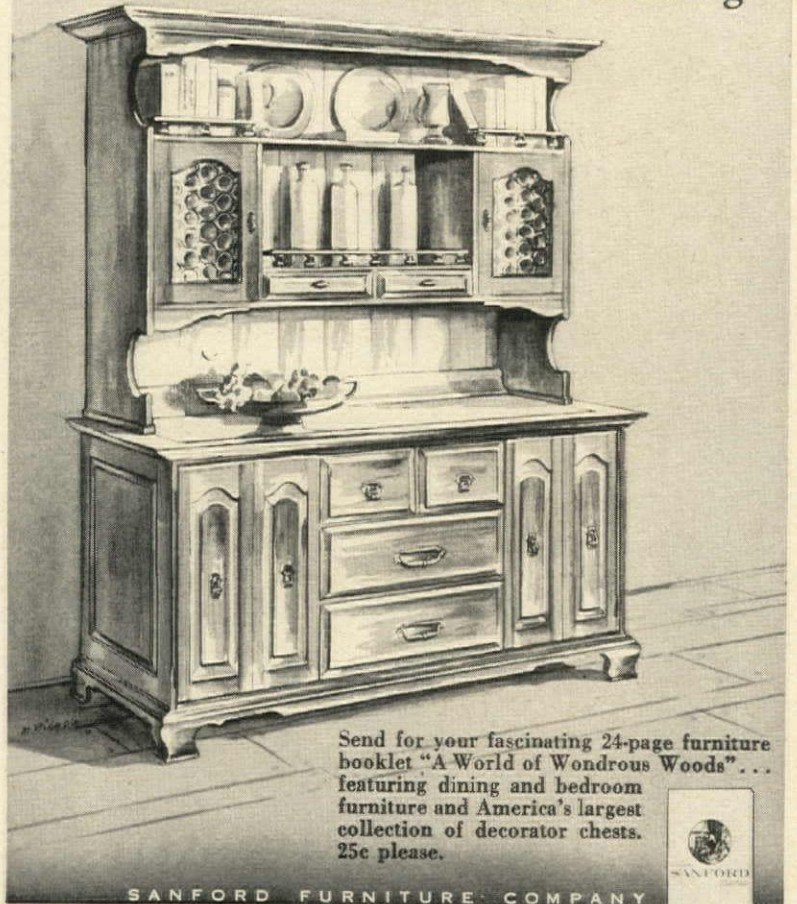
Furniture: Molla, Inc.  
 On table: Royalon melamine, Imperial glass.  
 Landscape planter: Port Fiberglass-spray, Inc.  
 Ceramic planters: Krevolin & Constantine.

**TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT**

Armour Fertilizer Works, Borden Co., California Spray-Chemical Corp., Cyclone Seeder Co., H. D. Hudson Mfg. Co., Jacobsen Mfg. Co.; Henry Disston Div., H. E. Porter Co., Seymour-Smith & Son, Sunbeam Corp., True-Temper, Inc., Wilkinson Sword Sales Corp., J. Wiss & Sons Co.

# SANFORD

for the most discriminating



Send for your fascinating 24-page furniture booklet "A World of Wondrous Woods"... featuring dining and bedroom furniture and America's largest collection of decorator chests. 25c please.

SANFORD FURNITURE COMPANY  
 DEPT. 7423, SANFORD, N. C.



NAME \_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

**A STUNNING IDEA FOR YOUR HOME**

## FireHOOD

Select the "decorative idea" FireHOOD in one of the new House & Garden 1962 colors. Like a piece of fine furniture, it becomes the focal point of interest and comfort in the home. Installs in a day! See it today at your dealer.

**FireHOOD**  
 IN NINE LIFETIME PORCELAIN COLORS

Designed by Wendell Lovett

Write for free color folder . . .  
**CONDON-KING CO., INC.**  
 1247 Rainier Ave. • Seattle 4, Wash.

# FREE

## Scott Stereo Planner

**TELLS ALL ABOUT COMPONENTS AND HOW TO ENJOY THEM**  
 Just off the press . . . a brand new enlarged edition of Scott's "Guide to Custom Stereo". This colorful idea-packed 20-page booklet answers all your questions about stereo components . . . shows how to select them . . . how to place them handsomely in your home . . . how to get more enjoyment from records and FM.  
 Brand new sections tell all about new FM Stereo (Multiplex) . . . show how to build your own superb Scott components from kits . . . what technical specifications mean to you.

as selected for

**HOUSE & GARDEN**  
**HOUSE OF IDEAS**

**Why not send for your free copy today!**  
 H.H. Scott Inc. Dept 275-02  
 111 Powdermill Road, Maynard, Mass.  
 Rush me your new "Guide to Custom Stereo". Please include a list of dealers in my area.

Name.....  
 Address.....  
 City.....Zone.....State.....



Export: Morhan Exporting Corp., 458 Broadway, N. Y. C.  
 Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., 50 Wingold Ave., Toronto



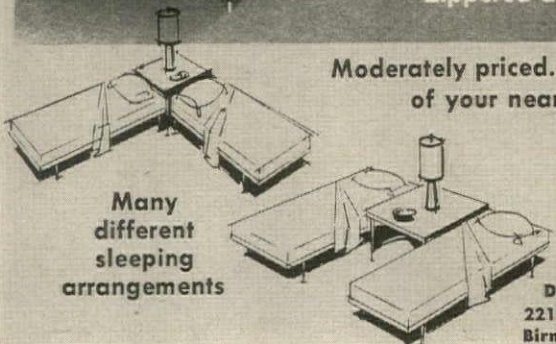
## SLIDE UNDER CORNER GROUP



Either sofa slides half-way under table.

- Two 74" sofas
- 36" square free-standing table

Hand rubbed solid walnut  
Four-inch foam rubber seats  
Zippered decorator fabrics



Many different sleeping arrangements

Moderately priced. Write for name of your nearest dealer.



Dept. 91  
2211 First Avenue, North  
Birmingham, Alabama

## THE LAUNDRY IS A CHEERFUL ROOM

*with a sunny color scheme and a glimpse of the garden*

On the lower level of the house next to the younger son's bedroom is the laundry—a highly practical location only a few steps away from all three downstairs bedrooms. Although the space is somewhat small, the room itself is as pleasant a spot for work as anyone could ask. Walls, cabinets and equipment are all H&G's Citron (see page 91), while a glass-paneled door opening directly to the outdoors fills the windowless room with light and provides a refreshing garden view to be enjoyed while ironing.



An automatic ironer on wheels folds down into its own frame and rolls into a roomy under-counter cabinet so you can clear the decks for a morning's wash. Other laundry cabinets hold soaps, sewing needs and miscellany like flower vases.

## Septic Tank-Cesspool Owners **RID-X** can save you hundreds of dollars!

- Yes, RID-X<sup>®</sup> can save you hundreds of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping.
- RID-X works to keep your septic tank or cesspool in top, trouble-free condition.

TESTED AND PROVED! Impartial scientific laboratory tests show that RID-X helps break down and liquefy waste materials so they can't clog your unit and overflow.

EASY TO USE—just pour in toilet bowl and flush. That's all. RID-X can't harm porcelain, metal, pipes, fittings.

**GET RID-X** at your favorite store. It's guaranteed! Don't wait for trouble to start in your septic tank or cesspool!

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET—complete data on the operation of septic tanks and cesspools. Write Dept. RXG, 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N.Y.

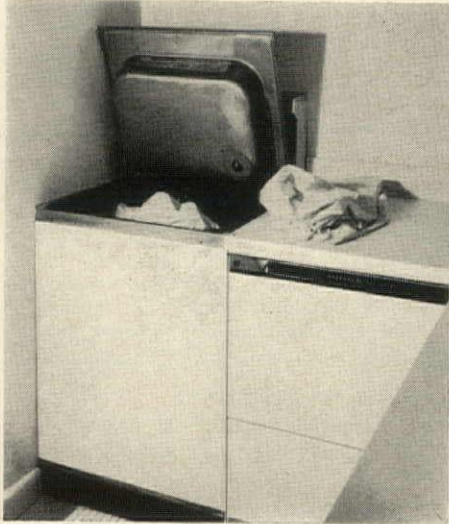




GRIGSBY



A new washer that includes a sink is the most exciting idea in the laundry. The stainless steel tray with hot and cold water faucets, *above*, is equally convenient for hand washing delicate fabrics or for flower arranging. At laundry time, the sink lifts up, *right*, and locks firmly in place while washer is loaded. Matching under-counter dryer beside it has a front opening door. Washer, dryer and cabinets all by General Electric.



# Cabot's STAIN WAX

For Wood Paneling . . .  
Stains, Waxes, Seals  
in One Operation

Wood surfaces, properly finished, lend warmth and beauty to the interior of the home. Cabot's Stain Wax brings out the best in wood, enhancing the grain, and at the same time providing a soft satin finish in any one of eleven appealing colors, white or natural.

Architect: Green, Sibold & Asso., Seattle, Wash.  
Cabot's Ivory Stain Wax on interior paneling

## SAMUEL CABOT, INC.

216 S. Terminal Trust Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.  
Please send color card on Cabot's Stain Wax.

Install the sink that brings convenience *and* beauty to your kitchen!

*Swirl-flo*<sup>®</sup>

STAINLESS  
STEEL SINKS

THE WORLD'S  
**FIRST**  
CORNER SINK

Here is America's newest and most practical sink innovation<sup>1</sup> available today . . . and it provides the home-manager with more design features than ever before. The new Swirl-Flo<sup>®</sup> Corner Sink permits imaginative layouts in new or remodeled homes . . . allows effective use of wasted corner areas! And — best of all — it cleans itself with swirling water action! Made from selected stainless steel (18 Gauge — Type 302), the Swirl-Flo features polished tapered circular bowls, greater capacity . . . will not rust, stain or chip . . . yet costs less to install than comparable sinks. The Swirl-Flo is available also with round bowls set side-by-side.

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION!

Patent Pending

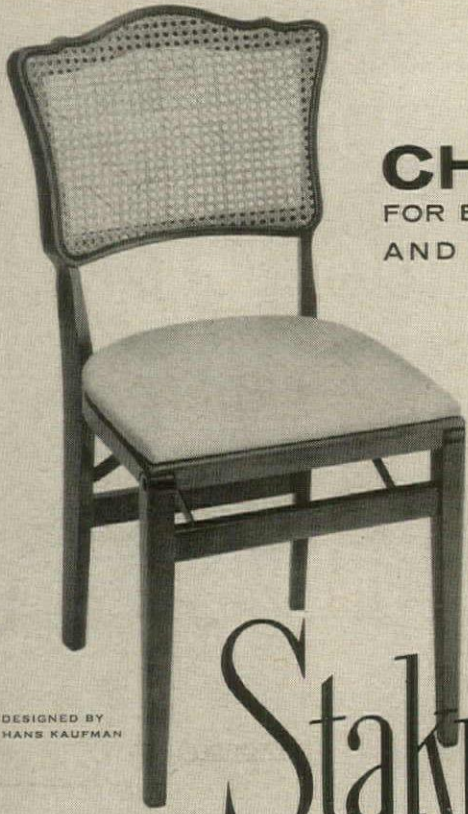


AERONCA MANUFACTURING CORPORATION  
METAL PRODUCTS DIVISION  
MIDDLETOWN, OHIO

10699-ACS







## CHAIRS FOR ENTERTAINING AND THEY FOLD!

DESIGNED BY  
HANS KAUFMAN

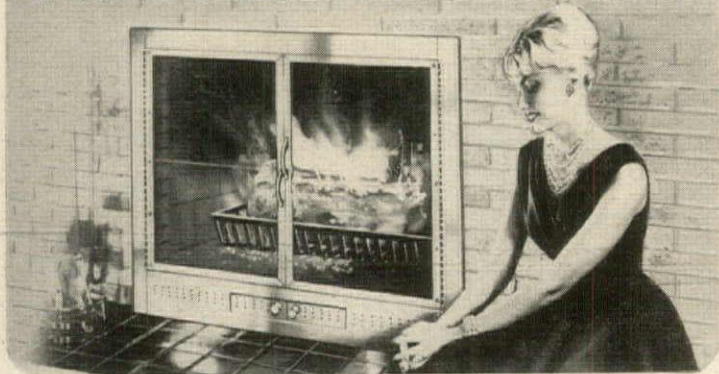
# Stakmore

TOO BEAUTIFUL TO FOLD, BUT THEY DO

Contemporary? Danish? Provincial? These comfortable Stakmore folding chairs will enhance any decor. Fine, polished hardwood in many finishes. All richly upholstered. Best of all is the Stakmore folding mechanism. It's the easiest to handle, the best made. At fine stores everywhere.

STAKMORE CO., INC., 200 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 16

## ALL THE LUXURY YOUR FIREPLACE CAN GIVE... YOURS with the *Thermo-Rite* FIREPLACE ENCLOSURE



### IMPROVES ANY FIREPLACE

Enjoy the snapping, crackling beauty of a hearty fire with never a worry about smoke, soot and sparks. The Thermo-Rite Enclosure's heat-tempered glass seals them in! You'll love the gentle, radiated heat... uniform from floor to ceiling... ends all annoying floor drafts.

Burn wood, coal or gas. The Thermo-Rite's piano-hinged solid brass doors swing open all the way. And with the sliding draft doors, a mere flick of a finger lets you control the blaze.

Styled to complement any decorative scheme, the Thermo-Rite is available in 35 standard sizes, or custom built to fit unusual fireplaces.

*Treasured In Fine Homes Everywhere!*  
For Free Full-Color Booklet, write Dept. HG-2  
**Thermo-Rite**  
MANUFACTURING CO. Akron 9, Ohio

2625

## SHOPPING INFORMATION

All prices approximate. Include Federal tax.

### The Long Wall Page 122:

"Cushiontone" wood-fiber acoustical tile, 12" x 12" (on walls) (painted H&G Espresso Brown). Armstrong.

### Page 124, top:

Furniture, walnut with butterfly walnut panels: buffet, three drawers, 42" wide, 19" deep, 30" high, \$170; buffet, three drawers, two doors, 59" wide, 19" deep, 30" high, \$225; hutch, four doors, two open shelves, 59" wide, 14½" deep, 34" high, \$192.50; high-back chair, \$159.50; ottoman, \$49.50; armless chair, \$127.90; snack bench, 16" x 16", 17" high, \$31.50. Richardson-Nemschoff. "Caribe" rayon and cotton fabric, 54" wide, \$4.95 yd. (on chairs, ottoman). Cohama. "Stardust" vinyl flooring. Amtico. All lamps and accessories. Accessories & Design, 112 East 55th St., New York. Paintings by Kenneth Cox through Bloomingdale's, New York.

### Bottom:

Furniture by Baker: campaign chest, pecan finish, 37" wide, 19" deep, 22½", \$230; double campaign chests, 62" wide, 19" deep, 22½" high, \$335 ea.; Thayer Coggin sofa, covered in natural linen, \$446; Scandinavian cocktail table, teak, 50" long, 20" wide, 16½" high, \$129; Karastan "Karaleau" 100% wool carpet, El Greco Bronze, \$26 sq. yd.; white "Irish Mist" drapery fabric, 48" wide, \$1.49 yd.; white grasscloth wallcovering, \$12 roll; wooden lamp, black shade, 42" high, \$199.50; mirror, pictures, sculpture, all other accessories, Bloomingdale's, New York.

### Page 125, top:

Privately owned.

### Bottom:

"Amahl" Fiberglas fabric, tones of blue, beige, brown and white, 48" wide (on wall), \$5.70 yd. Qual-Fab. Custom-designed vinyl floor, Jules Roberts Carpets; antique needlepoint rug, Stark Carpet Corp. Sofa, coffee table, framed silhouettes, tôle lamp, white wood framed mirror, pillows, all other accessories, David Barrett.

### Page 126, top:

Custom-made bookshelves, pine with dark walnut finish, by Patricia Harvey; Amtico vinyl wood flooring, Simon Manges. Hand-screened printed silk, \$9.90, Scalamandre.

### Bottom:

Privately owned.

### Page 127:

Teak wall unit, as shown, \$661.85; teak work table, \$259; folding teak chairs, \$99.95 ea.; Côte d'Azur rattan sofa, \$358; chair, \$65; upholstery fabric, Siamese silk, \$18 yd.; "Orso Polare" bronze rug, 100% wool, 6' x 9', \$249; brass lamp, \$99.50; Wooden lamp, black shade, 43" high, \$199.50;

all accessories, Bloomingdale's.

### Bright-on-a-Budget Page 129:

Harvest table, \$74.95; clock, \$59.95 kit; wooden stallion, \$9.95, (to use as weather vane write for details and price. All shipments express collect.) Cohasset Colonial by Hagerty, Cohasset, Mass.

French chairs, privately owned. "Portico" Acrilan and Modacrylic rug, doeskin color, 6' x 9', \$129.95, Cabin Crafts; walnut scissor lamp, wicker shade, \$12.95, Jan's Lamp Shop, 15 West 8th St., New York; railroad candle lamps, brass with Pyrex chimney, detachable reflector, \$18.50, Adams & Westlake, Elkhart, Ind.; jointed, wooden figure, \$13.95, Arthur Brown, 2 West 46th St., New York; papillon prints, \$5 ea. Weyhe Gallery, 794 Lexington Ave., New York; shells, Seven Seas Shell Shop, 5700 4th St., St. Petersburg, Fla.; crystal (on upper shelf), International Gem, 15 Maiden Lane, New York; print (house) and books, New York Graphic Society; wastebasket, \$2, Phoenix Pan-American Shop, 793 Lexington Ave., New York. Other accessories, privately owned.

### Five Work Centers Page 132:

Reinforced fiber glass molded plastic desk chair, yellow, steel base, \$34, Knoll Associates.

### Page 133:

Wooden elephant puzzle, \$25, Azuma, 802 Lexington Ave., New York. Art supplies, Arthur Brown, New York.

### Coffee tables

#### Page 134, left:

Turkish coffeepot, 8-cup, \$3.85, Trinacria, 415 Third Ave., New York. Grape shears, sterling, \$25 incl. Fed. tax. M. J. Lainer, 139 East 49th St., New York. Teak pastry server, \$14; glass demitasse cups and saucers, \$1.50. Designed for Living, 131 East 57th St., New York.

#### Right:

"Brittany" pattern, mustard color, black and white flowers: soup tureen, \$15; salad plates, \$2.25 ea.; soup bowls, \$2.50 ea. "Louis XV" pattern, mustard color: cups and saucers, \$2; sugar bowl, \$2.25; creamer, \$2.95. Metal napkin rings, \$1.98 ea.; linen napkins, \$1 ea.; copper samovar with brass trim, wooden handle, \$75; pepper mill, wood, \$15; wicker bread basket, \$1.50. Bloomingdale's.

#### Page 135, top to bottom:

English pewter coffeepot (sugar and creamer not shown), \$35 for 3-pc. set; Colonial Williamsburg pewter bowl by Steiff, \$8.50; tôle tray, purple, \$7.50; Irish coffee glasses, \$1.25 ea.; Irish linen cocktail napkins, hemstitched, \$2.50 set of 8. Altman's. Quart coffeepot, \$6.50, Chemex Corp.



Hessian earthenware mugs, \$1.50 ea. Jon's Scandinavian Shop, 179 West 4th St., New York. Linen napkins, \$.85 ea.; raffia napkin rings, \$2.25 set of 4; sandwich plate, \$2.95; teak mustard jar, \$11.50; cheese knife, \$1.95; black plate (under coffeepot), \$2.25; stainless steel coffee spoons, \$1.35 ea. Hathore House, 542 Third Ave., New York.

Plates, orange glaze tops on white, \$1.50 ea. Designed for Living, 131 East 57th St., New York. Mazagran cups, coffee bean design, \$31 for 7-pc. set. Bergdorf-Goodman. Waring Blender, \$42.95, with removable grip-tight handle, \$3.95 extra, top of lid is 2 oz. jigger, \$1.25 extra. Macy's. Ice bucket, plastic-coated mustard burlap, \$7; pitcher, same as above, insulated for hot and cold liquids, \$9. Altman's, New York. Glass beer mugs, \$5 for 6. Designed for Living, 131 East 57th St., New York.

**Page 136, left, upper:**

Black pottery jugs, \$3 ea.; pottery mugs, \$1.50 ea.; green pottery dish, \$3; lamp, brass flower design, \$50; small wood muddlers, \$.75 ea.; large muddler, \$1.75. Phoenix Pan-American Imports, 793 Lexington Ave., New York. Handmade Mexican napkins, \$5.95 for 8, Lord & Taylor.

**Left, lower:**

Copper Café Brûlot bowl with stand, \$54. Bazar Français. Silver punch ladle, wooden handle, \$15 incl. Fed. tax. M. J. Lainer, 139 East 49th St., New York. Cafe Diablo porcelain cups and saucers, \$2. Serendipity 3, 225 East 60th St., New York.

**Right:**

Coffee cups and saucers, \$5.50; coffee spoons, silver-plated, \$2 ea. Bergdorf-Goodman, New York.

**Page 137, top to bottom:**

"Rubiyat" cotton paisley fabric, 50" wide (on sofa), \$5.25 yd. Schumacher. Electric espresso coffee maker, \$35; Irish linen napkins, \$.85 ea. Lord & Taylor, New York. Limoges demitasse cups and saucers, \$3.50. Mayhew, 603 Madison Ave., New York. Mexican glass dessert plates, \$5.85 set of six; glasses, \$6.75 set of 4. Fred Leighton, 15 East 8th St., New York.

Opaline cookie plate, \$2.98; "Bianca" opaline wine glass, \$2.25; Italian tea cups and saucers, \$1.75; French plates, \$1.98; English brass coffeepot, \$49.50; English brass tray, \$14.95; Bloomingdale's. Painting by Donald Stoltenberg, Allen Stone Gallery. Coffeepot, \$225; sugar bowl, \$90; "Classique" pattern: teaspoons, \$6.25 ea.; demitasse spoons, \$3.25 ea. Sterling by Gorham (all prices incl. Fed. tax). Demitasse cups and saucers, \$5.00 set of 6, lacquer cigarette box, \$3.50. Azuma, 802 Lexington Ave., New York.

"Fairwood" pattern: coffeepots, \$9 and \$6.25; sugar bowl, \$3.75; salad plates, \$1.75 ea. Limoges cups and saucers, \$7.50 set of 4; Limoges bowl, \$5; basket, \$1.75; "Ponti" stainless steel: dinner knives, \$3.00 ea.; teaspoons, \$1.45 ea.; glass bowl, \$2;



**If you want to furnish your home smartly...**

But you don't know where to begin... and you're so bewildered you don't know what goes with what... why don't you just relax (on a comfortable Richardson/Nemschoff sofa) and let the Peabody Collection solve your problems?

Here is a continuous collection of over 100 pieces of furniture for every area of the home, a perfect expression of contemporary living. You'll find the simple line, exquisite proportion and discreet detail used by the designer, Lawrence Peabody, create a harmonious background for every type of accessory... bold, contemporary art or the quaint treasures of yesterday.



The mellow walnut wood tones and handsome fabrics will wear well through the years. Each piece represents the very finest in furniture craftsmanship and is fully warranted under the NAFM Seal of Integrity. Make your selections from this perpetual collection today without the worry that it may be discontinued before you complete your plan.

Stop in to see the pieces your dealer has on the floor and ask to see the complete catalog. It's full of colorful decorating ideas and actual room settings. Or send 25c for our current brochure and name and address of your nearest dealer. Write Richardson/Nemschoff Sales, Inc., Sheboygan 10, Wisconsin.



**IRN**  
RICHARDSON/NEMSCHOFF  
SHEBOYGAN, WISCONSIN

linen napkins, \$.75 ea. Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York. Cotton tunic, \$19.95; raw silk pants, \$39.95. Products of India: "Bangalore" flat silk shoes, gold bottoms, \$14.95, Lord & Taylor, New York.

**Steak Cook Book**

**Page 145, left:**

Two-pc. aluminum foil smokeless broiler, \$.59 for 4 sets, Ekco Products, 1949 No. Cicero, Chicago, Ill.; steak tester with dial timer, light goes on when ready, 4" long, \$4.95. Hammacher Schlemmer, New York.

**Right:**

"Senior" broiler, aluminum, 10" x 14", \$3.95, West Bend Aluminum, West Bend, Wis.; "Steak King" long-handled skewer tester, precision temperature indicator snaps up when ready, 3 to set, one for rare, medium, well-done, 19½" long, \$12.50 set. Abercrombie & Fitch, Madison Ave. at 45th St., New York.

**Page 144, left:**

"Sizzl-n-Serv" electric broiler, chrome-plated dome, tubular heating unit, cast-aluminum platter on wooden base, \$16.95. Gala Appliance, 2783 West 36th St., Brooklyn 24, New York.

**Right:**

Electrically heated white ceramic platter, designed by Russel Wright, 10" x 14", \$19.95. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 East 57th St., New York. "Kent Kordless" battery-operated steel knife, with 10" slicing blade, 8" carving blade, black plastic handle contains batteries, \$19.95 incl. both blades and matching roasting fork. Minitone Electronics, 104 East 25th St., New York.

COMING NEXT MONTH

**H&G's  
RICE  
AND GRAIN  
COOK BOOK**

BY

JAMES A. BEARD

Culled from the cuisines of the world, a collection of fabulous recipes based on grains and cereals. There's cous-cous and kibbeh from North Africa, hominy stews from Mexico, rice dishes from China, Italy, France, Spain and New Orleans. You'll find a wealth of ways to make your menus more varied and interesting.

On newsstand February 15th

★ ★ ★  
**Good Friends  
Deserve  
FINE SHERRY**  
...serve  
**MEIER'S**



Haunting  
Pleasure  
in  
Every  
Sip!



At cocktail time, MEIER'S No. 11 Cocktail Sherry—chilled or over ice—is the perfect aperitif for a group or twosome. In all MEIER'S Sherries you will experience distinctive, individual character... No. 22 Green Label Sherry, medium sweet; No. 44 Cream Sherry—a full, rich, heavy-bodied and well-aged wine acclaimed for outstanding quality.

A free copy of "Wine Cookery", prepared by the staff of Gourmet and featuring excellent wine-cooking recipes, awaits you. Write for your copy and the name of your nearest MEIER'S Wine dealer.



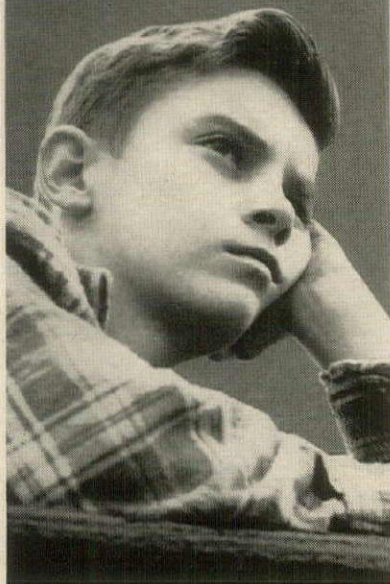
MEIER'S No. 22 Green Label Sherry  
MEIER'S No. 44 Cream Sherry



MEIER'S WINE CELLARS, INC., Silvertown, Ohio  
Producers of Lake Erie Islands District Wines



# IS YOUR CHILD MENTALLY LAZY?



## The Book of Knowledge will wake him up!

Educators tell us there are no truly lazy children . . . only uninterested ones. The Book of Knowledge—because of its unique arrangement—creates interest and arouses curiosity. As your child thumbs through its pages he becomes intrigued and is led on by the logical presentation. He becomes so fascinated he cannot stop reading. He actually learns *without knowing he is learning.*

**SEE FOR YOURSELF. SEND FOR THE FREE "MINIATURE" BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE**  
This free 24 page full color booklet contains actual pages of science, history, art, stories, quizzes, things to make and do and other informative and entertaining features taken directly from The Book of Knowledge itself. Give it to your child and see how eagerly he reads it. Send for it today. It's free and it's *wonderful!*

## THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE opens the door to success

**FREE 24 PAGE FULL COLOR BOOKLET**  
THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE® HG 2-62  
The Grolier Society Inc.  
575 Lexington Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Send me the color booklet described above

I have \_\_\_\_\_ children in my family, ages \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_

County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

A publication of Grolier Inc. © 1962, Grolier Inc.

# DIRECTORY OF BUILDING MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT

- Exterior brick walls ..... STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS ASSN.
- Terne roof ..... FOLLANSBEE STEEL CORP.
- Heating and cooling ..... CARRIER AIR CONDITIONING CO.
- Insulation ..... PHILIP CAREY MFG. CO.
- Interior doors ..... SIMPSON TIMBER CO.
- Aluminum sliding glass doors ..... ARCADIA METAL PRODUCTS
- Insulating glass  
    " THERMOPANE "—LIBBEY-OWENS-FORD GLASS CO.
- Exterior and interior paint ..... MARTIN-SENOUR CO.
- Telephones and inter-com system  
    NEW JERSEY BELL TELEPHONE CO.
- Built-in vacuum cleaner ..... VACU-MAID OF NEW JERSEY
- Lighting fixtures ..... LIGHTOLIER
- Finish hardware ..... SCHLAGE HARDWARE CO.
- Interior walls ..... " SHEETROCK "—U.S. GYPSUM CO.
- Bathroom fixtures ..... BRIGGS MANUFACTURING CO.
- Ceramic tile floors and walls ..... POMONA TILE MFG. CO.
- Medicine cabinets and bathroom accessories  
    MIAMI-CAREY, DIVISION OF PHILIP CAREY MFG. CO.
- Sewage disposal system ..... JET AERATION CO.
- Termite and vapor barrier " TERMIBAR "—BIRD & SON, INC.
- Vinyl floors ..... KENTILE INC.
- Wood floors ..... E. L. BRUCE CO.
- Bathroom ventilating fans ..... EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.
- Sliding aluminum room dividers ..... ALCOA
- Quarry tile floors ..... LUDOWICI-CELADON CO.
- Hi-fi components ..... H. H. SCOTT INC.
- Sliding mirror doors ..... " MIRADOR "—FLEET OF AMERICA
- Shower heads ..... SPEAKMAN CO.
- Heating ducts ..... SONOCO PRODUCTS CO.
- Tinted glass for front door ..... AMERICAN SAN GOBAIN CORP.
- Prefabricated fireplace ..... CONDON-KING CO.
- Slim Gym ..... BATTLE CREEK EQUIPMENT CO.
- Circular staircase ..... DUVINAGE CORP.
- Balcony railings ..... TENNESSEE FABRICATING CO.
- Canvas awnings ..... CANVAS AWNING INSTITUTE
- Garage door ..... CRAWFORD DOOR CO.
- Garage door opener  
    " DELCO-MATIC "—DELCO PRODUCTS CO.
- Garage liner and heating room liner ..... GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORP.
- Water pump ..... FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO.
- Water heater ..... BRYANT MFG. CO.
- Water storage tank  
    MEDALIST TANK DIVISION OF METAL COATING CORP.
- Patio skylight ..... ALSYNITE CO. OF AMERICA
- B-X cable ..... AMERICAN METAL MOLDING CO.
- Garbage receivers ..... MAJESTIC CO., INC.
- Fire hose station ..... FLINCHBAUGH-MURRAY CO.
- Lighting dimmers ..... SUPERIOR ELECTRIC CO.
- Light switches ..... MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO.
- Fire extinguishers ..... FYR FYTER CO.
- Toilet seats ..... " OLSONITE "—SWEDISH CRUCIBLE STEEL CO.

Get the Big Dividend!  
Save by Mail! Earn More!  
**FREE GIFTS!**

**4%**  
Current Rate  
Per Annum

Money in by the 15th  
earns from the 1st

Free with \$3,500 Account  
**POLAROID ELECTRIC-EYE CAMERA**  
The new, fully-automatic J66 Model.

Free with \$1,000 Account  
**PHILCO SLIM-LINE CLOCK RADIO**  
New 1962 Model. UL approved. AC only.

Free with \$100 Account  
**DEBUTANTE 2-in-1 HAIR DRYER**  
Home hair dryer with vanity compartment.

54 Years • 1908-1962  
**CITY SAVINGS ASSOCIATION**  
1656 W. Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Ill.  
**ASSETS OVER \$22,000,000.00**

*Praise Allah*  
Heavenly Seasoning for Meats  
OLD TRYME SPICE HOUSE KNOXVILLE, TENN.

fast, lasting repairs

**Magic**  
FIXES EVERYTHING!

Magic Plastic Aluminum • Wood  
Magic Rubber • Epoxy Glue  
Woodblend Putty Pencils  
Tub 'N Tile Sealer  
Fix-All Porcelain  
at all stores 29¢ to \$1

**Magic** Iron Cement Co., Inc.  
Cleveland 28, Ohio

**DOG-TEX**  
CLEANS AND DEODORIZES  
DOG STAINS

REMOVES SPOTS  
Saves Rugs • Restores Colors  
Cleanses Other Floor Areas  
8 oz. 75¢, Pt. \$1.25, Qt. \$2, Gal. \$6.50

**FREE!** Money Back Guarantee  
Send for Helpful Housebreaking Hints

At finest stores or write us  
**CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL WORKS**  
1719 S. Halsted St. • Chicago 8, Illinois

PROVED OVER 20 YEARS





GRIGSBY

Couples form a whirling wheel for a Czechoslovakian polka

The party we gave at our House of Ideas proved that

## FOLK DANCING IS FUN

Every day, more and more people all over the country are taking up folk dancing, which is why we decided on a folk dancing party to try out the dance circle at our House of Ideas (see page 110). Our guests were teen-agers—five boys and five girls. None of them had ever folk danced before, so we also invited an instructor to show them how. The music was authentic—folk dance records played on a portable phonograph that we plugged into a weatherproof outlet at the base of the brick grille around part of the dance floor. In no time at all, the young people had mastered the simple steps of dances from Greece, Czechoslovakia and Israel, and everyone was having a wonderful time.

The lighting worked just as we had hoped it would. At the start of the evening, we were lucky enough to have a blazing sunset to light the scene. Later, as night fell, the flock of vigil lights we had tucked into the grille openings glowed forth and made a pretty, flickering backdrop. The dance floor itself was illuminated by weatherproof electric lights on spiked stands.

Our dancers worked up an appetite with extraordinary speed, but they found a satisfying buffet supper awaiting them on the breakfast terrace—hearty sandwiches, cookies, ice-cold lemonade and other soft drinks to be imbibed from bright plastic tumblers. When the party was over, our dance circle was proclaimed a spectacular success and folk dancing had won ten new enthusiasts.

### It's the spirit that counts

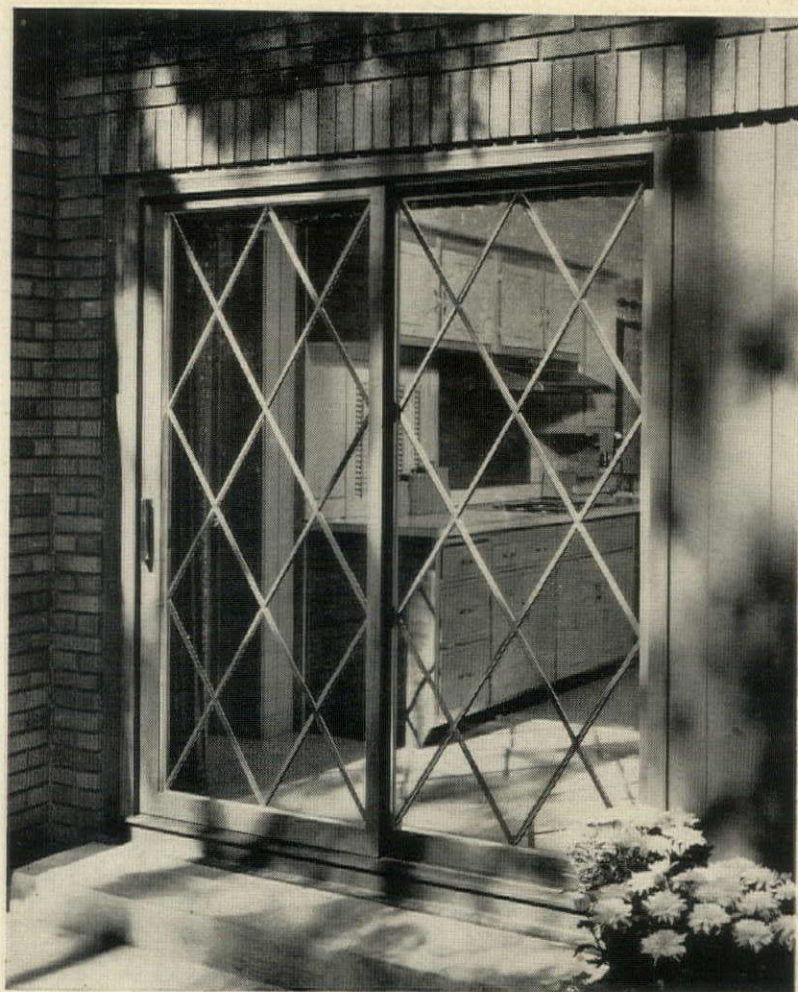
Undoubtedly one of the most irresistible appeals of folk dancing is that even the most awkward-

footed beginner can start right in doing the actual dances, since polished footwork is not nearly as important as getting into the spirit of things. Furthermore, there is such a wide range of dances to choose from. Unlike square dancing, which is purely American, folk dancing includes dances from every corner of the world. There are plenty of simple yet appealing dances like the Czechoslovakian polka that you can start off with to bolster your confidence and loosen your limbs, before going on to the more complicated ones like the Hungarian Czardas, Swedish Hambo or Polish Krakowiak.

Another big advantage of folk dancing—particularly for shy young people—is that you do not have to be paired off ahead of time with a specific partner. Many folk dances are performed in circles, lines or large groups of interchanging couples. There is no limit to the number that can dance at one time—if there are too many for one circle, you split up into several. There do not have to be equal numbers of men and women. And dancers of any and all ages can take part together.

We were introduced to folk dancing, quite unexpectedly one evening, at a small Greek café on New York's West Side. We were finishing a late supper with friends, our glasses of ouzo had been refilled, when suddenly the music began—the infectious, hiccuping lilt of a familiar Greek tune. In a few minutes, the tables were pushed back to clear a space in the center of the tiled floor and the beaming roly-poly cook, emerging from his kitchen, began to dip and sway happily to the music. In Pied Piper fashion, one after another of the black-haired Greeks sitting about the restaurant

*Continued on the next page*



## Even a kitchen becomes a "show" room with Pella WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

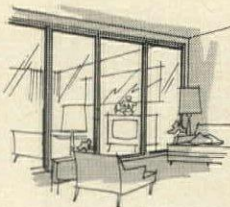
You literally see your rooms in a new light when you install PELLA WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS. Removable glass dividers—diamond or regular style—form attractive patterns and interesting shadow effects. They snap out, snap in for easy cleaning of glass.

The WOOD frames of PELLA SLIDING GLASS DOORS can be painted or finished to match any color scheme. Wood is *practical*, too. Its natural insulating qualities *prevent* condensation.



### ENCLOSE A PORCH OR BREEZEWAY

with a "wall of light" by using PELLA WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS. Cold, rain and dust are tightly sealed out by a combination of stainless steel and wool pile weatherstripping. Insulating glass is available. Sliding screen closes *automatically* and quietly.



### CREATE A "TV BARRIER"

by using PELLA WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS, to separate adjoining rooms. You see what's going on in adjacent activity areas without being bothered by undue noise.

Wood frames harmonize with room decor. Inconspicuous welded steel T-sections on all four sides of door panels prevent warping and assure trouble-free operation. Distributors in U.S. and Canada.



WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

—THIS COUPON ANSWERED IN 24 HOURS—

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. NC-29, Pella, Iowa  
Please send free literature on PELLA WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS and name of nearest distributor.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY & ZONE \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

PELLA ALSO MAKES QUALITY WOOD FOLDING DOORS, WOOD FOLDING PARTITIONS, ROLSREENS, WOOD CASEMENT AND WOOD MULTI-PURPOSE WINDOWS





*Record changing gives time for a breather and an ice cold drink*

There are also places like the Folk Dance House in New York City that specializes in folk dancing and offers daily classes for different age groups, frequent workshop sessions on the dances of specific countries, plus monthly family days when children of all ages and their parents can spend a gay afternoon dancing and singing together. Most folk dancing sessions last about two to three hours and they cost anywhere from 25 cents to \$1.50. For the avid dancer, there are even summer folk dance camps in Maine, Texas, Wisconsin, Illinois, California, New York, West Virginia and New Hampshire where you can go for a week of concentrated dancing.

**Unexpected fringe benefits**

Folk dancing can also teach you painlessly and vividly a great deal about the world. The dances themselves often reflect the customs of the people who created them—how men and women touch hands, how they court one another, how a woman manages a cumbersome costume gracefully and even, in dances that involve calling, a little of the language. At Folk Dance House, children and adults work at decorative folk arts and crafts before dancing or during rest periods. At the summer folk dance

joined him. Finally, even we were urged to our feet and into the circle of folk dancers. We had no idea of the steps and certainly could not speak their language (nor they ours, with any fluency) yet, we found ourselves somehow dancing, smiling back into the swarthy faces, not caring very much what our feet were up to, we were having so much fun.

**Where to go folk dancing**

You need not hie yourself to an out-of-the-way Greek café, however, for an evening of folk dancing. Today, there are many organizations all over the country, such as local park departments, churches and YMCA's, that have regular folk dancing sessions.

**For modern cleaning ease and convenience . . .**



**It's VACU-MAID**  
*The Quality Built-In Central Vacuum Cleaning System*

Clean the modern way with Vacu-Maid. This handy, economical vacuum cleaning system is built right into your house . . . lets you move easily from room to room. It's as easy to operate as plugging in a lamp.

And Vacu-Maid cleans better, too. It has 75% more suction than ordinary cleaners. Easy and inexpensive to install in *old homes as well as new ones*, a Vacu-Maid system will last the life of your house . . . *even increase its value.*

Treat yourself to a life of cleaning convenience. Install a Vacu-Maid System in your house today.

For full details write: **Vacu-Maid Inc.**  
P.O. Drawer 1708, Ponca City, Oklahoma



*Venetian*  
**WALL CABINET**

At leading stores everywhere. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorators Mart, 425 E. 53rd Street, N. Y. C.; Merchandise Mart, Chicago; Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia. Send 20 cents to Dept. G2 for booklet.

**UNION NATIONAL, Inc.**  
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.



**windows with "INSTANT SCREENS" that roll up and down**

At the buzz of the first fly, you pull down these patented *inside* screens. In the fall you roll them up. To enjoy this minor miracle, insist upon PELLA WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS . . . it is their *exclusive* feature. Available in Canada, too. Right now, send for color pictures of them in actual homes.



THIS COUPON ANSWERED IN 24 HOURS  
**ROLSCREEN COMPANY**, Dept. NC-27 PELLA, IOWA  
Please send color pictures of PELLA WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY & ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

MAKERS OF PELLA WOOD-FOLDING DOORS AND PARTITIONS, ROLSCREENS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

**TIMELESS ELEGANCE . . .** Here is a chair that is basic. It is a chair certain to complement your decor — fulfill your practical needs. The ageless beauty of simple lines, extreme comfort and superb craftsmanship mean many years of prideful ownership. For free brochure and name of nearest dealer, write Dept. HG 2, North Hickory Furniture Co.



Chair No. 715

**NORTH HICKORY**  
**FURNITURE COMPANY**  
P. O. BOX 785, HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA



campers, dancers live the life of people in other lands. Each day has a different national theme which is carried out to the letter in the food and its services, the costumes, decorations and, of course, dancing and singing.

### How to start your own group

If you have a large room in your house with a bare but not too slippery floor, it is an easy matter to start your own folk dance group, since there are many excellent folk dance records to take the place of an instructor. A series of albums called "The World of Folk Dances" (RCA Victor) includes medleys of folk dance music, plus booklets with easy to follow, step-by-step instructions. The

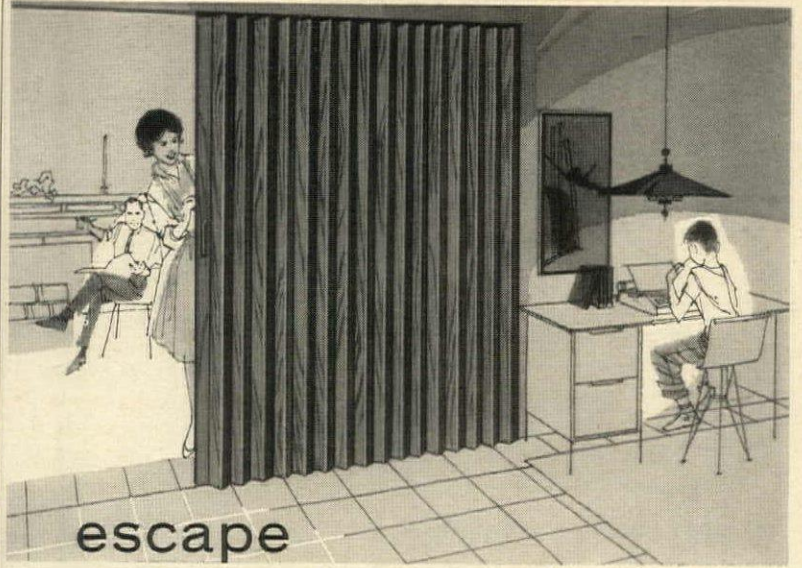


Rousing climax to the polka and the party: dancers whoosh to the center and join hands with a yelp



As night falls, the youngsters spin faster with more confidence

Folk Dancer collection put out by Folk Dance House includes over 300 records, also accompanied by printed instructions. If you cannot find them at your local record store, write to Folk Dance House, 108 West 16th St., New York 11, N. Y. Since this is the headquarters for folk dancing in America, you will also be able to obtain information on folk dancing groups in your neighborhood as well as answers to questions you may have about starting your own group.



## escape from too much

## "togetherness"

... into your own "little private world." It's done with PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS that come in veneers of nature's own AMERICAN WALNUT, BIRCH, PINE, OAK, WHITE ASH and PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY. We'll finish them at the factory or you can finish them at home. Available in Canada, too. Send for color pictures of wood grains.

THIS COUPON ANSWERED IN 24 HOURS-

**Pella**  
WOOD FOLDING  
DOORS

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. NC-28, PELLA, IOWA  
Please send color pictures of PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY & ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

MAKERS OF PELLA WOOD WINDOWS, FOLDING PARTITIONS, ROLSCREENS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

### LOOP OPTIC DECORATED IRIDESCENT 14pc. PUNCH BOWL SET

MADE IN AMERICA BY  
WEST VIRGINIA GLASS



### DISPENSE HEART-WARMING HOSPITALITY SMARTLY, PROUDLY AND IN THE MODERN MANNER!

West Virginia Glass master craftsmen have scored again. NOW with LOOP OPTIC DECORATED IRIDESCENT. This decoration captures light rays and blends them into every color of the rainbow. There is sheer artistry in every clean-cut, graceful line of the 340 oz. Punch Bowl, the uniquely designed handleless 5 oz. cups and the regal crystal ladle. Indeed, the handwork of meticulous craftsmen; yet so pleasantly priced, perfect for year 'round hospitality and for gifts too!

In Decoration Loop Optic Iridescent you will also find 7-pc. Refreshment Sets, Juice, Martini, and Cocktail Shaker Sets, Lovely Covered Candy Jars, Bud Vases, Large Footed Vases, and Footed Brandy Inhalers.

When buying glassware, look for this blue and gold label identifying West Virginia Glass. It's your assurance of hand-blown, brilliant crystal-smart, modern design—superlative quality—at conservative prices. At gift, jewelry and department stores. For name of nearest dealer, write West Virginia Glass Specialty Co., Weston, W. Va.



# WEST VIRGINIA Glass

## A single chord tells you! tone beauty of a grand

The only small piano with an iron lever back, the *dyna-tension* Everett has the string tension of a grand. See and play this moderately-priced piano at your nearest franchised Everett dealer. For new decorator portfolio in full color, mail coupon.

## EVERETT



### SEND FOR NEW PORTFOLIO

EVERETT PIANO COMPANY,  
Dept. M-1202, South Haven, Michigan  
Please send decorator portfolio. Enclosed is 25¢ to cover postage and handling.

name \_\_\_\_\_

address \_\_\_\_\_



**You will be completely enchanted**

CORNUS KOUSA  
"Milky Way"



**with Wayside's fabulous new Spring catalog**



**YOU'LL BE** completely enchanted with Wayside's magnificent, 256 page Spring Catalog or we'll be happy to refund your money. This outstanding book is famous from coast to coast for its unlimited selection,

its unparalleled quality plus the wealth of cultural information and down-to-earth garden information it contains . . . in fact, it's the one catalog in the world that has *Everything!*

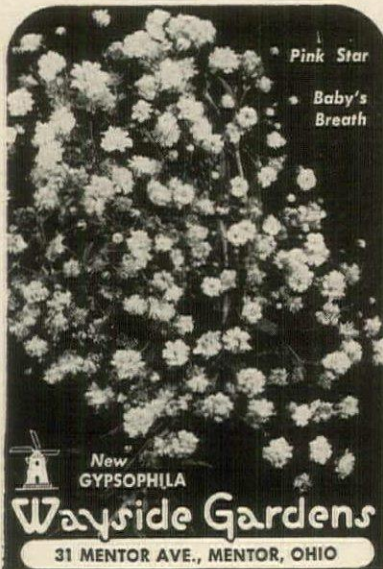
Wayside's catalog is truly a horticultural masterpiece with hundreds of exciting true-color illustrations so that you can actually see what the flowers, trees and shrubs look like. Imagine the delight of planning your garden with a catalog that can be depended upon to illustrate and describe each item accurately . . . as well as giving a wealth of information on how to plant. Whether you're an experienced gardener or just an enthusiastic beginner . . . Wayside's Catalog is your key to a better, more beautiful garden . . . a showplace of never-ending joy to your family and friends.

**New Chinese Dogwood, CORNUS KOUSA "Milky Way".** The snowy white magnificence of this new Oriental beauty is something to behold! Its exquisite, waxy, white, star-shaped flowers often measure 6-inches across. In June, the graceful branches are completely covered with thousands of dazzling white flowers that remain in excellent condition for a month or more. "Milky Way" flowers more extravagantly, is much hardier and flourishes where other Dogwoods refuse to grow. Plant one now, its beauty will astound you.

**New Baby's Breath GYPSOPHILA, Pink Star** You'll be delighted with this lovely new Australian "Baby's Breath" that blooms in unbelievable profusion from June until frost. Large, double pink flowers on wiry stems present a magical filmy effect in the border and flower garden. *Pink Star* will add a professional touch to your flower arrangements, it's a great improvement over the old "Baby's Breath" so popular with florists.

**SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG**

To get your copy of the most complete Spring planting catalog ever compiled, please enclose \$1.00 with your request, to cover postage and handling costs of this heavy book. Nothing can compare with its superb selections of rare and unusual new things. 256 pages, with hundreds of true-color illustrations and helpful cultural directions. Over 1800 new shrubs, trees, roses, rare bulbs and hardy "Pedigreed" plants.



Pink Star

Baby's Breath

New GYPSOPHILA

**Wayside Gardens**

31 MENTOR AVE., MENTOR, OHIO

# H&G's GARDENER'S

## TOOLS FOR THE HOUSE OF IDEAS

*H&G matched the equipment to the need in providing for year-round landscape care*

Even a "no-maintenance landscape" (that is what we called our House of Ideas plan, page 112) requires some routine care. While grass is not subject to the same kind of deterioration that paint suffers, for example, it may lose its color and finish under neglect. And while a good tree needs no re-upholstering, it can acquire a moth-eaten look if you don't take care of it. So our landscape plan for our House of Ideas includes as one of its essential parts a convenient and spacious storage closet for a score or so of basic upkeep tools. We picked each tool to answer certain specific needs that our particular landscape presents. Each tool is of first quality—and represents the best of its type.

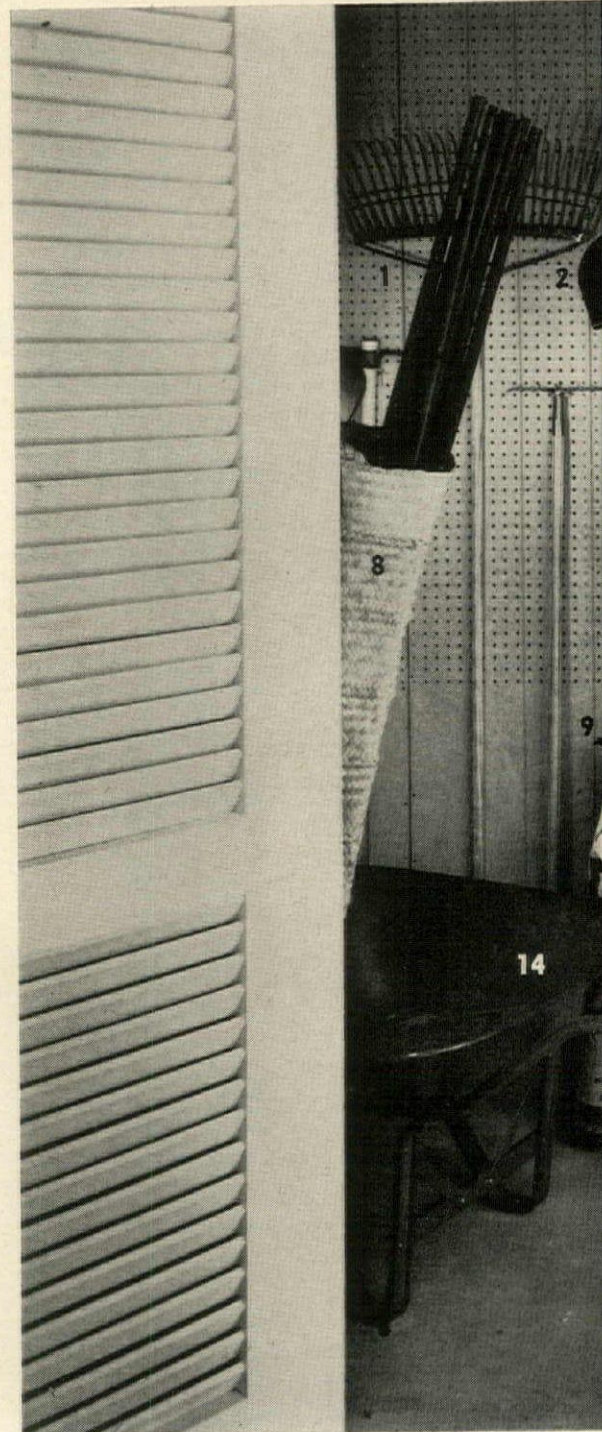
Since the whole forepart of the site was naturally wooded, we included a few simple woods-care tools that most landscapes would not require. But since no formal garden areas were planned for initially, we specified no important tilling tools. (These can come later as need arises.) A minimum of protective care will be needed—and is provided for. A full program of plant feeding will be desirable—and is also provided for. The lawn is the principal horticultural adornment of the site, and to care for that, we chose several tools including a precision, reel-type

*Continued on page 166*

*Each of these tools is archetype of the best for its specific purpose*

The tool room, right, above, is built into the garage of H&G's House of Ideas (see plan, page 112) and opens onto the porte-cochere. This storage space contains a careful selection of outstandingly good equipment that, properly operated, should suffice to keep the landscape of this particular house in prime condition the year round. We have arranged the tools on hooks in the perforated hardboard walls for maximum visibility. Other tools, materials and equipment would undoubtedly be added in the natural course of events. Here is the complete inventory:

**1** Spring-tooth rake, for lawn clean-up and, at far left, pick-mattock for use in woods at front of lot.



**2** Rake, small garden type; three spades—round-point, narrow transplanting and square digging types—and at their right, heavy-duty, square-tined digging fork.

**3** Standard garden hoe and garden rake with flat back (all the foregoing tools by True-Temper).

**4** Below ball of soft twine, three pruning shears—knife-cut type (Wilkinson), anvil-type (Wiss) and small pocket Snap-cut (Seymour-Smith)—and forged steel trowel with socket handle, the standard, no-nonsense professional model.

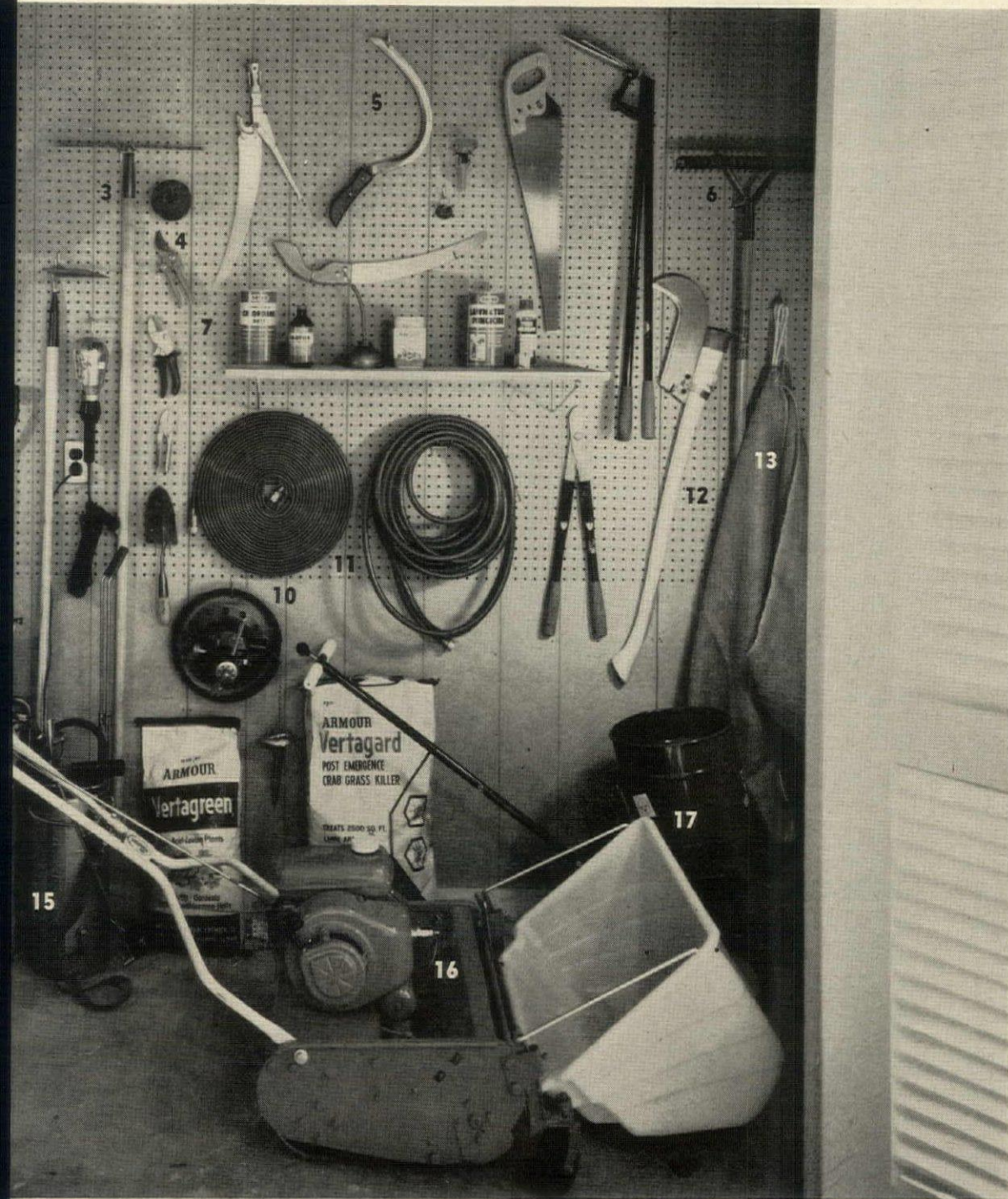
**5** Tree-care tools, including grass hook, curving reverse-tooth hand saw, standard coarse-tooth limb lopping saw (plus curved saw and pruner combination that fits on end of a pole not shown)—all by Disston. On convenient hooks, plant labels and hose washers.

**6** Lawn edging shears, with long handles, that do all turf trimming required (Wilkinson), alongside self-cleaning turf-renovating rake, a new and efficient tool for



# MONTH

Except for a few fair-weather ventures outdoors, February is the time for planning—for construction of terraces, for the upkeep of a good landscape



GRIGSBY

scarifying old turf, removing heavy thatch (Cavex).  
**7** On shelf, from left: Chlordane, for turf grub-proofing; Isotox, general purpose insecticide; Hyponex soluble fertilizer (beside oil can); Ortho lawn fungicide; aerosol asphalt compound for dressing tree wounds.  
**8** Plant stakes, assorted sizes, in a Haitian pannier.  
**9** Fertilizer, including: Lawn formula; food for acid-soil plants; crab-grass killer (all Armour).  
**10** Traveling adjustable lawn sprinkler (Sunbeam).  
**11** Hoses: perforated soaker (left), that delivers ribbon spray; plastic garden hose with brass fittings (Borden).  
**12** Long-handle lopping shears (Wilkinson), of 1½-inch capacity; bush-hook (True-Temper) for clearing out heaviest brush.  
**13** Burlap leaf toter, 9 feet square, with rope loop handles—one of handiest pieces of equipment of all.  
**14** Steel wheelbarrow, with reinforced legs and frame, chosen for large semi-pneumatic wheel, high-lift handles.

**15** Sprayer for insecticides, of stainless steel, 3-gallon capacity, hand-pumped, with handy two-wheeled carrying cart (Hudson).

**16** Lawn mower, six-blade forward-reel type, for fine grooming of the large lawn that is really the chief horticultural feature of this landscape. (This one mower will do whole job. Mowing time: Approximately 2½ hours, walking. Riding sulky is available. Grass catcher is removable. Jacobsen, Manor model).

**17** Fertilizer spreader with flat rotary broadcasting action that delivers material in a feather-edge strip and is specially suited to irregular areas. (Cyclone).

With one or two exceptions, all equipment listed above was available at dealers or garden supply stores within a few miles of our House of Ideas. All products are nationally available. If you have trouble locating these or like products, our garden department (420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.) will gladly help.

## FREE 50 PAGES FULL COLOR ROSE BOOK

Brand-new 50-page Spring 1962 Catalog shows in full color hundreds of the world's finest roses and perennials, including All-America prize winners. Also contains garden hints, expert advice, shows how to save money. All plants guaranteed to live and bloom. Mail coupon now!



JACKSON & PERKINS CO.  
Newark, NEW YORK

**JACKSON & PERKINS CO.**  
424 Rose Lane, Newark, NEW YORK  
World's Largest Rose Growers  
Please send me, FREE, a copy of your new Spring 1962 Catalog of Roses & Perennials.  
Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... Zone..... State.....

## FOUNDATION PLANTING

**10 for \$12.95** 10 Plants, 6 Pfitzer Juniper, spreader, blue-green. For sunny spots. 4 Japanese Yew, upright, compact, deep green. Sun or shade. All 2 and 3 times transplanted. 10" to 16". Postpaid.  
FREE CATALOG

MUSSER FORESTS, Box 9-B Indiana, Pa.

## 15 B SPRUCE for \$2.

Perfect for landscaping or Christmas Trees. COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE, 4 yr. transplants, 4 to 8 in. tall, 15 for only \$2 ppd.\*; 6 for \$1.\* Another Special: 20 EVERGREENS, 4 yr. transplants, 4 to 10 in. tall—5 each: Am. Arborvitae, Balsam Fir, Red Pine, Norway Spruce—for only \$3 ppd.\* All Trees Guaranteed to Live. (\*West of Miss. River or south of N. C. Tenn. add 25¢). Descriptive Folder Free.  
WESTERN MAINE FOREST NURSERY CO.  
Dept. HG22-A, Fryeburg, Maine

## FIRST all-new full-color GARDEN SEED CATALOG

Mail coupon today to Ferry-Morse, America's largest home garden seed company!

Open this completely new kind of garden seed catalog—and you're in for a surprise! No more cold black and white photos; here's a big 8¼" x 11" book filled from cover to cover with warm true-to-life full-color photographs.

### YOURS FREE!

- Almost 200 full-color photographs of flowers and vegetables
- Preview 26 new flowers and 18 new vegetables
- Color landscape ideas • Table arrangements
- House plants
- Everlastings

SEND FOR FREE COPY TODAY!

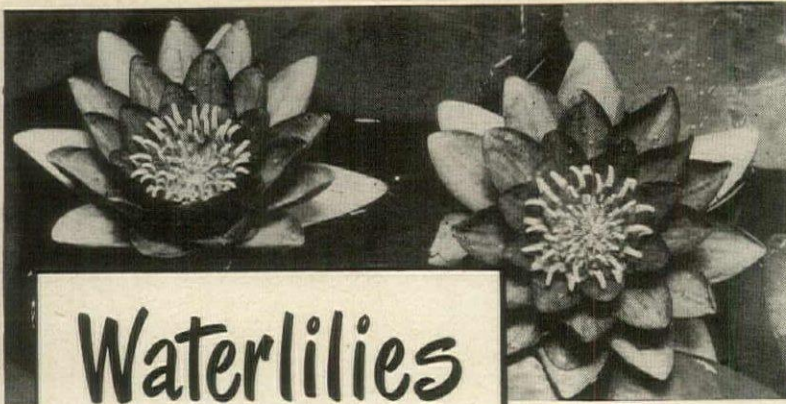


**FERRY-MORSE SEED CO.**  
Box 200, Dept. 28,  
Mountain View, California  
Please send your FREE 1962 all-new full-color catalog!  
Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... Zone..... State.....



# NOTES FOR FEBRUARY GARDENERS

*This month the gardener's shadow becomes noticeably shorter and the plants, at least, know it's spring*



## Waterlilies

No Garden is Complete  
Without a Water Lily Pool

The water lily pool is rightly called the "Gem of the Garden." Without its colorful beauty, exquisite fragrance and fascinating interest, no garden can achieve its fullest charm and beauty.

There may never again be a time when you can add a water garden at such a small cost. The new 1962 catalog of Three Springs Fisheries, largest growers of water lilies and goldfish in the world, contains every need for your water garden.

Our catalog describes and pictures, in natural colors, hardy and oriental water lilies; all types of water plants and ornamental fishes; tells how to build a pool, plant a tub garden, and gives cultural directions.

**FREE! Colorful New Catalog**  
Simply write to us and a copy will be sent to you FREE



### EVERYTHING FOR THE WATER GARDEN



Water lilies of all descriptions



All varieties of interesting water plants



A complete assortment of ornamental fishes

## THREE SPRINGS FISHERIES

122 Main Road, Lilypons, Maryland  
Phone Area Code 301,874-3333

## ★ BUY U.S. SAVINGS BONDS ★

The  
**Krider  
NURSERIES, Inc.**  
QUALITY NURSERY STOCK  
P.O. BOX 302, MIDDLEBURY, INDIANA

Write for  
*Beautiful Color Catalog*

FEATURING AMERICA'S BEST  
VIGOR TREATED ROSES, SHRUBS,  
PERENNIALS, TREES, FRUITS, ETC.

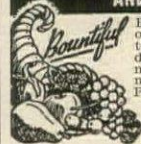
**FREE**

### Learn LANDSCAPING

AND GROWING OF PLANTS. Latest information on garden design, propagation, soil testing, plant growth regulators. Start a profitable business as a garden consultant. Wonderful hobby. Unique and modern home study course—ACCREDITED. Certificate awarded. May we send FREE and without obligation our INFORMATIVE BOOKLET?

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE Dept. HG-22  
11826 San Vicente Blvd. • Los Angeles 49, Calif.

### FRUIT TREES, STRAWBERRY, RASPBERRY AND BLUEBERRY PLANTS



Beautify your home... grow your own fresh fruit with Bountiful Ridge trees and plants. 60-page catalog describes complete line of fruit, nut, shade trees, berry plants, ornamentals—Also DWARF APPLE, PLUM, APRICOT, PEACH, PEAR, CHERRY TREES, Miniature Roses... Explains Easy Payment Plan. Write BOUNTIFUL RIDGE NURSERIES Box K-22, Princess Anne, Md.

IMPORTED  
**BELGIAN BEGONIAS**

*Blossom  
all Summer Long*

For delightful, sparkling color in semi-shady spots, plant imported double Camellia-flowered Belgian Begonias. They'll bloom until frost.

**PLANT NOW**  
... for early flowering. It's fun to force tubers by starting them indoors in shallow boxes. Ask your Garden Supply Dealer for full details.

**BELGIAN BEGONIA GROWERS ASSOCIATION**  
101 Park Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.



## First Weekend

**Plant food short-cut.** If the greenhouse gardener enjoys a busier month than February, we don't know what it is. By now the sun is definitely moving north after the mid-winter hesitation. Plants are stirring themselves and reaching for the light. Outside temperatures are still maintaining the gap between outside low readings and inside high ones on the maximum-minimum thermometer. Pots are drying out faster than ever. Most important of all, the plants need nourishment now. Individual applications of soluble fertilizer, and top dressings of fish or cottonseed meal for big pots, have been easy to cope with during the winter doldrums. But now sterner measures are required—at least for weekend and commuter gardeners. So we restate the merits of one of the sloppiest and most wasteful greenhouse maneuvers we have ever indulged in—hose application of diluted fertilizer to the whole greenhouse.

The kind of fertilizing we have in mind can be done two ways. You can, if you wish, attach a siphoning applicator to the end of your hose and apply fertilizer from the distributing head attached to the tank or jar holding nutrient concentrate. The chief drawback to this method may be the fact that many siphoning or metering attachments do not apply the fertilizer in the same amounts when the container is nearly empty as when it is full. The way we prefer makes use of an ordinary household bucket and a small brass siphoning attachment that draws concentrate out of the bucket into the hose line through a small rubber tube at a rate of 1 part of concentrate to 20 parts of water. If you use two short lengths of hose, with the siphon take-off between them, you can leave the bucket in a fixed position and deliver the final mixture through an unencumbered hose nozzle or fogging head. This is, of course, far easier to handle in a crowded

greenhouse (and what greenhouse is not crowded, at least at this time of year?) than a hose-end that carries a siphon-spray attachment. As a matter of fact, a 2-foot aluminum extension rod may prove a great help in poking the nozzle among the plants that intervene between you and the pots at the back of the benches or on high shelves. One thing we should warn you about (aside from the arithmetic you will have to do to get your proportions right in terms of the nutrient you use): Keep the force of the hose water adequate to siphon the concentrate into the stream at the proper rate.



## Second Weekend

**Outdoor moves.** There isn't much that Northerners can do outdoors this month except envy Southerners (and Southern Californians) their winter climate. Among the odds and ends that seldom get done on schedule, however, there is one that can be taken care of: breaking open the peatmoss. One of the difficulties with peatmoss is the very thing that makes it so valuable—its capacity to soak up and hold moisture. When dry peatmoss is mixed with earth, it may take moisture from the earth, to the great disadvantage of the total mixture. And most peatmoss, in the bale, is so tightly compressed that it is actually very dry inside—no matter how cold or wet the outside surface may seem. No amount of soaking, in winter rains or under snow, will really moisten a tight bale. And when you need the moss in spring, there is never time for slow moistening once the bale is broken.

The nub of this paragraph should be obvious by now: buy your peatmoss (the whole season's supply if possible) in winter. Break open the bales out in a corner of the garden (by cutting the baling wires, slashing the burlap wraps and prying open the main bulk of the bale with a pair of back-to-back digging forks. Leave

*Continued*



From early Spring  
to late Fall . . . enjoy  
gardening fun!

Ariens  
**SUPER JET**

tills up to  
5,000 sq. ft.  
an hour!



Let Ariens SUPER JET do all the "digging" for you! Tills 24" wide — and so easy to use with fingertip controls . . . instant-response power tine reverse. Choice 5 engines: 3 h.p. to 4½ h.p. for every tilling need. With its one-year unconditional guarantee on the tiller drive gear case you are assured of unequalled dependability, performance, value. Tens of thousands in use coast to coast!

For free Super JET literature, write Ariens Company, 133 Calumet St., Brillion, Wisconsin. Do it today!

### SPRUCE HEDGE

50 excellent, large Norway Spruce. Choice 5-yr. transplants 12" to 18". Specimen trees, strong roots. Fast growing evergreen hedge. Trim as desired. Full sun or partial shade.

**50**  
for only  
**\$12.95**

Postpaid planting time. No C.O.D. FREE CATALOG

MUSSER FORESTS Box 9-B INDIANA, PA.

### Burpee Seed Book

It's America's favorite garden book and leading seed catalog — with the finest selection of best flowers and vegetables, including famed Burpee Hybrids. The easy shop-by-mail way to get the best seeds that grow. Write Today!  
**W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 408 Burpee Bldg. Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.**

**FREE**

**FREE!** TO HOME OWNERS  
**KELLY BROS. NEW**  
**SPRING 1962 GARDEN**  
**GUIDE AND CATALOG**  
68 exciting fact-packed pages in breathtaking FULL COLOR

Just off the press! Kelly's fabulous Garden Guide and Catalog, bursting with professional planting tips and eye-ravishing garden bargains! Look for offers of valuable FREE GIFTS.



**KELLY BROS.** Dansville, N. Y., Dept. HG-2  
Rush me your new Spring 1962 Garden Guide and Catalog. (I enclose 50¢ if I live west of the Mississippi River. Sorry, no catalogs to Washington, Oregon, California and Arizona.)

Print Name .....  
Address .....  
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

continued

the uncorseted lumps to weather as they will. Moss so moistened can go through an entire summer without drying out more than a half-inch or so below the surface. And it will be easy to crumble, easy to mix into soil, ready to perform its proper (and remarkable) mechanical function without fuss.



### Third Weekend

**Sunday supplement.** Some people sleep late Sunday mornings. Some read the Sunday papers before they get up. But some pore over seed catalogues and make out their nursery orders for the season. The important point is probably less a matter of where you perform this luxurious seasonal rite than that you do perform it. Whether you make it a solitary job or consult other members of the family depends partly on who does the gardening around your house and partly on how big an order you think you can place without drawing a complaint from other patrons of the same bank account. But make no mistake about it, the newest and some of the best plants are almost sure to be available through mail order houses before they ever reach the quantity markets. (Unless, of course, you can find yourself within reach of the men who grow the new plants and buy direct.) There is room in the horticultural world for many kinds of merchandising, but don't let yourself be trapped into the lazy habit of waiting till spring to buy your plants with the expectation that you can pick up everything you need at a nearby garden center. This way lies the slow dulling of your selective processes. And before you know it, you may be spending more and enjoying it less.

**What's new?** What makes the ruminative Sunday-morning perusal of the catalogues so pleasant is not alone the announcements of wholly new plant varieties (new to everybody) but also the old and still unexcelled varieties that are carried on the lists of specialists for the principal benefit of connoisseurs. The staple perennials of the hardy border (iris, phlox, peony, poppy, delphinium, hemerocallis, hosta, heuchera, penstemon, dictamnus astilbe, monkshood, anemone) all have color variants that, while not necessarily new, are quite unknown to many

Continued on next page

Ask your dealer about the low price on this 4 hp riding lawn mower! All the advanced Wonder-Boy features — including patented "no scalp" rotary mower that follows ground contours for smooth mowing. Two speeds forward and reverse, cool operation, ground-hugging stability, year 'round utility!

Also available — the deluxe 6 hp Model 600 Wonder-Boy

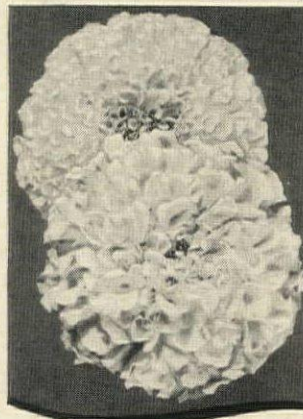


GIVE YOUR  
LAWN THAT  
"PICTURE  
BOOK" LOOK

**Simplicity**  
**WONDER-BOY, 400**

SIMPLICITY MANUFACTURING CO. 6249 Spring St., Port Washington, Wisc.  
Makers of Simplicity Garden Tractors, Roticut Tiller-Cultivators, Simplicity '725' Riding Tractors

## Burpee Has Used Atomic Energy to Increase Your Chances to Grow A White Marigold — and Get \$10,000



1,000,000 Seeds of Nearest-to-White Marigolds Were Atomic-Treated to Grow These Special Seeds for You

**Miracle Marigolds!** Last year, seeds were collected from our best near-to-white marigolds produced in over 10 years of breeding to create a big pure white. Then they were atomic-treated, and sown in our fields. Those plants produced these "miracle" seeds for you, available only from Burpee.

**Burpee Will Pay \$10,000.00 for A Pure White Marigold**

Scientists say these descendants of atomic seeds will produce more plant mutations and increase your chances of finding a white marigold. Miracle Marigolds are lovely big double flowers; the creamy pastel yellows and near-to-white shades are delightful. Don't miss joining this exciting search!

**Burpee Seed Catalog FREE**

On page 17 it tells about the \$10,000 offer. This leading Seed Catalog has all the best flowers and vegetables, including famed Burpee Hybrids, to help you have a better garden this summer.

**W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 465 Burpee Building Philadelphia 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.**

Send postpaid the Burpee Seeds ordered below:  
**Burpee Exclusive Miracle Marigolds 3244**  
 Trial Pkt. 25c  Catalog-Size Pkt. 50c  3 Pkts. \$1.00  
 Greatest Seed Offer Ever Made by Burpee 937  
 7 Finest New Flowers, 7 Pkts. \$2.00 value \$1.00  
(You may send cash at our risk)

Name ..... Enclosed is \$ .....  
St. or R.D. ....  
P.O. & State .....  
 Send Burpee's Seed and Bulb Catalog FREE

**SPECIAL 7 New and Better Flowers**  
All Easy to Grow

BURPEE'S GREATEST SEED OFFER

**Miracle Marigolds** Pictured and described above. Pkt. (100 seeds) 50c  
**Burpeeana Extra Early Asters** New erect plants, all colors mixed. Pkt. 25c  
**Carpet of Snow Alyssum** The favorite white edging, 4 in. tall. Pkt. 25c  
**Crown Jewels Petunias** Bright colors, extra vigor, bloom longer. Pkt. 25c  
**Magic Carpet® Double Portulaca** All colors. Creeping plants. Pkt. 25c  
**Giant Ruffled Snapdragons** Very large flowers, gorgeous colors. Pkt. 25c  
**Super Giant Zinnias** Immense flowers, many new colors. 3 ft. tall. Pkt. 25c

**\$2.00 Value for only \$1.00! SAVE \$1.00!**

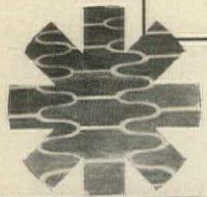
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 465 Burpee Bldg. Phila. 32, Pa. • Clinton, Iowa • Riverside, Calif.

**SUPPLY LIMITED Write Today!**

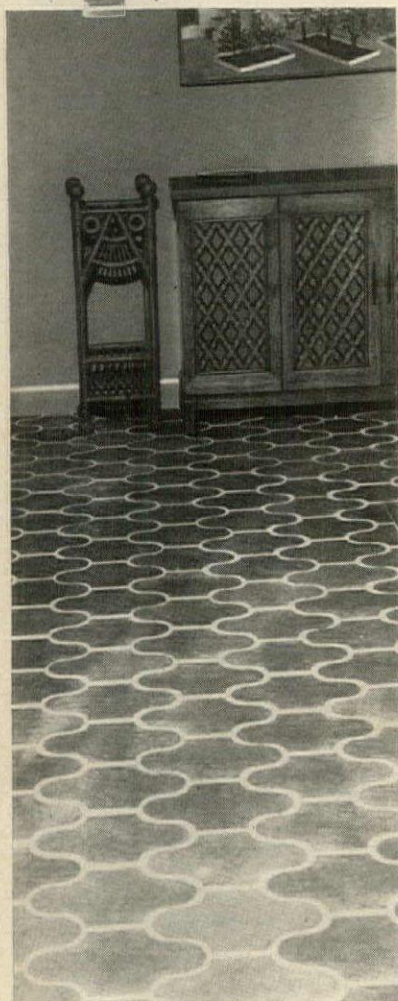


as selected for

HOUSE & GARDEN  
HOUSE OF IDEAS



QUARRY  
TILE  
by LUDOWICI



ONE OF THE  
OLDEST IDEAS  
IS STILL NEW...

### Provence Pattern Shale Quarry Tile

Only one of many patterns of permanent, ceramic, floor tile by Ludowici-Celadon, the world's leader in roofing tile, flooring tile and Nailon Facing Brick.

write for brochures  
on all products to:

**LUDOWICI-CELADON CO.**  
75 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.

## GARDEN NOTES

continued

gardeners. You may have to hunt for them. But what better way to spend a leisurely Sunday morning in February?



## Fourth Weekend

**The sap's rising.** When old tree wounds and frost cracks begin to drip wet and black in the winter sun, you know the sap is rising and certain pre-spring chores need to be started. Two jobs in particular are best done, on average, the end of February in most temperate regions. The first of these is the pruning and cleaning up of dead and damaged branches. Pay attention not only to the obvious injuries that trees suffer, some of them more spectacular than dangerous, but also to the more modest suffering of small shrubs. The heart of a young evergreen can be torn by ice and snow and the damage go unsuspected until the leaves turn brown and drop. Many low branching bushes and small trees may suffer serious loss from unobtrusive breaks that carry open wounds back into important heartwood. Major surgery may be the best cure, involving the cutting away of all loose fiber and bark and the careful dressing of exposed surfaces. You will be amazed at the speed with which seemingly disfiguring damage can be counteracted, overgrown and forgotten. Just as you can be amazed by the harm that may result from injury you neglect.

The second task that should be cared for at the time of sap rising is the spraying of scale-susceptible plants with dormant insecticides. It is theoretically true that the need for late-winter sprays while plants are still dormant has been largely obviated by new compounds that kill scale insects when they emerge from their protective hide-outs. But the practical fact remains that unless these new insecticides are applied at the right time, they may be unavailing. So thoughtful gardeners will still spray their fruit trees (including hawthorns), magnolias, many euonymuses, cotoneasters, lilacs (to name the most susceptible ones) with a miscible oil mixture when the temperature promises to range in the forties for a day or two. Of all the spraying routines you can resort to, we think these are still the most important.

## RINSE-AWAY TARNISH with



give your silver  
the same gentle care  
you give your hands



Silver Foam replaces *polishing* with *washing* . . . with better results. Just wash, rinse and dry . . . and your silver becomes more brilliant than ever . . . so easily . . . with no leftover mess. Gentle foam *swirls* away tarnish and dirt . . . rinses clean from silver and hands. It's so easy . . . and safe for finest sterling. Enjoy using your silver more often with the easy care of Silver Foam to keep it beautiful. Hagerty's is used on America's richest silver collections. Try it!

Write for **FREE** sample  
**W. J. HAGERTY & SONS, LTD., INC.**  
Dept. 27, 1204 Woodward Ave.  
South Bend, Indiana  
Distributed Exclusively by  
Reed and Barton Silversmiths  
AT FINER SILVER STORES EVERYWHERE

## TOOLS

continued from page 162

power mower. Removal of grass clippings after mowing requires either a session with a rake or a good grass catcher. So we have both rake and catcher—together with a huge burlap tote bag that will hold anything from grass to leaves, depending on the season. We take care of lawn watering with a high-capacity, adjustable lawn sprinkler that follows a preset path and shuts itself off at the end of the run, as well as with the customary garden hose and a strip-sprinkling hose. Fertilizing turf (and applying fungicides, herbicides and grass seed) calls for special spreaders. There are several of good quality on the market. Most of the models apply material in ribbons of a fixed width. For rectangular areas especially, such devices are very accurate when carefully operated. But for irregular areas and uneven terrain, a broadcast type of distribution that applies a band of material with a feathered edge may be of more practical use, especially where fertilizers are concerned. So we have selected a rotary broadcasting machine to serve this large (half-acre or so) hill-and-dale lawn.

Most of our choices of basic tools and maintenance supplies are self-explanatory. They are by no means the only choices we could have made among products of high quality, but they do represent real choices, based upon an analysis of requirements. As for the storage center itself, it is equipped for the greatest flexibility in storing the maximum amount of material with the optimum degree of accessibility. The space is well lighted, and the perforated wall board and metal fittings are both of the heaviest commercial weight. Doors are wide and louvered to provide enough ventilation in winter to prevent condensation.

## PORTABLE ROSE GARDEN

continued from page 130

An adequate volume of earth is perhaps the single most important requisite for growing roses successfully in outdoor containers. Without an ample root run, roses will not get past the August doldrums in good condition—for surely along the way a vital watering will be missed, a fertilizing forgotten, a protective spray passed over at a critical time. Out in the open, a potted or container-grown rose has two strikes against it to begin with, unless it has room to grow by the time its full root system starts to develop.

Continued on next page



**Most Popular Gardening Catalog in America**  
**FREE!**  
from America's Largest Direct-to-You Nurseries  
**84 colorful pages. Thousands of items and collections. 1962 SPRING CATALOG features NEW All-America selections. Many premiums and gardening tips. Send postcard today**  
**INTER-STATE NURSERIES**  
 622 E Street, Hamburg, Iowa

**WORN WOOD FLOORS LOOK LIKE NEW!**  
 Refinish your wood floors with the toughest finish ever made... adapted from our famous bowling lane finish. Rolls on easily, dries fast! Needs no waxing or scrubbing. At Paint, Hardware, Lumber Stores, Pierce & Stevens Chemical Corp., Buffalo 3, N. Y.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

**FABULON**  
 FAST DRY FLOOR FINISH

**STOP DRAFTS!**

**CUT FUEL BILLS as much as 20%**

WITH **Bridgeport INNER-SEAL WEATHERSTRIPPING**

Seal out cold drafts, dirt and dust permanently and easily around doors and windows... keep your home cleaner, more comfortable... and cut fuel bills as much as 20%. See your hardware or building supply dealer for free booklet, "How to Weatherstrip" or write to:

**BRIDGEPORT FABRICS, INC.**  
 Dept. HG2, Bridgeport 9, Connecticut

**Learn INTERIOR DECORATION**  
 Develop Your Talent

**NEW HOME STUDY METHOD...**  
 Fascinating field for men and women. Learn in spare time. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments.

**FREE BOOKLET!** Send for valuable 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation. No salesman will call.

**CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION**  
 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1842, Chicago 14, Illinois

Chicago School of Interior Decoration  
 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1842, Chicago 14, Ill.

Please send me FREE and postpaid, without obligation, your booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration" and full particulars.

Name.....  
 Address.....  
 City..... Zone..... State.....

Accredited by National Home Study Council

**ROSE GARDEN** *continued*

Consider the four essentials: Volume of earth, to apply an arbitrary rule of thumb, should total 1 cubic foot to support adequately any full-size rose (floribunda, hybrid tea, grandiflora). In the same amount of earth you can grow two full size roses almost as well as one—maybe a third smaller one also. If that seems illogical, bear in mind that the volume of the root itself will not amount to a cubic foot, but that to permit a reasonably stable moisture content, at least a cubic foot of growing medium is desirable.

*Continued on page 172*

**YOU AND YOUR ARCHITECT**  
*continued from page 30*

transient nature of pure novelty. He must have a very good reason, for instance, for incorporating a fanciful roof or a hexagonal living room in a house that must serve a family well and honestly for many years. Otherwise, he may be liable to the charge that he is more interested in architectural acrobatics than in designing an instrument-for-living that really works.

In the final analysis, good design must be judged on the basis of how well it satisfies the real human needs and aspirations for which it is intended. It must be presumed, of course, that a family for whom a house is designed possesses, and can express, human needs and aspirations which are worthy of a consummately well-designed house. Mr. Harris recalls such a client: "Two years after his house was completed, he wrote me a letter saying, 'When everything goes well, the house is a great joy. When everything goes badly, it is a great consolation.' This man asked more of his architect than most clients do. He wanted his house to conserve his energies. He also wanted it to focus his energies. It was because he wanted so much that he felt he got so much."

Good design, Mr. Harris believes, requires a great client. "A great client is a demanding client. His demands are the product of intelligence, of imagination, of appetite. His life is discovery, not reproduction. And the design of his house is likewise discovery. This makes the highest demands on the architect. For this, the architect is forever grateful."

The entire 12-part "You and Your Architect" series is now available in booklet form. You may obtain it by sending 25 cents to H&G's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

**Just How Rich Is Your Soil?**  
**The Sudbury Soil Test Kit Will Tell You!**

**Grow Bigger and Better Flowers, Vegetables, More Velvety Lawns**

**LET'S GET** down to earth! How your garden does this year depends first on the richness of your soil. The Sudbury Soil Test Kit tells you in 10 minutes what to do with your soil to make your garden and lawn the envy of your neighborhood.



**Easy as Reading a Thermometer**  
 You need no knowledge of chemistry. Your first tests will be reliable. Tells how to make soil right for plants you want to grow.

**HORTICULTURAL KIT**  
 For those who make a real hobby of gardening. Favorite of thousands of gardeners. Does 150 tests. Sturdy steel chest with handle. Complete instructions. Charts tell the needs of 225 flowers, vegetables, lawns. Gives years of pleasure. Saves prized plants; makes better gardeners. **\$15.95**

**POPULAR GARDEN KIT \$6.98**  
 Designed especially for the small yard and garden, this delightful kit has everything you need for quick, reliable tests. Makes 50 tests for nitrogen, phosphate, potash, and lime (pH). Attractive new crystal clear plastic case. Complete easy-to-follow directions make it ideal, even for very young gardeners. Chart shows needs of 125 flowers, vegetables, fruits, shrubs, lawns. Postpaid only **\$6.98**

**LIFETIME deLUXE KIT**  
 For those who want the very best! More and larger equipment. Makes 300 tests. Most economical kit. Welded steel chest with handle. Charts describe needs of 225 flowers, vegetables, lawns. Only **\$29.95**

**Better Garden Guarantee**  
 You Take No Risk—even next fall if you haven't had a better garden, you may return your kit for full refund.

**SEND NO MONEY**—Order today, C. O. D. plus postage, or send check and we'll mail prepaid saving you 97c to \$3.86 in postal fees. If not delighted after using 10 days, return Kit for refund. Your tests cost you nothing.

**MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**  
**Over 1/2 Million Now In Use**

**Sudbury Laboratory, Box 1645, Sudbury, Mass.**  
 Send postpaid Sudbury Soil Test Kits checked:

Popular Garden Kit . . . . . **\$ 6.98**  
 Horticultural Kit . . . . . **\$15.95**  
 Lifetime deLuxe Kit . . . . . **\$29.95**

Name.....  
 Street.....  
 P.O..... Zone..... State.....

**SUDBURY LABORATORY**  
 Box 1645 Sudbury, Mass.

**SKINNY LEGS**  
 Add Curves to Hips, Thighs, Knees, Calves, Ankles

Try new home method by leg authority. Offers tested, proven scientific course, only 15 minutes a day. Contains step-by-step illustrations of easy technique for shapelier, filled-out, stronger legs, improved skin color and circulation. Write for FREE book in plain wrapper—also packed with actual before and after photos.

**FREE BOOK**  
 MODERN METHODS, Dept. SL-953  
 296 Broadway N. Y. C. 7

**FOAMcote® PADDING MAKES CARPETING FEEL LIKE CLOUDS**

Luxurious foam rubber... soft, springy and durable... but sensibly priced. See Crown's FOAMcote at floor covering dealers everywhere.

**CROWN RUBBER CO.** Fremont, Ohio  
 Makers of **CANDYcote®** Carpeting, Self-Lox Tile

**\$597.57**

Includes units for garage, sills and planters. Price may vary by locality.

**NO PRICE PENALTY ON FINE MASONRY**

**THOMAS STRAHAN COMPANY**  
**FINE WALLPAPERS**

CHelsea, MASSACHUSETTS  
 Showrooms at 515 Madison Ave., New York 22  
 Merchandise Mart, Room 620, Chicago 54, Ill.

SINCE 1886

**NO PRICE PENALTY ON FINE MASONRY**

\$597.57 for all the Brikcrete required for the "Brikadier", shown above, is only an example of Brikcrete economy. The same per sq. foot price applies to any size or type of house you may be planning to build. Material for material, Brikcrete can cost less than lumber. Yet Brikcrete builds an 8-inch wall! It's outstanding masonry—colorful, clean-lined, and styled to fit today's architectural trends. Range of 14 shades and tints. Truly, the world's most modern masonry.

Local manufacturing is the reason for Brikcrete's low cost. Factory-to-builder operations eliminate the tolls paid for freight and distribution. Write for Brikcrete Book No. 1 and name of nearest plant.

**Brikrete Associates, Inc.**  
 419 W. 25TH STREET  
 HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

**Manufacturing Territories Open**

More local plants are badly needed to supply increasing demand. To men of vision and aggressiveness, Brikcrete is truly an outstanding manufacturing opportunity. Ideal community enterprise. Plants operate in franchise protected territories. Liberal sponsor cooperation. High income potentials. Requires no skilled labor. We supply the basic equipment on a 5-year-payment plan. Write for Brikcrete Book No. 2 for information.

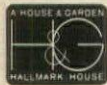


# REVCO

The ultimate in built-in refrigeration



## New Revco Bilt-In Refrigeration



the hallmark of a  
beautiful kitchen

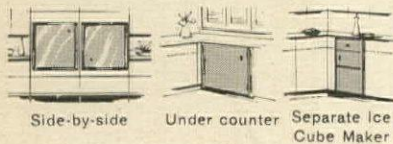
Revco refrigeration enhances the Hallmark House, cited by HOUSE & GARDEN for its outstanding design. Shown above in this handsome kitchen is the new Revco Combination Refrigerator-Freezer.

The new Revco Bilt-In No-Frost combination has Air Stream Cold Control—choice foods stay fresh, cooled by a constant flow of air maintained at the precise temperature selected. And there's never any frost with Revco's patented dual NO FROST system. An automatic Ice Cube Maker providing a constant supply of fresh cubes is available.

Planning to build or remodel? See the beautiful new Revco Combinations, Modular Refrigerators and Freezers at your Trend-Setting Kitchen Planning Center.

### Revco Modular Units

give you flexibility in planning



SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY of "How to Plan a Trend-Setting Kitchen," an exciting collection of outstanding kitchen ideas in full color.

Revco, Inc., Deerfield, Mich., Dept. HG-22  
Send FREE copy of "How to Plan a Trend-Setting Kitchen." Also send cabinet design information; we plan to build, remodel in \_\_\_\_\_

MONTH YEAR  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

6202

## ELEUTHERA AND NASSAU

continued from page 84

In the British tradition, Nassau's shops make a special appeal to men; wives who have difficulty luring their husbands into stores will have no trouble here. The quality liquors, fine haberdashers and tailors, sports equipment and antique shops with old pirate maps in their windows are all irresistible magnets. Antique guns, rare ale mugs and fishing poles are much sought after, and the English-tailored Madras jackets are extraordinary bargains.

### The hat of hats

No one comes to Nassau without buying a straw hat. Styles range from conservative narrow brims inspired by Bond Street to the most *outré* creations this side of a circus. For \$3, I bought a hand-woven straw trimmed with hemp band, plus a toy rag-doll native golfer made of palm cloth and wearing a straw hat of his own. One could not ask much more of a hat.

Decked in my new purchase, I took the boat trip to Paradise Island, two hundred yards across the harbor and less than fifteen minutes away. Because of its lovely beach, the island has always been a tourist's haven; at the moment, it is also the home of the most important single project in this area—a resort development financed by Huntington Hartford.

Mr. Hartford bought 700 acres of the island and is presently investing the first of many millions on such improvements as a 150-room hotel, a 200-boat marina, beach cabañas, an 18-hole golf course and an amphitheatre designed by John Volk and Jo Mielziner to hold 1,500 spectators. In spite of all his progressive ideas, Mr. Hartford chose a classic old Bahamian house of Colonial-West Indian architecture for his own residence. It was there, relaxing in his garden in the lush shade of marvelous old trees, that I first met him. After I admired the intricate stone paving and the music from a tinkling fountain, we went inside where I admired even more the undecorated look. Most of the furniture is English and old, yet thanks to yards and yards of flowered chintz, the rooms are as fresh as a Bahamian sunrise. Architecturally, the house is distinguished by its slatted windows, trelliswork, crisscross designs in the woodwork and façade-long, slat-enclosed porches that are open to views of the bay on one side and the ocean on the other.

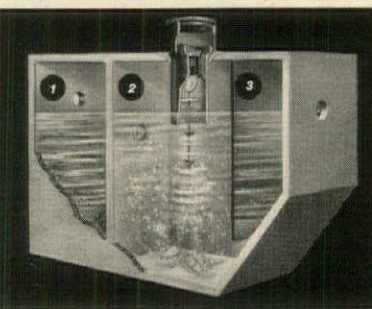
Continued

## Completely odorless!



brings city sewage  
treatment to  
your rural home

Jet Aeration is easy to install in a 10' x 6' area. No need for subsurface filter beds or leaching fields. Can be used successfully in any type soil. Capacity over 1170 gallons.



Jet Aeration is a proved, dependable process in which bacteria, using oxygen in solution, break down and oxidize the sewage.

1 Primary compartment septicizes sewage.

2 Jet Aeration activates and oxidizes pretreated sewage.

3 Settling compartment clears effluent for final discharge

GUARANTEED  
FOR ONE  
YEAR!

### ODOR FREE

Jet Aeration eliminates all odors associated with conventional septic tank systems.

### LOWER COSTS

Jet Aeration costs less to install and maintain than conventional tank systems where filter beds are not required. Uses no more current than 125-watt light bulb. No repeated cleaning of septicized chamber is necessary because solids do not accumulate.

### MODERN APPLIANCES

Automatic laundry, dish washer, garbage grinders may be used with Jet Aeration.

### HIGH PURIFICATION

Final fluid is odorless, clear and free of objectionable material. Entire system is watertight. No pollution of ground water.

Eligible FHA Insured Home Loans

For complete literature and name of nearest distributor, write to:



AERATION COMPANY  
1220 W. 6th St. • Cleveland 13, Ohio

From Mr. Hartford's dock, I took another boat back across the harbor to Nassau to see his Terminal Building, now officially called the Mermaid Tavern. Designed by John Volk to serve as the initial introduction to the gentle living planned for the Hartford Paradise Island project, the building could pass for a large vacation house or a small, exclusive club. In it, Mr. Volk has used some of his most imaginative ideas: one very large room has its walls completely covered with trelliswork handled in a diminishing design to provide a three-dimensional effect, and elsewhere, there are rough textures such as natural stone and unpolished wood—casual, in a sense, yet completely congruous.

Nassau's harbor is boat-mad, full of all sizes and all styles of craft for sport, transportation, fishing and just plain lazing. Midget motorboats tow water skiers past trans-Atlantic liners, while elegant yachts lie hard by turtle sloops. One day, I was lucky enough to watch the arrival of a regatta organized among trading sloops manned by native crews. As these unpowered craft came in on the wind, their billowing sails seemed to fill the harbor like a sea of clouds.

My favorite golf course on Nassau was Lyford Cay's. Highlighted with palm trees and flowering shrubs, it stretches between the ocean and a long, low range of hills—a club development dotted with fabulous new houses that combine the native Bahamian style with Colonial Georgian architecture. For no particular reason, the white tiered roofs are topped with fleur-de-lis finials.

### Building everywhere

Watching carpenters working busily away to finish the newest of the houses, I was reminded once more of the aura of progress that pervades the Bahamas. Aside from New Providence and Eleuthera, construction is being advanced on Grand Bahama and the Biminis, Andros and the Abacos. Even sleepy little San Salvador is feeling the stir of life—just about the first since Christopher Columbus made his first landing there. I trust I have not made my last.

If you would like to receive a selection of pamphlets on travel in the Bahamas, or a list of notable shops and their addresses, write to H&G Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



# NOTES ON TERRACE PAVING

Choice of paving material for your terrace may be affected by a variety of factors: the nature of the terrain; the plan of your house and the materials of which it is built; the purposes for which you wish especially to use the terrace; the kind of plants (trees and shrubs particularly) that you have or want; individual preferences among the paving materials themselves; the size of your budget. Additional considerations will undoubtedly occur to you. It is manifestly impossible for us to make your decisions for you, but we can assure you that a substantial terrace is best built of substantial materials, and that none of the terraces illustrated here or on pages 118-121 is a do-it-yourself project. In frost-free climates and where informality is the keynote, an enthusiastic handyman can lay field-stones or even dry bricks acceptably. But in cold climates and, in most instances, anywhere, a lot of hard money will be involved and we advise you to retain competent professionals to do your work.

The following notes about the more common terrace surfacing materials are offered as a guide. They include, for each masonry type, the points you should consider for both dry laid and mortared surfaces. Suggested prices are relative, and of the most general sort. Materials are listed roughly in order of descending cost.

## BRICK

**SETTING BED:** *If dry laid*, 2 in. sand. *If in mortar*, 2 in. cement.

**JOINTS:** *If dry laid*, brushed-in sand. *If in mortar*, 1/4 in. cement.

**FOUNDATION:** *If dry laid*, compacted earth or 1 ft. of porous fill. *If in mortar*, 4 in. concrete slab on 1 ft. porous fill.

**OTHER REQUIREMENTS:** Either dry-laid or masonry brick pavement works best when retained by a rowlock course on top of a foundation 2 ft. deep. Wood strip or steel driveway edging may also be used to retain the edge. If bricks are laid on edge, twice as many are needed as if they are laid flat.

**POSSIBLE COST, LAID:** *dry*, \$15.50, per sq. yard. *In mortar*, \$18.00 per sq. yard.

## CUT STONE, SANDSTONE, SLATE

**SETTING BED:** *If dry laid*, 2 in. sand. *If in mortar*, 2 in. cement.

**JOINTS:** *If dry laid*, brushed-in sand or soil. *If masonry*, 1/4-1/2 in. cement.

**FOUNDATION:** *If dry laid*, compacted earth or 1 ft. porous fill. *If masonry*, 4 in. concrete slab on 1 ft. porous fill.

**OTHER REQUIREMENTS:** Stones should be not less than 1 in. thick for masonry, not less than 1 1/2 in. for dry laying. Pieces should be laid out at stone yard

*Continued on next page*

J. DUKE MOODY, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. PHOTOGRAPH: KERTESZ



**BRICKS** have always been and still are one of the most satisfactory paving materials of all. They may be laid in a great variety of patterns, either dry or in mortar, with close or wide joints. Note use of "soldier" row, here laid flat, for edging.

The ACME HOSTESS  
is the life of the party!



You'll love this refrigerator-bar that's such a convenience everywhere... in homes, playrooms, apartments, offices, at picnics and by the pool. Powerful freezer provides plenty of ice cubes 'round the clock and big storage space holds the largest bottles. You may have the handsome HOSTESS in white, beige or black, and for just a bit more, in blond, walnut or mahogany grained finishes.

Write for literature and name of nearest dealer where you may meet the HOSTESS.

**ACME** - NATIONAL REFRIGERATION CO., INC.

32 Years of Reliability

19-26 Hazen Street, P. O. Box 188, Astoria 5, N. Y.

\*Table model. Legs extra.

## SWIMMING POOL

Check list. 113 details to investigate now if you are considering a pool within the next year. Not the usual trite information, but necessary planning facts and money-saving steps clearly presented by a nationally-recognized, award-winning pool and patio designer, plus designs and pool operation information. Send \$1.00 to: John Holmberg, 4712 Anway Drive, Minneapolis 24, Minn.

ENJOY STEADY PAY EVERY DAY AS A

## NURSE

LEARN AT HOME IN ONLY 10 WEEKS

Enjoy security, independence and freedom from money worries. Earn up to \$65.00 a week as a Practical Nurse. Age, education not important. Send for FREE sample lesson.

POST GRADUATE SCHOOL OF NURSING  
ROOM 66B22-131 S. WABASH, CHICAGO 3, ILL.



How to Make Home Life  
Warmer...  
Brighter



Model 5900  
Paint any color

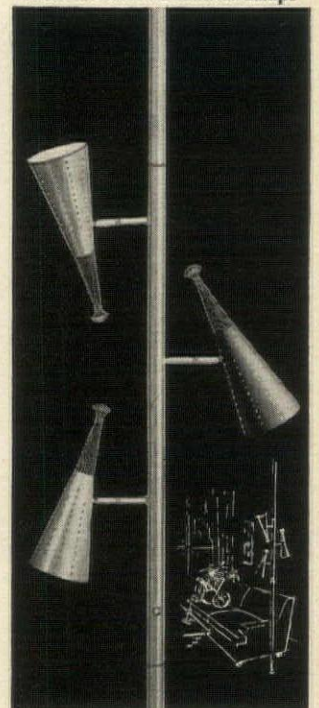
Install a  
**Heatilator**  
Uni-bilt FIREPLACE

Only takes a day. Wonderful lines. Built for lifetime service. U.L. approved. Several models... prices start as low as \$119.00. See them at your Building Supply Dealer. Send for complete details. Write:

**VEGA INDUSTRIES, INC.**  
3322 E. Brighton Ave., Syracuse 5, N.Y.

*Bradley*

America's Most Beautiful Lamps



Versatile pole lamp in Brass approximate retail with perforated, colored swivel bullets. Self adjusting ends. **\$34.95**

At fine stores everywhere  
**BRADLEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS



# WHATEVER AND WHEREVER YOU COOK

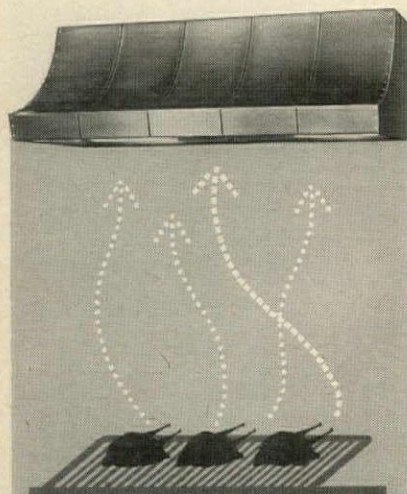
## Trade-Wind THRUSTPOWER VENTILATOR ELIMINATES THE HEAT, GREASE AND ODORS

Don't judge any ventilating hood you have seen with the Thrustpower. This is a brand new development which gives you an infinite range of power ventilation, adequate to handle any job, including indoor barbecuing. And as for style—the hood has smart new lines with an easy-to-clean pewter or antique copper finish. Write for complete information.

*Trade-Wind*

DIVISION OF ROBBINS & MYERS, INC.

7755 Paramount Place, Pico Rivera, California



*Trade-Wind*

DIVISION OF ROBBINS & MYERS, INC.  
7755 Paramount Place  
Pico Rivera, California, Dept. HG

PLEASE SEND LITERATURE  
ON THRUSTPOWER VENTILATION:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## TERRACES *continued*

to fit required outline, numbered and laid according to plan.

GENERAL NOTE: Porous fill may be cinders, bank-run gravel crushed stone or other material that will pack firmly and drain freely.

POSSIBLE COST, LAID: *dry*, \$12.25 per sq. yard. *In mortar*, \$13.50 per sq. yard. (Note: cut granite, marble and other special products are "custom" materials.)

### CONCRETE

JOINTS: Wood or asphalt felt strips.

SETTING BED: 4 in. gravel or crushed stone.

FOUNDATION: 1 ft. porous fill.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS: Surface requires careful finishing, especially if exposed aggregate is desired.

POSSIBLE COST, LAID SMOOTH ("sidewalk" finish): About \$6 per sq. yard with exposed aggregate effects: Price range too wide to be worth indicating.

### ASPHALT

SETTING BED AND FOUNDATION: 1 ft. porous fill.

JOINTS: Not necessary but may be metal or wood strip. Surface may have gravel, crushed stone, powdered brick, etc., rolled in for color and texture.

POSSIBLE COST, LAID: \$3 per sq. yard.

### TURF

A turf terrace should be constructed like any well-made

lawn, but special attention should be given to drainage. Soil should be made porous by incorporating coarse sand, and surface pitched enough to allow runoff. Possible cost to rake seedbed and sow: 75 cents per sq. yard. Note: Sod laid on prepared ground, might average \$3 per sq. yard.

### GRAVEL

SETTING BED AND FOUNDATION: Compacted clay earth.

JOINTS: None required, but may be stone, brick or wood strips.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS: Surface should slope enough to give good drainage. Gravel should be applied as a thin layer, rolled into base, with more added from time-to-time as it works into earth or is kicked away. Edge should be retained with brick, stone or metal strip.

POSSIBLE COST, on compacted earth: 50 cents per sq. yard.

### FIELDSTONE

SETTING BED: *If dry laid*, 4 in. sand. *If masonry*, 4 in. cement.

JOINTS: *If dry laid*, gravel or earth, 1/2 in. or more wide. *If masonry*, cement according to width of joints.

FOUNDATION: *If dry laid*, compacted earth or 1 ft. porous fill. *If masonry*, 4 in. concrete slab on 1 ft. porous fill.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS: Stones should be selected to be as flat as possible on upper side, with bottom irregularities sunk into

*Continued on next page*



**CUT SANDSTONE** in modular pattern is most formal terrace material, offers a great variety of combinations with but three or four different sizes. May be laid dry (as here) or in mortar.

**STOP ANNOYING NOISES AND WASTING WATER**

GET THE GENUINE

# WATER MASTER

AMERICA'S LARGEST SELLING TOILET TANK BALL

Noisy running toilets can waste over 1000 gallons of water a day. The efficient patented Water Master tank ball instantly stops the flow of water after each flushing.

**75c** AT HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE  
Higher in Canada

# CORNS

Between Toes

Fastest Relief For This Painful Foot Trouble

This special size and shape Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads for corns between toes stops pain almost instantly... speedily removes them when used with the separate Medications included. 15¢ and 45¢ boxes. Sold everywhere.

**Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads**

## See Your WAISTLINE VANISH!

the HIGH WAIST GIRDLER for HIGH FASHION CHIC

**"VANISHETTE"**

"Magic Lastic Waist Band" will INSTANTLY Vanish 4 inches OFF YOUR WAIST.

*It's Light as a Feather*

In complete comfort, "Vanishette" gently but firmly trims your torso into pencil-slim lines. Made of nylon two-way power knit, it can't curl, roll or pinch. No digging, sticking bones. Washes like a dream... dries in a jiffy. It's exquisitely tailored... truly a beauty to behold. \$18.00 value.

Regular or Panty

Now **\$7.98**

ONLY Black, White or Pink

Also plus sizes 31 to 52 \$8.98

Sizes: Small (24-26) Medium (27-28) Large (29-30)

**WILCO FASHIONS, Dept. MA-76-B**  
35 S. Park Ave., Rockville Centre, N. Y.

Send "Vanishette" C.O.D. I'll pay plus postage. Color \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose... YOU pay postage. Size \_\_\_\_\_

Regular  Panty

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

(SAVE approx. 75c by sending check or m.o.)



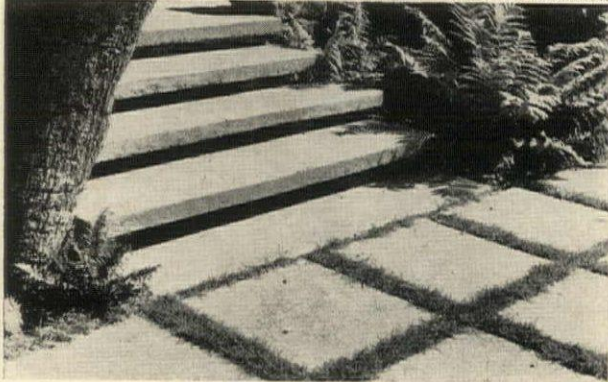
## TERRACES *continued*

setting bed. Stones should be fitted so as to keep joints as narrow as possible. If joints are to be planted, they should be filled with good sifted soil to a level about  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. below surface of stones. Cost is too variable to guess at, depending as it does on availability of suitable stone. Price may be astronomical—or consist only of the cost of labor to haul and lay.

### WOOD

**SETTING BED:** Coarse sand, 2 in.  
**JOINTS:** For rounds, gravel. For blocks, coarse sand.  
**FOUNDATION:** Compacted earth or 1 ft. porous fill.  
**OTHER REQUIREMENTS:** Unless redwood, cedar or cypress, wood should be given rot-proof treatment. Wood pavement should never be set in cement. Cost depends on the individual job.

LAWRENCE HALPRIN & ASSOCIATES, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS



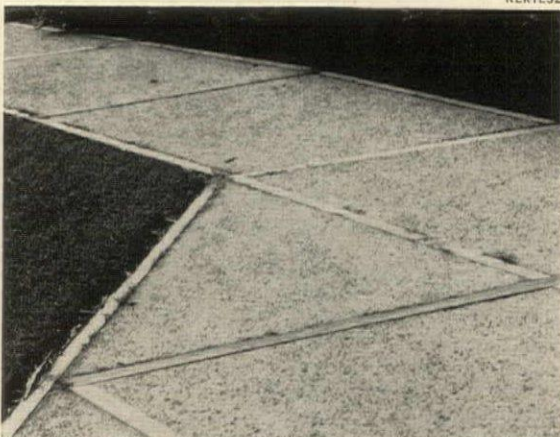
**SQUARES** of pre-cast concrete, as here, or cut stone or slate depend for their effectiveness on the emphasis given to their shape by the way they are laid.

VON MIKLOS



**FIELDSTONE** makes an attractive, if informal, terrace surface with high textural interest. It depends for effectiveness on the choice of stones—which are by no means easy to match or lay well. Unless natural stones are readily available, they are likely to be costly to obtain and lay.

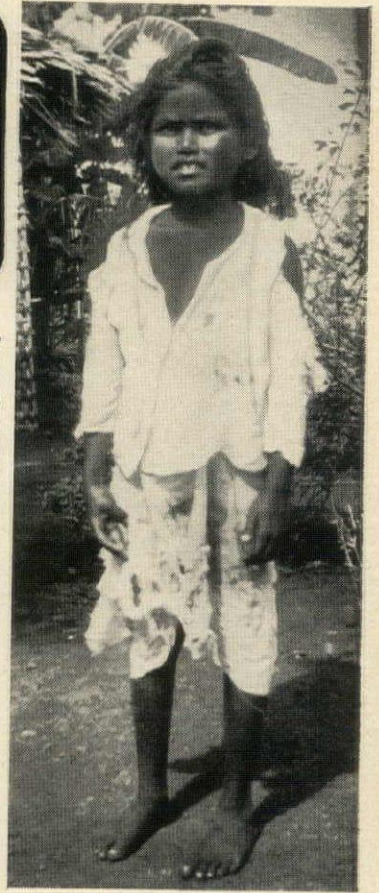
KERTESZ



**CONCRETE** is adaptable to an enormous variety of finish treatments and geometric patterns. Here aggregate is exposed by brushing, marked by wood strips.

**Invest in Your Future**  
**Buy U.S. Savings Bonds**

## I Was Afraid of the Child Stealers



Prem Leila

Mr. Challagali, train examiner for the Indian railroad from Calcutta to Madras, reports, "I saw a little girl sleeping under a third-class bench. She could not tell me about her parents as she was only four. I feared the child stealers would sell her to the beggars who cripple the children or make them blind so that they can arouse pity as professional beggars. Her mother must have deserted her because she was too poor to feed her. She looked terribly hungry. I took her to the police, although I did not think anyone would claim her and no one did. As I had brought her, the police made me take her back. So I took the poor little half dead thing home. But it meant less food for my children and I knew I could never educate her on my meager income. I would have liked to have kept her, but took her to the Helen Clarke Children's Home."

Mrs. Edmond, the director of the Home, crowded the child in and named her Prem Leila, meaning kindness or love, because she was saved by a man's pity and kindness. Not only in India, but in a number of countries in which CCF assists children, there are so many thin, sickly, little tots deserted by desperate mothers who rather than continually witnessing their hunger desert them, hoping someone who can, will feed them. While so many of us in America are overfed, half the children in the world go to bed hungry every night. Such children can be helped by any gift or "adopted" and cared for in CCF Homes. The cost to "adopt" a child is the same in all countries listed below—\$10.00 a month.

*Christian Children's Fund, incorporated in 1938, with its 412 affiliated orphanage schools in 43 countries, is the largest Protestant orphanage organization in the world, assisting over 36,000 children. With its affiliated Homes it serves 32 million meals a year. It is registered with the Advisory Committee on Voluntary Aid of the International Cooperation Administration of the United States Government. It is experienced, efficient, economical and conscientious.*

### COUNTRIES:

Africa, Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Borneo, Brazil, Burma, Canada, Ceylon, Chile, Egypt, England, Finland, France, Greece, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Iran, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Jordan, Korea, Lapland, Lebanon, Macao, Malaya, Mexico, Okinawa, Pakistan, Philippines, Portugal, Puerto Rico, Scotland, Spain, Syria, Taiwan (Formosa), Thailand, Turkey, United States, Vietnam (Indo-china), Western Germany, American Indians.

For Information write: Dr. J. Calvitt Clarke

**CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND, INC.**

Richmond 4, Virginia

I wish to "adopt" a boy  girl  for one year in \_\_\_\_\_

(Name Country)

I will pay \$10 a month (\$120 a year). Enclosed is payment for the full year  first month . Please send me the child's name, story, address and picture. I understand that I can correspond with the child. Also, that there is no obligation to continue the adoption.

I cannot "adopt" a child but want to help by giving \$\_\_\_\_\_

Please send me further information.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Gifts of any amount are welcome. Gifts are deductible from income tax.



# BAKER

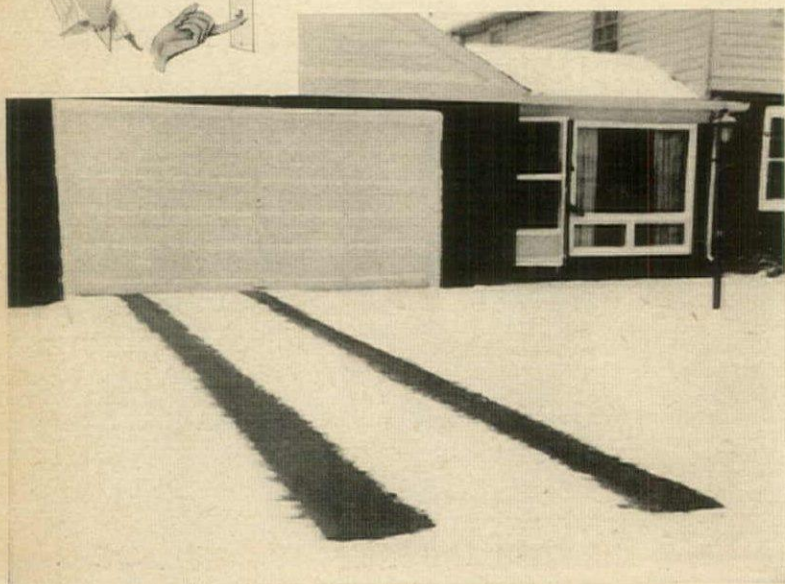
*"For those who appreciate the Finest"*



BAKER FURNITURE, INC., 15 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN  
 DISPLAYS MAY BE SEEN IN: • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • PHILADELPHIA • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • DALLAS  
 CINCINNATI • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • INDIANAPOLIS • CLEVELAND • MINNEAPOLIS • PITTSBURGH • GRAND RAPIDS  
 THE NEW PORTFOLIO OF 500 BAKER DESIGNS, \$1.00



Now you can have a snow-free  
 drive at the flip of a switch!



Enjoy the convenience—and economy—of no more snow to shovel, no more ice to chop! Pre-assembled electric SNO-MELTER is ready to roll out under new concrete sidewalks or drives. Speeds installation, cuts labor costs. Economical to operate: no need to melt entire drive—just 18" tracks for your tires. Ask your architect, builder or electrical contractor. Or, write:



**Sno-Melter**

**EASY-HEAT, INC., "Electric Snow Removal Equipment"**  
 Dept. HG, New Carlisle, Indiana

## PORTABLE ROSE GARDEN

*continued from page 167*

Given a stable medium, two or three root systems may, in point of soil volume, be accommodated in the same pot.

*Watering* of potted roses must be carefully controlled to provide, on the one hand, enough soil moisture all the time and, on the other hand, assurance that vital air will not be driven from the soil by waterlogging. To cope with the need for adequate moisture, you should water the container as attentively as you would any greenhouse pot plant. To cope with the risk of excessive water (either from too lavish hose work or too frequent rains) you must provide sure drainage beneath the absorptive mass of earth. (Place at least 2 inches of broken stone or very coarse gravel in the bottom of the container.) And the container itself should have several unblocked drain holes.

*Plant nutrients* normally are supplied to plant roots in soluble form through soil moisture. Foliar feeding may offer a useful fertilizing supplement (through spraying of the leaves). Where the relatively limitless soil reserves of the open garden are lacking—as they most assuredly are lacking in a pot on your terrace—special fertilizing measures are necessary. We recommend a standard application of soluble fertilizer (see directions on package) fortnightly from time of first bloom until six weeks before you expect your first

hard frost. Apply fertilizer at triple the rate suggested for a large house plant.

*Protective sprays* should be just that—protective—not remedial, if your container-grown roses are going to be worth keeping on view. Weekly spraying (light but thorough) with a standard all-purpose insecticide-fungicide should suffice. If you wish to add a foliar food, use a product for which the manufacturer suggests a dosage compatible with your insecticide.

Whether you plant dormant roses, bare rooted, in the spring—the same kind of roses you put in the open garden—or transplant roses already started in nursery pots or cans is up to you. On the basis of tentative evidence, we recommend spring planting of dormant roses, with their roots spread as well as possible, even though intertwined, in your chosen container. Planting more than one rose in a single planting hole is an old gardening trick for achieving special color effects, and it will work just as well in a pot—provided the pot is big enough. As for varieties, make your choices with care. But seek bold effects—the only kind that justify your effort.

Last words: Plant at least one spare container; you may need it (success may not be total at your first attempt). Give your roses at least six hours' sun a day. And throw out your plants at season's end without regret.

## Do you rule the roast?

If your carving prowess leaves something to be desired, watch for H&G's informative series on the fine art of carving. Top exponents of carving in this country and in Europe show you their professional techniques and give you invaluable tips. You will learn from simple step-by-step pictures how to carve expertly everything from a leg of lamb to a whole sirloin.

**NEXT MONTH:**

*James A. Beard* advises you on choosing and caring for your carving knives.





Newest tile flooring idea! Entire floor, including step, in new KENTILE® Mosaic Solid Vinyl Tile. Color: Venetian Buff. Orange Feature Strips. Beige Wall Base is Vinyl KenCove®.

*Hundreds of colorful vinyl cubes in each tile, surrounded by translucent vinyl. That's new KENTILE Mosaic Solid Vinyl Tile. Greaseproof. Wears long. Easy to clean. Deep, dimensional beauty with a smooth surface that's comfortable underfoot. Your dealer? See the Yellow Pages.*

Send 25¢ for a full set of ten 3" x 3" actual tile samples to: Kentile, Inc., P. O. Box 12, Dept. HG2, Van Brunt Station, Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

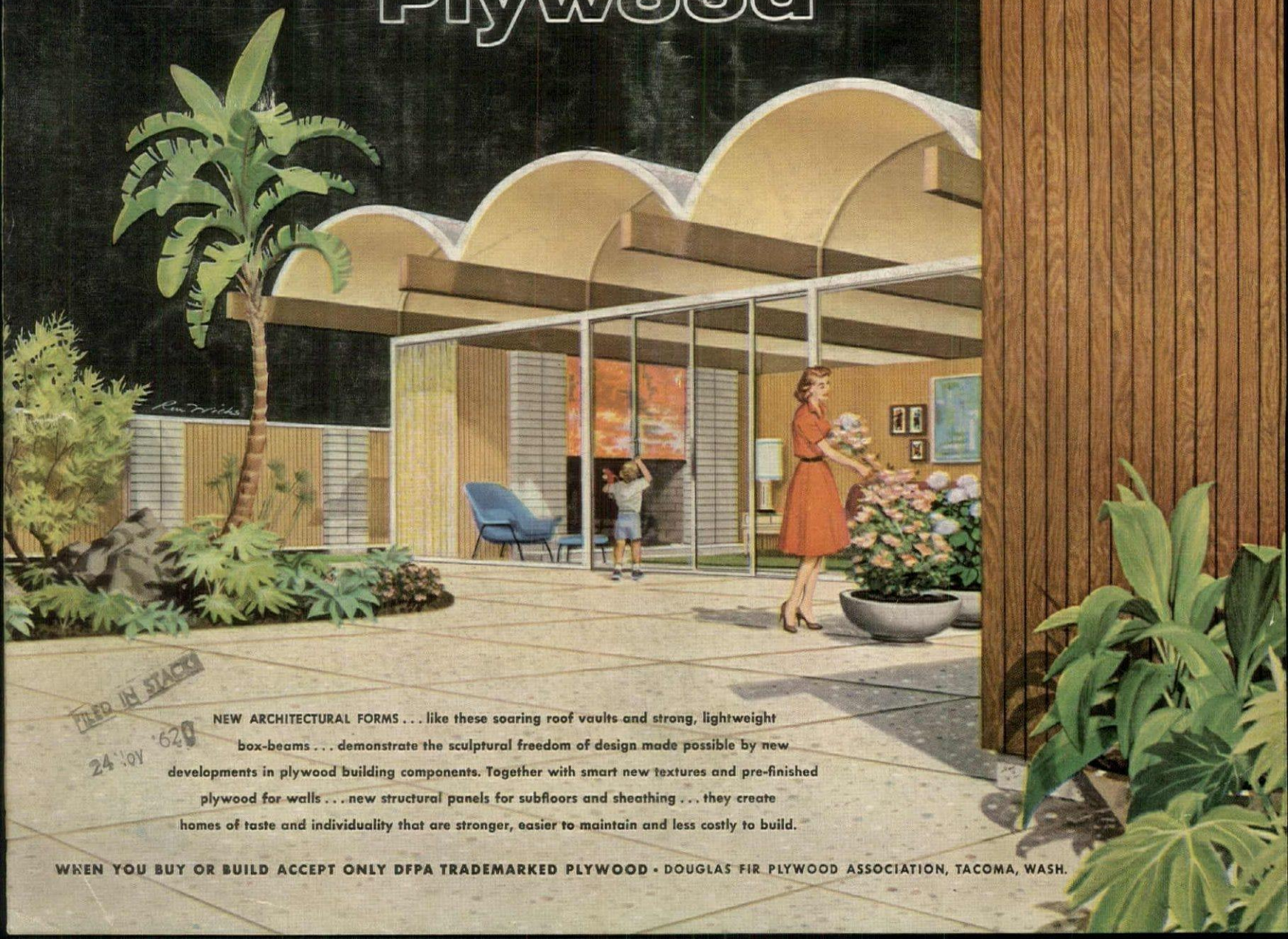
**KENTILE VINYL FLOORS**



Today's  
fine  
homes  
are  
built  
with



Fir  
Plywood\*



24' x 10' 620  
FIELD IN STACKS

NEW ARCHITECTURAL FORMS . . . like these soaring roof vaults and strong, lightweight box-beams . . . demonstrate the sculptural freedom of design made possible by new developments in plywood building components. Together with smart new textures and pre-finished plywood for walls . . . new structural panels for subfloors and sheathing . . . they create homes of taste and individuality that are stronger, easier to maintain and less costly to build.

WHEN YOU BUY OR BUILD ACCEPT ONLY D.F.P.A. TRADEMARKED PLYWOOD • DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION, TACOMA, WASH.